

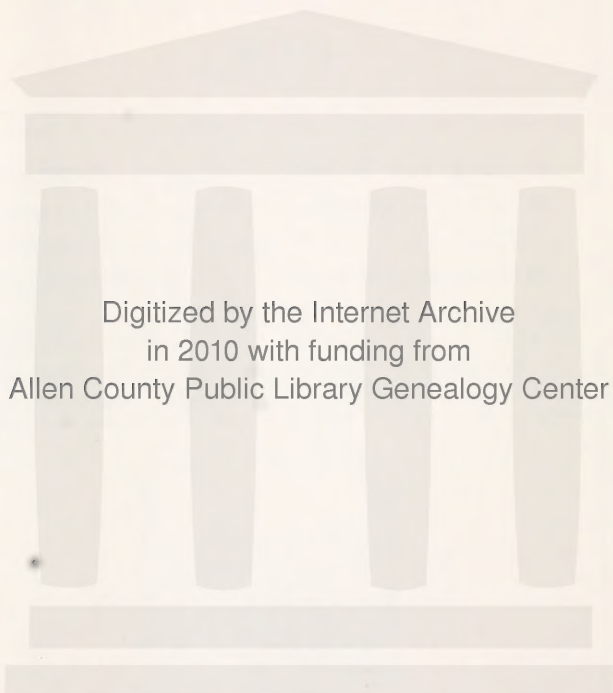
Gc
974.702
N422hu
1909
v.2,pt.2
1755145

M. C

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



3 1833 02231 1531



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

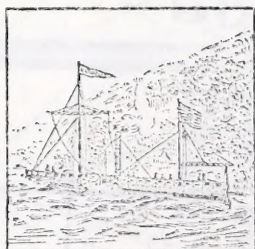
840

1755135

THE HUDSON-FULTON CELEBRATION 1909

The Fourth Annual Report of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission to the Legislature of the State of New York • Transmitted to the Legislature May twentieth, nineteen ten

Prepared by EDWARD HAGAMAN HALL, L.H.M., L.H.D.

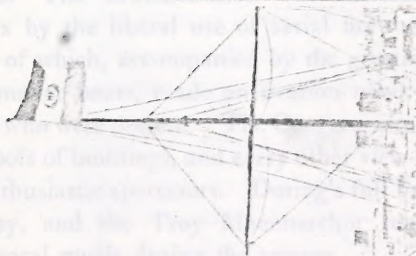
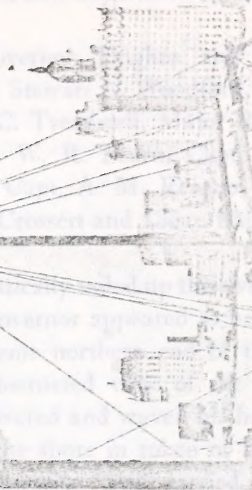


Vol 9 Pt. 2 p. 1069 - 1421

VOLUME II • PAGES 715 to 1421

Printed for the State of New York by
J. B. Lyon Company, State Printers, at Albany, 1910

1755145



NEW YORK
CLERMONT
SEP 25 1909

THE CLERMONT AT NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25, 1909

C. B. Herrick, Mr. Joseph F. Hogan, Mr. F. E. Howe, Mr. A. M. Ide, Mr. William M. Keenan, Mr. H. S. Ludlow, Mr. Bert E. Lyon, Mr. Peter McCarthy, Mr. A. P. McKean, Mr. F. J. Molloy, Hon. Edward Murphy, Jr., Mr. Edward Murphy, 2d, Hon. J. H. Peck, Mr. W. J. Roche, Mr. James M. Snyder, Mr. C. W. Tillinghast, Mr. Seymour Van Santvoord, and Mr. Walter P. Warren. Naval
Parade

Accompanying Governor Hughes and wife were Gen. Leonard Wood, Gen. Stewart L. Woodford, Adjutant-General Henry, Col. George C. Treadwell, Major R. L. Foster, Capt. R. F. Walton, Capt. W. R. Fearn, Capt. Alonzo Simmons, Capt. D. J. Hogan, Capt. A. M. Reagen, Capt. George M. Alden, Lieut. F. M. Crossett and Lieut. Barry Rich and Mrs. Nelson Henry.

As the flotilla majestically sailed up the river amid an unusual demonstration, the Governor appeared to be deeply fascinated. Standing at the extreme northern end of the upper deck he commanded an unobstructed view of the scene, and rising from his seat he uncovered and waved his hat again and again to the sightseers on the shore in token of his regard for their efforts. The demonstration was carried to a magnificent climax by the liberal use of aerial fireworks and bombs, the noise of which, accompanied by the greetings on shore and in the smaller boats, made an ovation never to be forgotten by those who were present. The Congress street bridge and docks, the roofs of buildings, and every other view point were occupied by enthusiastic spectators. Doring's full band, the Troy Vocal Society, and the Troy Maennerchor rendered instrumental and vocal music during the voyage.

At 12.30 o'clock occurred the review of motor boats and yachts.

At 1 o'clock luncheon was served on board the Trojan to the distinguished guests and the party accompanying them.

At 1.45 p. m. Governor Hughes, the commanding officers of

**Naval
Parade**

the Half Moon and Clermont, and the officers of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission were taken ashore in the Admiral's barge manned by Troy Veterans of the United States Navy and escorted by Indians in canoes. The distinguished guests, Mayor Mann and the local naval committees on the Trojan were ferried by the steamboat Carr to the Broadway landing.

**Escort
of Chil-
dren**

At 2 p. m. Governor Hughes and the distinguished guests, the Mayor and the local committees were escorted by 1,000 school children with Mr. C. F. Burns as Grand Marshal to the reviewing stand at the City Hall. This was one of the most pleasing features of the Celebration, and the children made fully as good an impression as they did during Troy Week Celebration in 1908. The Grand Marshal's staff was composed of Mr. Howard D. Bonesteel, Chief of Staff, and Messrs. C. B. Alexander, A. De Pierpont, Henry O'Brien, William B. Frear and Earl C. Tower. The parade formed at 1 o'clock on State street. The first division was headed by the students of the Troy High School, the Lansingburgh High School, and the Troy Academy wearing academic costumes. They were followed by the pupils of schools 2, 9 and 10, and the Comstock and Whipple schools who paraded as Indians. Then came the pupils of schools 1, 7, 12, 13 and 17 representing pioneers and dressed in characteristic costumes. The Dutch company following the band in the second division were the girls of St. Peter's and St. Mary's schools depicting Dutch girls, and the Vanderheyden Cadets following were composed of the boys of schools 3 and 5. Holland colors were represented by the children of St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, and the left of the division was brought up by a squadron of Dutch sailors from St. Joseph's and St. Augustine's schools. The Continental soldiers were at the head of the third division, represented by the children of the Troy Orphan Asylum, and following them came soldiers of St. Lawrence's school and St. Jean

Baptiste's school. The pupils of St. Michael's school came next, representing sailors, and then there was another detachment of soldiers, pupils of schools 1 and 14. More sailors were represented by the boys of the Troy Catholic Male Orphan Asylum, and the final company was composed of Rough Riders, made up of pupils from schools 15 and 16 and the Leonard and Powers schools. Escort
of Children

After the Governor and guests were seated on the stand, the children passed by them in review and after countermarching were also seated on the reviewing stand. The stand was 40 feet high and seated 1,200 persons. The sight when the costumed children were seated was novel and effective. Under the direction of Prof. M. T. Moran, Director of Music of the Public Schools, assisted by an orchestra of 50 pieces, patriotic songs were rendered until the arrival of the afternoon parade.

While the parade was forming and in progress, a banquet was Banquet tendered Mrs. Hughes at the Rensselaer Hotel, with thirty-five in attendance and at which Mrs. S. A. Silliman, the General Chairman, presided. Besides Mrs. Hughes the guests included Mrs. Elias P. Mann, Mrs. Charles S. Francis, Mrs. Stewart L. Woodford, Mrs. Nelson H. Henry, Mrs. R. S. Livingstone, Mrs. Blight, Mrs. McFarland, the Misses Adams and Miss Bullock. The affair was held in the banquet room of the Rensselaer, which was decorated with American flags. The table was in the form of a "T" for Troy, and was handsomely decked with baskets of yellow chrysanthemums placed at intervals and connected with bands of satin ribbon in the three shades, orange, blue and white. The place cards were hand-painted in the Hudson-Fulton colors, and marking the place of Mrs. Hughes, the guest of honor, was a bouquet of yellow chrysanthemums.

At 2.45 P. M. occurred the Military and Firemen's Parade, Street
Parade the largest ever held in Troy, with Brig.-Gen. James H.

Street
Parade

Lloyd as Grand Marshal. The following was the order of parade:

Military Grand Division

Detachment of United States Troops.
 Second Regiment, N. G., N. Y., Col. James W. Lester.
 Companies A, B and M., First Regiment, N. G., N. Y.
 Companies E, F, K and N, Tenth Regiment, N. G., N. Y.
 Old Guards of Troy, Citizens Corps, Tibbitts Cadets and Company C.
 Deutscher Krieger Verein (German Veterans).
 Veterans of Troy and Vicinity.
 Spanish-American War Veterans.
 Sons of Veterans.
 La Salle Institute Cadets.

Fireman's Grand Division

Schenectady Fire Department.
 Cohoes Fire Department.
 Waterford Fire Department.
 Hudson Fire Department.
 Mechanicville Fire Department.
 Stillwater Fire Department.
 Hoosick Falls Fire Department.
 Watervliet Fire Department.
 Green Island Fire Department.
 Ballston Spa Fire Department.
 Howard Hose Company and C. A. Bailey H. & L. Company, Rensselaer.
 Citizens' Hose Company, Catskill.
 West Saullake Fire Department.
 Detached Fire Department.
 Entire Troy Fire Department and its apparatus.

While the afternoon parade was in progress, Mrs. Hughes and party arrived. They were escorted to seats on the Ladies' Reviewing Stand where a magnificent basket of flowers was presented to Mrs. Hughes by the school children who acted as escort to the Governor.

Recep-
tion

At 4.30 P. M. a reception was given in the Mayor's office to the Governor and distinguished guests. This was attended by many prominent citizens.

At 5 P. M. the Governor and distinguished guests were taken in automobiles to view the street decorations.

At 6 p. m. the Hudson-Fulton Celebration banquet was given on board the steamer Trojan, anchored in the Hudson River in front of Troy. The speaking occurred in the following order: Banquet
on the
Trojan

COL. ARTHUR MACARTHUR: "Governor Hughes, Invited Guests, Gentlemen: I say to you that there can be no labor without rest — no week without its Sunday, no acknowledgment of great events without the serene satisfaction of victory at the completion of a happy idea. We are at the head of navigation of the Hudson River, beginning at it does in the metropolis of the world, in the City of New York, where the great Henry Hudson, three hundred years ago, entered an unknown water, and where, at the end of an eventful voyage, he rested his Half Moon, a symbol of progress, and an event in the history of the world. At the City of Troy he sent his canoes further north, as the citizens of Troy to-day send out their feeders of commerce and trade to all the surrounding country. Col. Mac-
Arthur

"We have come up the Hudson River, where brilliantly the events of the communities and municipalities have done all within the scope of their possibilities to make this week memorable in the history of the world. It is said of man that he knows his own greatness and he wonders why his neighbors do not know it also.

"In this event the people of the United States, symbolized in the toast, who have had its Celebration in charge, have told the world of the greatness of the Empire State. But on the 9th day of October in the year 1909, we have arrived at the acme of perfection by entering Troy, not by a wooden horse but by a wooden vessel that memorializes the name of one of the greatest navigators that the world ever knew.

"As Chairman of the Upper Hudson Committee, it has been my pleasure to accompany the events of these memorable two weeks, and I have listened with eager ears and wondering mind to the speeches that have been made, all commemorative of the one great historical event. And here in Troy, on the water, the great place where an event of this kind can be celebrated, I have the utmost pleasure in presenting to you the Hon. Elias P. Mann, Mayor of Troy, who will now act as Toastmaster."

HON. ELIAS P. MANN: "Governor Hughes, our Guests and Gentlemen of the Committee: The Hudson-Fulton Celebration will always be remembered as one of the most important events ever held Hon.
E. P.
Mann

Hon.
E. P.
Mann

in this State, rivaled only by pageants sometimes seen in foreign cities. It should be effective in stimulating us in studying more closely the history of our country, its achievements, its inventions and its resources. The presence of so many distinguished guests will make a famous day in the history of Troy. We have been looking forward to this Celebration, and are glad to see the fruition of all our plans. Troy does well whatever it tries to do, and our guests will be able to say whether we have carried out fully all our plans.

"It is not my purpose to speak to you about our citizens and about their enterprise and about our advantage as an educational center, but simply to say we welcome you most sincerely. We feel honored by your presence, and can only feebly express the pleasure we feel.

"About one year ago the City of Troy commenced organizing for this Celebration. A committee of fifteen was appointed which afterwards developed into a committee of 150; and they have all been very active, busy men. But it must be remembered that the original Commission which had in charge all the preliminary arrangements for this great Celebration was started about five years ago; and there is a gentleman here to-night who was a member of the Commission at that time. He is President of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission and I will now call upon him to speak to you — Gen. Stewart L. Woodford."

General
Wood-
ford

GEN. STEWART L. WOODFORD: "Mr. Mayor, Citizens of Troy and Friends: About two weeks ago to-day we began this Celebration by a review of the great warships that had come to us from all the nations of the world. Day by day the Celebration has progressed, and to-night it fully closes on the bosom of the river that Henry Hudson explored. It is an honor which an old man deeply appreciates that I have been permitted to be the President of this Commission. If in any place or degree we have failed, it has been by an error of judgment and not an error of heart. If in any small or large degree we have succeeded, it has been because the President of your Commission has had the assistance all the way through of a body of staff officers each of whom was better fitted to be President than the President himself. I thank you for all the services that each and all have rendered. Thanks for the pleasant memories that will live with us all. And here is to the hope that when our grandchildren, one hundred years from now, shall celebrate

the fourth centenary of the exploration of the river, the Troy of one hundred years from now may have a real 'man' for its Mayor, as you have now. Here is to the hope that when the children of the then New Netherlands shall come bearing greeting, their Half Moon may be a Full Moon of perfect memory and perfect friendship. Here is to the hope that the Governor of New York then may somewhat size up to the large manhood of the Governor of the State of New York to-day. And, Mr. Governor, chief among the pleasant memories of a long and a happy life, will be the memory that you were once my student. Now, I sit at your feet. You have rivaled, and in some respects have equaled, and in some have eclipsed the long line of Governors which has preceded you. It will be a hard task, but here is to the hope that the Governor, one hundred years from now, will be one who *hears* to the line as faithfully and as devotedly and as loyally as you have hewed.

"Pardon one word of personal recollection. They say it is permitted to age to be reminiscent. My first attempt at a speech in Troy was when your citizens honored me, when George H. Thomas was borne to his final resting place, to pronounce in halting phrase but with a heart of the loyal soldier, the words of tribute and good-bye with which we laid him to rest. I was next permitted to dedicate that beautiful Soldiers' Monument that stands in your public square; and now with a loving heart, knowing that I cannot come many times again, I thank you for this privilege of pronouncing the benediction of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration in your presence, and on the waters of the Hudson. Good-night."

COL. ARTHUR MACARTHUR: "I propose a toast to General Woodford, the man whose interest in the City of Troy and whose acts in its behalf in the days gone by have endeared him to the hearts of all of our loyal citizens. I call upon all loyal Trojans to drink his health."

The toast was heartily responded to.

THE TOASTMASTER: "The next speaker is an eminent lawyer of this city, who has always lived in Troy, and is capable of speaking of the Troy of the future. He can also speak appropriately of the Troy of the present, because he is the Corporation Counsel. I call upon George B. Wellington to respond to the toast of 'The City of Troy.'"

General
Wood-
ford

Col. Mac-
Arthur

Hon.
E. P.
Mann

Hon.
Geo. B.
Wellington

HON. GEORGE B. WELLINGTON: "Mr. Toastmaster and Gentlemen: I am proud to respond to the toast 'The City of Troy' for I am a Trojan. Linked with this pride because of what our city has become is an undying affection for it; for all the lines in the sentimental perspective of the past meet for me in this dwelling place of my fate.

"Our city joins with her sister cities on the Hudson to commemorate the achievements of early times which made our beautiful river known to the world and serviceable to mankind. The discovery of the Hudson three centuries ago meant more than the gratification of the curiosity of enterprising Hollanders who sought business profit in a northeast passage to the Pacific; for without the spirit of adventure rising to true heroism, the great Henry Hudson would never have undertaken his perilous voyage. It was this spirit of restless and resistless destiny, ever pointing toward the West, that drove early mariners out upon and across the unfamiliar sea to inhospitable shores.

"But bolder they who first off-east
Their moorings from the habitable past,
And ventured chartless on the sea
Of storm-engendering liberty."

"To find a navigable stream, however, upon whose placid surface slow-moving craft might carry the burdens of a sluggish commerce would not fulfill the demands of the genius of the future; there must be added thereto the inventive skill of which America was able to furnish more than her share. The practical application to navigation by Fulton of the then almost untried force of steam stands for more than the beginning of profitable traffic. It was an expression of that idea of progress which ever since the dawn of civilization has, with measured tread, been carrying the old world to advancement which great distances offered to the nations of antiquity.

"We turn then in our thought to-night to the past, not because it was a golden age from which we have in sorrow parted, but rather because we see in it sure indications of an eternal purpose that humanity shall reach a goal hidden to our forefathers by the mists of ignorance and superstition. It was the spirit of Truth that inspired Henry Hudson and Robert Fulton — the Spirit that shall make men free.

"Toward the establishment of the Kingdom of God on earth the nations of the world in this country are committed. All changes in

commercial development, in political science, in education and practical beneficences must in these days bear the stamp of genuineness and must be seen to be for the common good to be of permanent duration.

Hon.
Geo. B.
Wellington

"Standing at the head of navigation, this city — three centuries ago a Dutch settlement devoted to primitive agriculture — has grown to be a cosmopolitan center in which are seen every day all the phases of the intellectual life, as well as the industrial struggles, of a growing world. We have learned some lessons from experience and take courage in the accomplishment of many things that demonstrate our fitness to survive. We have produced patriots, scientists, inventors, educators, statesmen, merchants and manufacturers of renown. No less than seven of our manufacturing industries, the largest of their kind in this country, have made our city famous; but no less distinguished is she because of two schools, the one the greatest of engineering schools, the other the first seminary founded for the higher education of women.

"Within our body politic is the soul of progress. Our backward glance is not of regret but rather one of reverence. From it we take new inspiration for the future. While unselfish devotion to the interests of this community shall dominate us in all our acts, so long may we with pride exclaim that we have kept the faith and have been loyal to the high calling to which we were summoned by the heroes of the past."

THE TOASTMASTER: "I have now the pleasure of introducing to you one whose charm and dignity have added so much to the pleasure of the day, one whom we love and respect, his Excellency, Charles E. Hughes, Governor of the State of New York."

Hon.
E. P.
Mann

GOVERNOR HUGHES: "Mr. Mayor, Fellow Citizens: This splendid demonstration in the prosperous City of Troy crowns worthily the entire Celebration. I have had many escorts but never an escort of greater beauty and significance than that which led me through the streets of your beautiful city. It has been my pleasure to follow the mounted police force of New York, that excellent squad representing the highest degree of police efficiency, whose work during the Celebration in the metropolis has been the pride of the entire State. I have followed the National Guard, whose discipline and

Governor
Hughes

Governor fine appearance rivals that of the regular soldiery. But I love to follow the children. To-day, it seemed to me that they were leading us to the future, and in the midst of the Celebration of the past, were pointing out the path of promise.

Hughes

"You, in Troy, who have devoted anxious hours to the preparation for this event have just reason for gratification to-night. It is not simply that you had a fine parade; it is not alone that you had tasteful decorations; it is not merely that you have so happily chosen this splendid specimen of marine architecture in which to commemorate the invention of Fulton, but it is the fact that your people have displayed such enthusiasm and genuine interest in this Celebration.

"Your city is famed for industry, and you in a peculiar way represent to us the advantages of the Hudson as a source of power.

"In the words of Washington Irving, I thank God that I was born on the banks of the Hudson. This Celebration has been of the river and of the exploration of the river, which to me is the most familiar of all scenes of beauty and interest. Again, in the words of the same writer, Irving, who himself has made this valley ever memorable to the lovers of literature, I may say, 'that in a manner, the Hudson is my first and last love, and after all my wanderings and seeming infidelities, I return here with a heartfelt preference for this river over all the rivers of the world.'

"We shall remember in the future, by reason of the emphasis of this Celebration, that we must safeguard the beauty of this noble stream. The Celebration was fitly inaugurated by the dedication of the Palisades Interstate Park. That work which was begun so auspiciously and continued with a fine illustration of public spirit, has recently been followed by provision for State acquisition of the highlands of the Hudson. We must remember that the beauty of this stream is one of the most priceless treasures of the State of New York. I hope to see the river fronts of our cities improved. I hope to see them adorned with suitable commemorative monuments. I hope there will be esplanades, and places of ready access, where the people will enjoy the great resources of Nature. I hope that the more prosperous a community is, the more it will strive to keep the Hudson pure and beautiful.

"As a result of this Celebration we shall also give more thought to the possibilities of increasing the prosperity of the communities along this river by providing against the diminution of its flow and seeking to increase the power which it can easily render, by proper treatment of its headwaters. I hope that here, in Troy, by virtue of the just cooperation of nation, State and city, you may have, as you deserve, a largely increased industrial development. You have only begun in Troy to realize the advantages of your situation. We have come from the beauties of the southern part of the river. We have had a striking celebration at its mouth, in that most favored of harbors. But here we come to the true river, escaping the sea, and we look to the sources of power in the north, and have our attention directed to those means of which advantage may easily be taken, to increase the industrial prosperity of the State.

"I want to see the headwaters of the Hudson and its tributaries so treated under State control, and with due regard for forest preservation, that we may have an important increase of power distributed under proper conditions securing the public right, so that the industrial opportunities of the Hudson Valley will be far greater in the next one hundred years than even the present generation has supposed to be possible. We think of the Hudson as a majestic stream with rare beauty. But we also think of it as a wonderful source of industrial energy; all the more important in these days, when energy is so easily transmitted. We of course can never forget the Hudson as a great commercial highway. The State is spending a vast sum in order that this highway may still more fully realize the benefits it was intended to secure. You of Troy are at a strategic point. You are here where you get the advantages of rail and canal and river. You have industry and commerce. What is better, you have the civic disposition to make the best of all, and that cooperation which is the finest illustration of civic pride. And so I hail the Troy of the future.

"But this Celebration is not bringing to our attention simply the material advantages that we may enjoy, or even the scenes of beauty and charm by which we have been blessed by Nature. We in this valley are at the very place where the nation in the awful struggle for liberty was born. Only a short distance from this spot, near the banks of the river the fateful battle of Saratoga was fought.

Governor Hughes It was because the proposed communication along this stream failed those who were antagonizing the sons of liberty that we have a nation to-day, and we along the Hudson are baptized with a spirit of independence and realize that we, of all, should show the most intense loyalty to the institutions which were made possible upon the battlefield of Saratoga.

"We have had a new influx of patriotic feeling, but we can never properly stimulate ourselves for the future simply by paying tribute to the past. We must catch the spirit of the men we revere. We must take to ourselves the lesson taught by the enterprise of Hudson and by the patient research and experimentation of Fulton. But the best of lessons that are taught in school and life are not taught explicitly — in fact, they are implicit. To-day all New York, and particularly the communities along the Hudson, are inspired because they have been working unitedly in a common effort to give honor where honor is due. The Commission, chartered by the State of New York, has done its work in a way to command the admiration of all the people of the State. The local committees in the different communities along the Hudson have labored unselfishly and have overcome a thousand obstacles in order that this Celebration might be an accomplished fact. Certainly not in my experience have so many people of the State forgotten their controversies and united together in glad demonstration.

"I thank Captain Foley of the Seminole for his cordial words and for offering the toast a few minutes ago, and in turn I want to express my appreciation of the work that has been done by the Revenue Cutter Service in taking care of the traffic on this stream, and in avoiding accident and making possible the splendid demonstration of all the fleets of the world without annoyance.

"I desire also to express — for we must not forget our own in what we say of others — I desire to express my heartfelt appreciation of the appearance of the men of our own fleet in these waters. They have performed what I hope will be the only function of the American Navy — important as it is for work of offense or defense, should there be any occasion therefor. They have stimulated our pride as citizens of the United States and made us feel that we are represented by men who, should the summons come, will unflinchingly do their duty.

"So we have had a rare exhibition of patriotism and a rare stimu-
lus to our own loyalty, while at the same time we have been receiv-
ing and have been speaking messages of peace. We have wel-
comed here the representatives of the great powers to join in our
Celebration. And our progress, as I have frequently said, means,
we trust, a benediction to humanity.

Governor
Hughes

"And last, and by no means least — but indeed first — we recog-
nize the happy augury of this second visit of the Half Moon from the
people of that little country who, long before we engaged in the
struggle of freedom, buried their land, sank their estates, counted life
for naught, that they might shake off the chains of tyranny. It is a
beautiful thing that we can celebrate this 300th birthday of this
valley by welcoming the representatives of a race that will be for-
ever distinguished in the annals of history by William the Silent. It
is a significant thing that the impulse to this exploration was the
impulse of trade felt by a free people who had established the rights
of manhood and who were seeking peaceful conquest by sending their
ships into all the world. It is to the credit of the Netherlands that
they sought out Henry Hudson, an Englishman, and sent so skilled
a voyager to find a new route of trade. And, while he did not find
the route he sought, he found a route which has been unparalleled
for its commerce in all the history of exchanges.

"And to-night we pray to Almighty God that the spirit of this
Celebration, which is the spirit of true Americanism, of invincible
democracy, shall abide with us forever, and bless this valley and,
with it, the entire land of a united people."

THE TOASTMASTER: "Gentlemen, I would like to have you
keep your seats and listen to a few words from Lieutenant Lam of E. P.
the Half Moon."

Hen.
Mann

LIEUTENANT LAM: "Gentlemen, I am no speaker. I will
try to say in a few words the feelings that we have here, in view of
the Celebration. Nearly every toast and every speech has spoken
of Holland and of our fair Queen who governs us, and who is very
popular in our country. Every toast to the Queen in this Celebration
is answered here by you. I have the honor to be the guest of the
State of New York for a few weeks. I would like to thank the Gover-
nor for the cordial welcome he gave me yesterday in Albany, as the
guest of the State.

Lieut.
Wm.
Lam

"We of the Half Moon have tried to sail up the river, but we have most always been in tow, and always have had to have assistance to come up. The Naval Committee has assisted us in every way possible, and at all times they were asking us 'Do you want anything?' 'Can we help you with anything?' And yet every moment we were of the impression that we were quite safe and secure on the Hudson River.

"I want, in a few words, to thank the Chairman of the Naval Committee for the reception he has given us."

Night Parade

At 8.15 p. m. the Governor and distinguished guests were escorted to the reviewing stand at the City Hall, where they reviewed the grand historic civic and float parade, which was the largest ever seen in Troy. This parade was composed of about six thousand men, eleven bands, and five drum corps, with Grand Marshal Col. Merrill Dunsbaugh and staff, Major Thomas W. Hislop, Adjutant; Troy Chamber of Commerce and float; Letter Carriers of Troy; Oriental Temple, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine; Arab Patrol and float; Troy Lodge B. P. O. Elks and floats; Collar and Shirt Factory Employees; German Societies; French Societies; Italian Societies; Knights of the Maccabees, Uniform Rank; Improved Order of Red Men; Uniform Rank, I. O. O. F.; Knights of Columbus; Troy Commercial Travelers Association; Firemen's Division; Students Association, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; Troy Federation of Labor; Union Labor Organizations, and Historical Floats.

Fire Works

At 9.45 p. m. the Governor and distinguished guests boarded the steamer Trojan and at 10 o'clock the party sailed down the river homeward bound, passing through a grand display of pyrotechnics at the Arsenal dock and on both sides of the river. This spectacular demonstration brought to an end a most dignified and magnificent celebration, which, from its inception, reflected credit upon the members of the different committees and the citizens of Troy.

A few days after the Celebration, Mr. Burns, Chairman of the Executive Committee, received the following letters, which are self-explanatory:

"FLAG-SHIP TARO.

"NEWBURGH, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1909.

"MR. CORNELIUS F. BURNS, Troy, N. Y.:

"MY DEAR MR. BURNS.—On my return home I was presented with the Up-River Naval Parade flag by our committee. I have concluded with their consent to present the flag to the City of Troy, through you, for the reason that the Celebration at your city was such as to entitle you to the flag. It is my pleasure to testify in this way to the intelligent work that you have performed at the Commission meetings during the three years that our work has been under way, and what we were able to do for Troy is to a large extent due to the work that you have performed.

"The flag has been mailed to you under separate cover, and I will consider it a favor if you will kindly acknowledge receipt of same.

"Some day in the near future I hope to visit Troy and will then be pleased to see what disposition you have made of the flag.

"Very truly yours,

"W. J. McKAY,

"Chairman of Up-River Naval Parade Committee.

"FLAG-SHIP TARO

"Upper Hudson Naval Parade Committee,

"December 10, 1909.

"MR. CORNELIUS F. BURNS, Troy, N. Y.:

"DEAR SIR.—I am sending you under separate cover one of the three final shells of 21 guns fired aboard the battleship Taro which marked the closing event of the Hudson-Nulton Celebration at your city on October 9, 1909.

"I am doing this because I feel that you ought to have it in connection with the flag which was awarded to you for the best Celebration along the Hudson River.

"The Committee recognized the active interest you took in this matter and the full credit has been given to you by our Committee.

"With best wishes and kind regards and hoping to see you soon, I remain,

"Very truly yours,

"BEN. F. HAMILTON,

"Secretary."

CHAPTER LIX

COHOES CEREMONIES

THE situation of the City of Cohoes at the confluence of the Mohawk River and the Erie Canal with the river which Hudson explored naturally aroused great local interest in the Hudson-Fulton Celebration and made it appropriate that the calendar of events should be extended so as to permit the holding of ceremonies at this point. Sunday and Monday, October 10 and 11, were therefore set apart for observance at Cohoes, and here the entire 16-day Celebration came to an end.

Local
Organi-
zation

The members of the Commission residing in Cohoes are the Hon. Merriut D. Hanson, Mayor, Mr. William P. Adams, Mr. Charles R. Ford, Hon. William J. Grattan, and Mr. John Scanlon. The local committee in charge of the Celebration consisted of these Commissioners, and Messrs. P. H. Andrae, D. J. Cosgro, James S. Clute, H. C. Fruchting, Frank A. Gallup, George A. Harper, Egbert P. Lansing, James H. Mitchell, D. C. McElwain, Q. S. McNeil, Wilfred Palin, Gilbert Roberts, John Spence, H. M. Sweet, James B. Wallace and James H. Wilson. They organized with Mayor Hanson as Chairman, Mr. Adams as Vice-Chairman and Mr. Ford as Secretary-Treasurer.

The same festive spirit manifested in the ceremonies in other places during the preceding fortnight was shown in Cohoes in the public and private decorations and illuminations, the inpouring of throngs of people from the surrounding country, and the great indoor and outdoor demonstrations.

Praise
Service

The Celebration opened with a Union Sabbath and Day School Praise Service at the Railroad Station Park on Sunday, October 10, beginning at 12.30 P. M. The service began with an invocation by the Rev. Thomas S. Keveny, after which

Mayor Hanson introduced Governor Hughes in the following words:

MAYOR HANSON: "On several occasions I have had the honor ^{Mayor} of being able to introduce our distinguished Governor to the citizens ^{Hanson} of Cohoes, but I feel that this opportunity is the greatest honor of all, being introduced to the youth of our City — our school and Sunday school scholars — to speak to you on this historical occasion. And I have great pleasure in introducing to you the Hon. Charles E. Hughes, Governor of the State of New York."

GOVERNOR HUGHES: "Mr. Mayor, Boys and Girls, Young ^{Governor} Men and Young Women, Fellow Citizens: I come to you with the ^{Hughes} greetings of the People of the State of New York on this beautiful and happy day. I have addressed in the last two weeks many audiences, but I would rather talk to the children than to any audience that could possibly be gathered. Here is the promise of America. The patriotism of our men and women assures us the present; the love of the flag on the part of the boys and girls secures to us the future. And so, I congratulate the people of Cohoes that it has remained for them to gather together in most beautiful unity all the children of all the schools of this industrious community, that we might close the Celebration with a pledge of our youth that they will preserve the treasures that the fathers have handed down to them. My best wishes, boys and girls. I hope you will be happy, prosperous and useful.

"I trust you are all studying history in these days, and learning a little more definitely of the events which have taken place in the valley of the Hudson and along the Mohawk. We have been carried back to the time when this was the old Indian trail before the white man settled here, at the time when the first explorer of the Hudson found his way to the north in the little Half Moon. How I wish that every boy and girl here could see that little Half Moon that our good friends of Holland have presented to us. It is a perfect copy of the ship in which Henry Hudson sailed. It seems so small that you could hardly believe that the Atlantic could be crossed in it. You find it difficult to understand how anyone could have undertaken such a voyage in the seas of the north in the endeavor to find a new way over to Asia. You know at that time they had no idea what a big country this is. There are some of us

Governor now who do not half realize what a big country this is. You have to
Hughes travel days and nights with our most improved methods of transportation across this great continent and even then you may not really appreciate the size of our wonderful country.

"You have to visit community after community, filled with patriotic, honest, law-abiding people from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and from Maine to the Gulf of Mexico, and then it is almost impossible to realize what this country means. But in that early day they had little idea of the geography of this country, and they thought they might find a way to the East and discover new opportunities of trade. Henry Hudson came here and sailed up this river, thinking he was going straight through to the western ocean. He did not know any more about it than that, although it is probable that he knew as much as any man of his day with regard to the New World. For Captain John Smith — you know all about Captain John Smith of Virginia — had told of his voyages and explorations and a memorandum had been made of what he had accomplished, and Henry Hudson came to this river thinking possibly that by following it he might go straight across and find a way to the Old World. Well, he found something a great deal better than what he looked for; he found it despite the greatest disadvantages. He had a little crew in a little ship, and they did not agree. They gave him constant trouble; they were guilty of mutiny. They did not agree with him on his plans of discovery and adventure. But he was a hardy man. You could not discourage him; you could not dishearten him. No perils could terrify him. He was a man whom we honor to-day not simply because his name is linked with our river, but because he was one of those great men who make every boy realize what it is to be a man, and to be afraid of nothing but wrong; to be terrified by no danger, but to do his best that humanity may profit by his life. We have of the life of Hudson but few records. He appeared on the scene for the first time when he was in middle life. We do not know his early history; but that does not make any difference. We know this, that he did not become a great discoverer and a courageous man in a moment. Great men are not made in a moment. Great men are great and courageous because they were great boys.

"Boys, do not believe that you can go along and pay no attention to your studies, that you need take no advantage of the opportunities

offered to you, and that some fine day honors and prosperity will be showered upon you, and that suddenly you will appear gifted and prepared for the emergencies of life. If you want to do a man's work, you must be an honorable, straightforward, industrious boy and grow up with your manhood conserved and all your powers, physical and mental, intact, so that when you become a man and reach middle life, and the difficulties and ordeals of life are upon you, you will have the capital of your happy and healthy boyhood. If we are to have great men to administer the country, we must have wholesome, manly, honest boys. And it is because I believe I am looking into the faces of troops of such boys, as you find them in every city in our State and Nation, that I am sure of the future.

Governor
Hughes

"You know what an awful fate Henry Hudson had after he had discovered this river — after he had found the opportunities for settlement along the Hudson, and had gone back and told about it. He set out in the next year and discovered the great Hudson's Bay, the sea in the North that bears his name, and there he had trouble with his sailors, and they left him alone to die; they put him off in a small boat with his son and some of his crew, and there all alone in the North, in the icy sea of that unknown North country, Henry Hudson laid down his life. But he had voyaged along our coast; he had explored our Hudson; he had explored the northern portion of the Continent; and as long as America endures, Henry Hudson will be one of our great heroes. But it took a great deal more than a discovery to make America. People had to come here. They had to settle here, where there were savages on every side. They had to trade with the Indians, to cultivate the land, to build up communities, and if the heroism of Hudson had not been followed by the heroism of the early settlers, we would have no country, and we would not be celebrating to-day the events associated with Hudson's name. But it took more than the heroism of pioneers to make our country. For this is a free country, where men stand with equal rights, with civil and religious liberty.

"Now, that was not accomplished without a great struggle, and all along the Hudson Valley we find the interesting spots that are identified with the War of Independence. It is not far from this place where the battle of Saratoga was fought. You boys and girls know all about the battle of Saratoga — how the British had come

Governor down from the north and another division was to come up from the
Hughes south, and they were to control this great highway and make Washington's success impossible. But the British General in New York did not get word in time and he did not complete the arrangements that were expected; and Burgoyne who came down our beautiful Champlain Valley did not get any farther than the battlefield of Saratoga, where it was settled in a final decisive contest that America should be the home of the free. So we have a free country founded upon sentiments of liberty and equality.

"In those early days the Hudson was full of white wings. They went up the Hudson in sailing vessels, boats that tacked about to get through the gateway of the Highlands, and finally, after many days, reached the head of navigation. The ports along the Hudson were the homes of skippers, men who were famous as captains of ships, and the whole river was full of these beautiful vessels, large and small, propelled by sails. And then came the other great man whom we celebrate, Robert Fulton.

"Now, Robert Fulton did not discover how to make a boat go by steam all at once. If you ever expect to accomplish anything in this world you must depend upon work, work, work all the time, with but one desire: to do your best and find out what is true, and stand for it every time. That was the reason that Fulton discovered how to make boats go by steam. He toiled and experimented. He tried all sorts of ways; and every way he tried he seemed to be doomed to failure; but finally, as a result of his patient work he got a boat that did go, and that boat was the Clermont; that boat was the father of the Oregon, the father of the Inflexible, the father of all those mighty vessels propelled by steam, that have come to us from the Nations of the earth on this happy day bearing their messages of good will.

"The result is, we have the commerce that made a great State and that commerce came from the region of the Great Lakes through this valley of the Mohawk, and on to the Hudson — for this is one of the most famous routes of trade in the world. You are here enjoying its opportunities and making this a great industrial center.

"We are celebrating to-day events that made a State, and the State contributed to the making of the Union. But we must to-day on this beautiful Sabbath, after two weeks of enjoyable celebration, realize that free institutions will not perpetuate themselves, that dis-

covery and invention alone cannot make a country great. And so Governor Hughes to-day, we must rededicate ourselves to the cause of freedom, determining that we will have life wholesome and sane and sweet in this beloved land; and that we will make more real the equality of opportunity of which we boast.

"Boys and girls, don't grow up with the idea that you must wait for some great thing to do. The boy who gets on best in this world is the one who tackles the job right in front of him and does it the best he knows how. Take the work that comes to you, whether you like it or not; take the work that comes to you and do it. Do it a great deal better than anybody expects you to do it. Don't be trying to see how little you can do. The successful men in this world are men that are determined to conquer every obstacle and are simply anxious for an opportunity to do their best according to the talent God has given them.

"Oh, I don't take any gloomy view of the future of this country. How could one take a gloomy view and look at the boys and girls in our public schools? Yesterday I was at Troy, and they gave me an escort of boys and girls from the public schools. I must add a word about the girls. The girls were in the parade; and when I saw them with their arms akimbo marching so gracefully and with perfect discipline, I said to myself, it may be that women cannot bear arms, but if they could, they would bear them a great deal more gracefully than the men. And there were these boys and girls marching to the stand, where they sang our patriotic songs; and to-day you have gathered here, joining in a beautiful hymn of praise and about to sing our national song. Go to every hamlet and every city in our land and you can duplicate this scene. Our schools are full of alert, intelligent boys and girls. You teachers who are here, do not be discouraged because the lessons are not always learned as you would like them to be. Parents, do not think that it is necessary for progress to have perfect children. The world does not move that way. But we are all the time getting a little better; more appreciative of our advantages; more anxious to learn; more devoted to honorable objects in life. And so to-day, I give you the greeting of the Empire State, and my cordial wishes for your happiness and prosperity.

"This Celebration is worth while, because from the northern part

Governor of the Hudson to the great metropolis with its teeming millions, **Hughes** the children have been brought together to realize what the land is that is represented by our beautiful Star Spangled Banner. Long may it wave over a contented people."

The Governor's address was followed by the singing of the "Star Spangled Banner," the playing of "The Pilgrim's Chorus" from "Tannhauser;" the singing of "America," and the pronouncing of the benediction by the Rev. Frederick S. Sill.

**Union
Church
Service**

In the evening another remarkable religious service was held in the Reformed Church, in which six different churches united in praise and thanksgiving. The churches represented and pastors present were the Second Street Presbyterian Church, Rev. C. Waldo Cherry, D.D., pastor; the First Baptist Church, Rev. Judson C. Hendrickson, pastor; St. John's Episcopal Church, Rev. Frederick S. Sill, D.D., rector; First Methodist Episcopal Church, Rev. Chas. W. Rowley, pastor; St. James Methodist Episcopal Church, Rev. John H. Clark, pastor; Silliman Memorial Presbyterian Church, Rev. Geo. A. Armstrong, pastor; Reformed Church, Rev. Oliver H. Walser, D.D., pastor.

The interior of the large edifice, which was thronged with the largest congregation of recent years, was beautifully decorated. The altar and pulpit were draped with the Stars and Stripes, with a background of draped American flags. The Hudson-Fulton colors, orange, blue and white, were also used in great profusion. The music was rendered by a male chorus of fifty voices, composed of the members of the various local choirs. The program included an organ prelude, Handel's "Largo," by Miss Florence Secor; the Doxology, by the choir and audience; the Lord's Prayer, led by Dr. Walser; Salutation Anthem, "We Come Unto Our Fathers' God," by the male choir; recitation of the Creed by the congregation; singing of Gloria; alternate reading of Psalm 24, led by Mr. Hendrickson;

singing of Psalm 84 by the choir (the original Dutch words being used); reading of Hebrews XI: 23-40 by Dr. Sill; prayer by Mr. Rowley; singing of the offertory, "Be Thou Exalted High," by the male chorus with tenor solo by Mr. Samuel Whitnam; sermon by Dr. Cherry; Kipling's "Recessional," sung by Mr. Richard Reece of Troy; the hymn "Jerusalem the Golden," sung by the choir and congregation; prayer by Mr. Armstrong; "America," sung by the choir and congregation; the benediction by Mr. Armstrong, and a postlude on the organ.

Union
Church
Service

On Monday, October 11, the Celebration which began in New York on Saturday, September 25, was brought to a close in Cohoes.

During the afternoon, the local committee took the President of the Commission, General Woodford, and other distinguished guests in carriages and automobiles to the Island Golf Club house where for an hour was held a reception at which the citizens of Cohoes were introduced to the visitors. About 5 p. m. was served a luncheon at which Mayor Hanson acted as toastmaster. For the following resumé of the addresses we are indebted to the Cohoes Republican:

Recep-
tion

General Woodford said that it was fine to see the admirals of the different navies of the world assembled at New York, to see the great war vessels, and to see the marching soldiers and sailors from the fleets; but the grandest spectacle of all was to see the 300,000 children from the schools in forty-six districts of New York as they paraded the streets of the great metropolis. The next great sight was the illuminations in New York and elsewhere. Another grand spectacle was to see the sailors and marines from the seven foreign fleets, carrying their arms as though they were in their own country, for this was a parade of peace and good will. But beyond all the admirals and fleets, beyond the illuminations and the marching columns, was the great influence for good that was to follow this Celebration.

General
Wood-
ford

General
Wood-
ford

It showed to the world the democracy of the people of the United States who take these celebrations joyously yet seriously. He said that it was interesting to know that not in the same time in thirty years had the death rate been so low; or had there been so little crime or so few accidents as during the two weeks of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration. The Celebration had cost a great deal of money, but it was worth all of it and more for the good it will do. In conclusion he complimented the people of Cohoes for their enterprise in the Celebration.

Col. Mac-
Arthur

Col. Arthur MacArthur of Troy, Chairman of the Upper Hudson Committee, said that it was most befitting that the President of the Commission (General Woodford) should complete the grand Celebration at the peaceful headwaters of the Hudson, at the point where the Indian castle of the Mohicans was, and where Henry Hudson turned back to the sea, being unable to sail further north. This Hudson-Fulton Celebration stood as a monument to the enlightenment of the world by pioneers in daring. Every man, woman and child had been impressed. History made itself felt the more people came in touch with it by such celebrations as these of events of the past. And the delegations that came here from Europe, Asia and Africa would return to their homes, bearing with them a higher appreciation of the greatness of America.

Hon.
Benj.
McClung

Mayor Benjamin McClung of Newburgh began his remarks in a humorous vein, telling of the strenuous life that the Committeemen had led during the past week and how they wore their top hats and dress suits before breakfast — having put them on after 6 in the evening before. He then spoke about the friendships formed among the men who had been associated together in the Celebration coming up the river, and said that he was heartily in favor of a suggestion made by Mr. Scanlon of Cohoes that these men should form an association for social purposes and be legally incorporated. He said that this was the very first time that he had ever set foot upon the soil of

Cohoes and hoped to remain long enough to see some of its business industries. He invited all friends present to come and visit him at Newburgh.

Mayor Hanson, in introducing Mr. Cornelius F. Burns of ^{Mr. C. F. Burns} Troy, spoke of him as one of Troy's leading men in arranging the Celebration, and said that he had proved to be a good friend to Cohoes.

Mr. Burns said that the people of Troy had a kindly feeling for the citizens of Cohoes and that he himself always felt at home there. He also referred to the remarks made by Mayor McChung and General Woodford about the kindly feeling that the Celebration had created among the people of the different cities and said he coincided therein.

Mr. Benjamin Hamilton, Secretary of the Upper Hudson ^{Mr. Benj. Hamilton} Committee and Commodore of the Upper Hudson fleet, said that the Celebration was an event long to be remembered with pleasure. The sail up the river had brought back memories of school-boy days and the stories then read about Hudson and Fulton. He also commented on the Celebration as a factor in cementing friendships between different communities along the river.

City Attorney Scanlon of Cohoes, the last speaker, said it ^{Hon. John Scanlon} had been a privilege and pleasure to become acquainted with representative citizens from Newburgh to Cohoes, men of culture, integrity and intelligence with whom it was most pleasing to associate, as they sailed up the Hudson, and he would ever look back to his association with them with fond recollections. They were not men of petty jealousy and he trusted that their friendships would last, for he now knew that he had friends in every city along the river and he rejoiced to see many of them there that day to honor the city with their presence.

On Monday evening, October 11, was held the finest military, ^{Night} fireman and civic parade ever seen in Cohoes. The largest ^{Parade}

**Night
Parade**

crowds of the day began to pour into the city about dusk. Every city, town and village within a radius of twenty miles sent its quota of spectators to swell the throng which was estimated to number 50,000 persons.

The crowds which lined the streets were inclined to behave well. There was much noise with horns, cow-bells, rackets, frying-pans, etc., but no serious disorder. The streets through which the procession marched were a maze of color and gorgeous with illuminations. The electrical display, by its brilliancy, turned night into day. Thousands of cleverly hidden incandescent bulbs, arranged in the decorations, flashed into light, and with the Court of Honor, handsomely decorated buildings, and general appearance suggestive of fairyland, the city has never presented a more beautiful appearance.

It is estimated that there were over 2,000 men in the procession, which marched in the following order:

Platoon of Police.

Grand Marshal, Capt. John McGaffin, and Staff.

Troop B, N. G., N. Y.

First Division (Military)

Major Thomas W. Hillop and Aides.

Doring's Second Regiment Band.

Company B (7th Separate Company), Cohoes.

Company C (12th Separate Company), Troy.

Company D (21st Separate Company), Troy.

Company A (6th Separate Company), Troy.

Company E (36th Separate Company), Schenectady.

Company F (37th Separate Company), Schenectady.

Second Division (Firemen)

Chief T. C. Collin and Assistant.

Troy City Band.

Detail from Troy Department.

Washington Volunteer Steamer Co., Troy.

Hope Steamer Co., Troy.

Hope Engine Co., Troy.

Arba Read Steamer Co., Troy.

Ranken Steamer Co., Troy.

Osgood Steamer Co., Troy.

Charles Eddy Steamer Co., Troy.

Farnam Steamer Co., Troy.

Bussey Steamer Co., Troy.
 Beman Park Hose Co., Troy.
 Fake Hook and Ladder Co., Lansingburg.
 Mason Hose Co., Lansingburg.
 Child Steamer Co., Lansingburg.
 Twining Steamer Co., Lansingburg.
 Kirlpatrick's Band.
 Knickerbocker Steamer Co., Waterford.
 J. W. Ford Hose Co., Waterford.
 C. H. Kavanaugh Hook and Ladder Co., Waterford.
 F. B. Peck Hose Co., Waterford.
 John McCreary Steamer Co., Cohoes.
 Robert Johnston Steamer Co., Cohoes.
 J. D. Leversee Hose Co., Cohoes.
 Henry Shaver Hose Co., Cohoes.
 Cascade Hose Co., Cohoes.
 John H. Murphy Steamer Co., Cohoes.

Night
 Parade

Third Division (Redmen).

Dr. D. F. H. Harpenger, Commanding.
 Green's Cohoes City Band.
 Wa-wa-Ja-ha, No. 297, Albany.
 Ojibway, No. 307, Albany.
 Wa-ga-ris-ka, No. 342, Albany.
 Wat-a-head-ag-wa, No. 392, Albany.
 Aur-wa-ic, No. 393, Albany.
 Iosco, No. 341, Guilderland.
 Schaugh-naugh-to-da, No. 123, Schenectady.
 Schon-o-we, No. 349, Schenectady.
 Can-to-gno, No. 361, Schenectady.
 Do-hor-j-wach-quas, No. 430, Schenectady.
 Wah-ta-wah, No. 230, Troy.
 Agann-schi-oui, No. 377, Rensselaer.
 Ga-ha-oose, No. 422, Cohoes.
 Indian Sing.
 Indian Band.

Fourth Division (Odd Fellows)

Cascade Drum Corps.
 Leo Canton, No. 8, Troy.
 Union Canton, No. 51, Schenectady.

Following the dismissal of the column the various military organizations marched to the State Armory where they were entertained by the men of Co. B. The visiting Odd Fellows were escorted to Odd Fellows' Temple, on Mohawk street, where they were hospitably entertained. The out-of-town Redmen

Visitors
 Entertained

were the guests of Ga-ha-oose Tribe in the local wigwam, and the firemen from Troy, Waterford and other places were given a welcome by the Cohoes Volunteer fire companies.

River
Carnival

The Celebration on the river at the head of navigation on Monday evening, October 11, brought to an end not only the local ceremonies but also the entire Hudson-Fulton Celebration. Commodore Mitchell and the other officers of the Country Club had the river carnival in charge. The aquatic procession, including about 100 gaily decorated motor boats, canoes and rowboats, started about 9.45 P. M. The flagship Cambour led the fleet, followed by the judges' boat Valiant. The latter was followed in turn by the tugboat Frank R. Roosa with the 'Troy City' Band and representatives of the press. At the signal of a rocket, the procession started from opposite 13th street, Lansingburg, and moved up the west side of the Hudson river to a point below the Beacon Electric Co.'s cable at 22d street, Lansingburg. Thence it crossed to the east side of the river and went down stream to a point below Glen avenue, Troy, whence it crossed to the west side again and proceeded up stream as far as 18th street. As the procession turned down stream at 22d street, the fireworks display on the hilltop at Upper Van Schaick Island was begun. During the carnival, the river, from Waterford to the State Dam, was kaleidoscopic with the scintillation of innumerable colored lanterns. There have been some beautiful water carnivals at Cohoes in past years, but none to equal in splendor that with which the Hudson Fulton Celebration was brought to a close.

Mayor's
Letter

The Celebration in Cohoes was characterized by Mayor Hanson in the following official letter issued on Tuesday, October 12:

"COHOES, N. Y., October 12, 1909.

"TO THE CITIZENS OF COHOES.—I feel as Mayor of the City of Cohoes that I cannot permit the great festivities and Celebration that took place during the past two days in our city to go by without, on behalf of the city, expressing

my great appreciation to the citizens for the great effort, by them, in making Mayor's the Celebration a success.

Letter

"The bringing together on Sunday afternoon of great numbers of school children of our city, and the blending together of the children of all nationalities and creeds to join in the religious Celebration and to be addressed by the city's very honored and distinguished guest, His Excellency Governor Hughes, is something that will always be remembered as one of the great events in the history of our city.

"The words of advice given by His Excellency the Governor I know were drunk in by every child and every adult, and the children of the city were inspired and will profit by the advice given.

"To those who brought the great demonstration about and made it possible for the assembling and blending together of all the children of our city, all honor is given. It was not the effort of one, but the combined effort of all.

"The Celebration of yesterday is on a par with, if not surpasses, any other Celebration in the history of our city, and the festivities, participated in by all our citizens in honor of the discovery of the Hudson River and the application of steam to navigation, are such as will never be forgotten.

"I desire on behalf of the city to thank the members of the various committees who were untiring in their efforts to make the Celebration a success, and their efforts will always, I trust, be appreciated and remembered by the citizens of Cohoes. That their efforts were not in vain is demonstrated by the great result.

"The river demonstration surpassed anything and any festivity ever held on the waters about our city. This scene was one beautiful to behold and one, I trust, that will never be forgotten. Its beauty and grandeur were such as will impress themselves upon the minds of our citizens for years to come.

"In commemorating the great events of the discovery of the Hudson and the application of steam to navigation, Cohoes did herself proud and has placed herself upon a par with the sister cities of the State.

"This great demonstration and commemorating festivities are not the results of any one mind or of any one effort, but are the result of combined efforts of all our citizens generally and demonstrate that combined effort and civic pride will do much to put our city upon the pinnacle where she belongs.

"Again in behalf of our city I congratulate our citizens.

"M. D. HANSON,

"Mayor."

CHAPTER LX

HUDSON RIVER PARKS AND SCENERY

ONE of the most valuable features of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration along the whole Hudson River was its influence in arousing the civic pride of the various localities and the stimulus which it gave to local improvements. Where these improvements were in the nature of creating parks and preserving natural scenery, they expressed what may be called the aesthetic side of the Celebration. In some cases, as in the City of Troy where an ordinance was passed establishing a new park, the projects were actually consummated. In other cases, seed was planted which, it is hoped, will eventually bear fruit. Among the latter were three notable projects which may appropriately be recorded in this report, namely, the proposed Municipal Park on Inwood Hill in New York City, the proposed State Park at Verplanck's Point, and the proposed State Park for the preservation of the scenery of the Highlands. For each of these undertakings the Commission had a special committee. Mr. John E. Parsons is Chairman of the Inwood Hill Park Committee, the Hon. Cornelius A. Pugsley Chairman of the Verplanck's Point Committee, and the Hon. Alton B. Parker Chairman of the Hudson River Scenery Committee.

Inwood
Hill
Park

Inwood Hill forms the northernmost extremity of Manhattan Island. It is about 3,600 feet long, about 1,250 feet wide, and extends along the Hudson River from Dyckman street on the south to Spuyten Duyvil Creek on the north. Near the northern end it has an altitude of 217 feet. Roughly speaking, it has an area of about 105 acres, but it was proposed to take for the park only about 75 acres lying north of the valuable property bordering on Dyckman street or even less if necessary. The hill presents a beautifully rounded contour, is thickly

wooded, contains few buildings, and appears almost as it did to Henry Hudson 300 years ago. From it, a more extended view up the Hudson River can be had than from any other part of Manhattan Island. Besides its landscape beauty, it has many historical associations. At the base of the cliffs on the eastern side, near Cold Spring, is a rock habitation in which the aborigines dwelt. This is known from the native implements and utensils found therein and now preserved in the American Museum of Natural History. Manhattan Island thus presents the extraordinary contrast, not paralleled in any other city of America, perhaps in the world, of having at one end an aboriginal dwelling and at the other the tallest buildings that modern architecture can create. Around the rock dwelling are extensive shell heaps left by the Indians belonging to the tribe which attacked Hudson on his return down the river. On the summit of the hill stood the Cock Hill Fort during the American Revolution.

Inwood
Hill
Park

While the idea of a public park at Inwood Hill had been agitated by certain civic organizations before the creation of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission, the intrinsic value of the proposition, its historical propriety and its relation to other projected improvements appealed so strongly to the Trustees that it was taken up as an object of prime importance at the very first meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hudson Ter-centenary Joint Committee on December 16, 1905, and for over four years the Inwood Hill Park Committee, under the Chairmanship of Mr. John E. Parsons, has labored assiduously, not only to persuade the municipal authorities of the desirability of creating the park, but also to facilitate the negotiations for the acquisition of the property. The first communication on this subject was addressed to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on August 15, 1906, recommending the acquisition of 75 acres for the proposed park. During the next nine months, the Inwood Hill Park Committee made a

**Inwood
Hill
Park**

careful analysis of the situation, with the aid of expert assistance, and on May 8, 1907, laid the project before Mayor McClellan personally at the City Hall. The delegation which accompanied Mr. Parsons at this interview and which affords an index of the quality of public sentiment in favor of the Inwood Park Hill project was composed of Gen. Stewart L. Woodford, President of the Commission; Mr. Herman Ridder, Presiding Vice-President of the Commission; Hon. Levi P. Morton, ex-Governor of New York and ex-Vice President of the United States; Hon. Frederick W. Seward, ex-Secretary of State of the United States; Mr. Tunis G. Bergen, Mr. William J. Curtis, Dr. Edward Hagaman Hall, Hon. Warren Higley, Mr. George A. Hearn, Mr. Samuel V. Hoffman, Dr. George Frederick Kunz, Hon. William J. McKay, Rear Admiral George W. Melville, U. S. N., Mr. Frank D. Millet, Mr. Bayard L. Peck, Col. Henry W. Sackett, Mr. Isaac N. Seligman, and Mr. Aaron Vanderbilt. The Mayor, who appeared to regard the proposition with favor, requested that the Commission send him a formal communication on the subject which he could lay before the Board of Estimate and Apportionment. In compliance with this request, the following letter was sent:

"May 20, 1907.

"HON. GEORGE B. McCLELLAN, *Mayor, City Hall, New York:*

"DEAR SIR.—The Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission avails itself of your kind proposal to put before you in writing the purport of the application made by the Commission to you at the interview which you were so good as to accord to it on May 8.

"Under date of August 15, 1906, the Commission caused to be sent to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment an appeal for a park at Inwood Hill for the double purpose of preserving the hill as a Hudson-Fulton memorial and of using it for such erection, architectural or sculptural, as would indicate and establish its memorial character.

"A copy of the appeal, for convenience of reference, is sent herewith. (See pages 160 and 161 of the printed minutes.)

"In support of our application to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and for submission by you to the Board, permit me to add this:

"The park has already been recommended by influential civic societies and by the city's own engineers. It would secure almost in its primeval condition the last portion of Manhattan Island in respect of which this is possible. From this beautiful wooded knoll, appearing to us to-day almost as it did to Henry Hudson nearly three hundred years ago, a more extended view up the Hudson River can be obtained than from any other part of the island. Besides its landscape beauty, it has many historical associations. At the base of the cliffs near Cold Spring is a rock habitation in which the aborigines dwelt, as was proven by implements and utensils excavated therefrom, and now preserved in the Museum of Natural History. Around it are scattered extensive shell heaps left by the Indians who belonged to the tribe which attacked Hudson on his return from his voyage up the river. On the summit of the hill during the Revolution stood the Cock Hill Fort.

Inwood
Hill
Park

"We are proud to think that New York has already taken its place as a metropolitan city. We point with satisfaction to the mammoth strides with which its population grows. We anticipate in the near future the time when every available part of the island will be used to meet the needs for residence and business of those who wish to make New York their home. The tendency has been, and will continue to be in the direction of density of population. What our people need at the present time, what as time goes on will become more and more necessary, will be open spaces which can be used for health and diversion. Nature provided two such places of exceptional suitability at the two ends of the island, one at the Battery and the other at Inwood. The lower end has lost its original character. It has lost everything which associates it with the early history of the settlement. The Government House disappeared years ago. What is left to us is the hill at Inwood.

"There has always been a close association between seas or rivers and the important cities which have been built upon their banks. There will at once occur to our minds Thebes and the Nile, Rome and the Tiber, Constantinople and the Bosphorus, Vienna and the Danube, Paris and the Seine, London and the Thames. Every mile of the Rhine from its source to its mouth is impressed with the history of the continental nations of Europe. New York has been more bountifully endowed than is the case with any of the great capitals, whether of the past or of the present, in the fact of the magnificent stream which makes its harbor, which brings it into touch with all the rest of the world, and which from the first settlement appealed alike to our Dutch, our English, and our Colonial ancestors. Its value to us is always more and more apparent. The question presented by our application is whether there shall be lost to us the one historical possibility which goes back to the beginning, and which may continue to the end. The difference, in respect of which pre-eminence may be claimed for other great rivers, is in the history with which they are associated.

Inwood
Hill
Park

Pardon us if we make too strong an appeal to sentiment and civic pride. The work of man's hands is perishable. The Coliseum may fall to the ground, the arch of Constantine crumble into dust. The seven hills of Rome will endure forever.

"Permit us to submit that the interest of the city now and hereafter, the well-being of the large population which is to crowd the upper part of the island, and suitable regard for historical association, for the past, and for patriotic feeling, and the urgency which requires that New York shall be rounded out in every direction which is consistent with its importance, require the preservation of this hill.

"When the matter was first considered by the Commission it was thought that its application should be for the entire hill from Dyckman street on the south to its northerly limit, embracing an area of about one hundred and five acres. The Commission is most anxious to yield to every consideration of economy which is consistent with the accomplishment of its purpose. It has come to the conclusion that in large measure the purpose which it and many others have at heart will be accomplished by reducing the area so as to omit the part of the hill which bounds on the upper side of Dyckman street, and to omit the lower part of the hill to the eastward, thus reducing the area to not very much more than sixty acres. The Commission has caused inquiry to be made about values and is satisfied that the acquisition of this property ought not to involve an outlay beyond \$2,000,000. And it must be kept in mind that if any scheme for roads, over or around the hill, is to prevail, and if the bridge shall be built, with its necessary approaches, this will involve a material expenditure which will be saved to the city when the city becomes the owner of the hill.

"Yours respectfully,

"STEWART L. WOODFORD,

"President.

"HENRY W. SACKETT,

"Secretary."

It is not necessary to particularize here all the various calls upon, interviews with, and communications to the municipal authorities on this subject. All had the same end, namely, to induce the city to acquire the park and to coordinate with it the other public improvements proposed at that end of the island.

The relation which this proposition sustains to other proposed public improvements, above alluded to, is this: For a decade

or more, the city has contemplated extending Riverside Drive northward from its present terminus on the south side of Dyckman street. It has planned that this extension shall be made across Dyckman street by means of a viaduct; across Inwood Hill by a driveway; and across Spuyten Duyvil Creek by a bridge, which, it is proposed, shall be called the Hudson Memorial Bridge. Thus there are three inter-related propositions affecting the northern and western portion of Inwood Hill, namely, the acquisition of land for the bridge approach; the acquisition of land for Riverside Drive and the acquisition of land for Inwood Hill Park. The Inwood Hill Park Committee, representing with authority the sentiments of the Commission, has taken the position that from considerations of public policy, the city should not deal with these three phases of the subject independently and consecutively, but should cover them all together and simultaneously by the acquisition of the 75 acres, more or less, recommended for the park. The Commission has pointed out to the municipal authorities that if land for the bridge approach or for the Riverside Drive extension only is acquired, the price of the adjacent property will immediately be raised, and the city will be confronted with the same situation as that which it faced when it acquired Central Park. In that case, the city purchased the area from 59th to 106th streets, a distance of 47 blocks, for \$5,111,426. When it came to adding the four blocks from 106th to 110th street, which should have cost, at the same rate, about \$435,000, it was astounded by a valuation of \$1,499,429 — an increase at the rate of more than 300 per cent in three years. In other words, the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission argued that with respect to Inwood Hill, the city would save money by acquiring outright the 75 acres recommended, whereas it would be bidding against itself if it took the property piecemeal. The Commission also urged that the Board of Estimate and Apportionment give the park plan precedence

Inwood
Hill
Park

over the bridge plan, for the reason that the bridge is not needed now. As the building of the bridge can be postponed until after the acquisition of Inwood Hill Park without risk of increased cost of constructing the bridge and without injury to public interests, while the reverse course will inevitably involve a greatly increased cost of the park property, the best policy of the city would seem to be obvious.

The Commission has also taken another position with reference to this proposition, namely, that it will assist in every legitimate way to bring the municipal authorities and the Inwood Hill property owners together, but it will not countenance excessive prices for the property. When the Commission first brought the proposition to the attention of the Mayor and Board of Estimate in 1906, it secured a number of options, sufficient to establish a basis for acquiring the whole 75 acres, and had reason to believe that a considerable part of the 75 acres in question could have been purchased on the basis of not to exceed \$2,000,000 for the whole.

At present writing, the Inwood Hill Park project remains in statu quo. The Inwood Hill Park Committee, however, by authority of the Trustees, remains in active service, and it is hoped that the city authorities may soon see the wisdom of conserving this last remaining vestige of almost primeval Manhattan as a legacy for future generations.

Ver-
planck's
Point
Park

The proposition for a State Park at Verplanck's Point on the Hudson River was in part the result of a proposition to hold a World's Fair at that point. This project was advanced at a public hearing by the Commission on December 29, 1905. By the middle of the following year, however, the idea of a World's Fair had practically been thrown out of consideration by the Commission, and instead thereof, the Plan and Scope Committee recommended on June 13, 1906, that a State Park be created at Verplanck's Point. The report set forth the arguments for the park in the following words:

"We recommend that the State of New York authorize the acquisition by agreement or condemnation of about 20 acres on Verplanck's Point, or so much as may be necessary to embrace the salient landscape and historical features of the point, for a public park. Verplanck's Point Park

"Hudson sailed between Stony and Verplanck's Point on his northward voyage September 14, 1609, according to an easily recognizable passage in his journal, and anchored here on his return trip, October 1. These two headlands form the natural gateway to the Highlands and have been likened by Irving to the Pillars of Hercules, of which Stony Point is the Gibraltar. The State already has a reservation of 34 acres on the Stony Point Battlefield, which has been improved under the care of the American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society and is now visited by nearly 20,000 persons a year.

"On Verplanck's Point, the military complement of Stony Point, stood Fort Fayette, which shared the vicissitudes of the post across the river, and the remains of which are still extant. Here, in 1782, Washington and the American army received Count Rochambeau and the French auxiliaries en route from Virginia for Boston. The hill on which Washington's marquee stood is one of the conspicuous eminences in that region. Between the two points was the famous King's Ferry, which was the principal trans-Hudson thoroughfare between New England and the West and South during the War for Independence, and across which all the great commanders and conspicuous figures of that period and troops of all the armies passed at one time or another.

"This point, while not lacking diversity of elevation, is not so rugged as Stony Point, and is readily adaptable to the purposes of a great recreation ground for wholesome popular enjoyment such as does not exist either in the City of New York or elsewhere in the State. The rapid growth of the metropolis and the increasing difficulty of providing adequate recreation grounds within the city limits; the justice of reserving from private ownership suitable places where the people at large, in city and county, can have access to and free enjoyment of the beauties of the world-famous Hudson; and the material shortening of time-distances by improved transit facilities, are added reasons for giving to the people on this occasion this eligible and interesting reservation on the east bank of the river."

1755145

In pursuance of this recommendation, the Verplanck's Point Committee, of which Hon. C. A. Pugsley of Peekskill is Chairman, prepared a map and secured estimates upon which it based specific recommendations to the Trustees on January 23, 1907. The map and recommendations in detail appear on pages 221-226 of the Official Minutes. From this report, it

Ver-
planck's
Point
Park

appeared that about the year 1830, with a view to real estate developments, Verplanck's Point was laid out as a city, to be called Verplanck, with streets and avenues somewhat upon the plan of the City of New York. This plan is used locally in the indication of property lines. The Committee recommended the acquisition of various parcels, embracing a total of 105 acres. It included the principal water-front of the point, Washington Hill, and a parkway connecting them. This area would include not only the most salient topographic features of the point, but also the localities of chief historical interest — the site of Fort Fayette, the Battery, the Ferry landing, Washington's Hill and Camp Ground. It was estimated that the water front property could be bought on the basis of about \$1,000 an acre and the portions farther back at prices ranging from \$500 to \$700 an acre.

On April 16, 1907, the Hon. James K. Apgar introduced in the Assembly a bill "to provide for acquiring land on Verplanck's Point in Westchester County for a Hudson-Fulton Memorial Park and making an appropriation therefor." The bill appropriated \$125,000, but failed to become a law.

On February 10, 1909, the Hon. F. L. Young introduced substantially the same bill in the Assembly, the appropriation this time being reduced to \$75,000, but this effort was equally unsuccessful.

High-
lands
Park

The Hudson River Scenery Committee, of which the Hon. Alton B. Parker is Chairman, was authorized to be appointed at the meeting of the Trustees held on September 23, 1908. Upon assuming their duties, the Committee asked Mr. F. P. Albert, for many years an active champion of the natural beauty of the Hudson Valley, to assist them as Secretary of the Committee. The principal object of this Committee was to save the Highlands of the Hudson River as a tribute to the memory of Hudson and Fulton. It was felt that there could be no more fitting memorial of Hudson's and Fulton's achieve-

ments than provision that these silent witnesses of the passing events of centuries should remain undespoiled of their natural beauty and grandeur. High-lands Park

The arguments in favor of the undertaking of this Committee are well set forth in the following report to the Trustees:

"One purpose for which this Committee was created having been 'to promote legislation,' this Committee respectfully recommends the indorsement by the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission of the accompanying bill entitled 'An Act to establish a State park in the Highlands of the Hudson River, as a memorial to Henry Hudson and Robert Fulton, to provide for the selection, location, appropriation and management thereof, and thereby to preserve the natural scenery of the Hudson River.' The adoption of the bill is suitable to the purpose for which the Hudson-Fulton Commission was created, and will redound to its credit as an enduring tribute to Hudson and Fulton. What has been arranged for as enduring in character in proximity to the City of New York is altogether commendable, though local, but the Hudson River extends northward 150 miles, and Hudson and Fulton had relation to the river in its entirety. It was the natural scenery that the early navigator discovered and knew, and it was Fulton's revolutionary changes in the application of steam as a motive power of commerce that has brought the upper reaches of the Hudson nearer to a great metropolis.

"In favor of this bill it may be said that thirteen miles of the Palisades having already been protected at a cost of \$450,000, the even more beautiful and varied scenery of the Highlands of the Hudson, which extend fifteen miles between Peekskill and Newburgh, will be saved for the People of the State of New York, and the State will not be humiliated by the vandalism of trade in the eyes of travelers from all parts of this country and all parts of the world.

"Along both sides of the river are highways, rendering this park accessible; conversely it may be said that this strip will add beauty to those highways and eventually afford the immediate means of communication along the western shore with the metropolis.

"While it is true that this Commission is 'Hudson-Fulton' in name, and is concerned with providing memorials to the man who discovered the Hudson River, and who sailed past the Highlands long before the establishment of our Republic; also to the man who adapted steam to navigation; yet you are preserving a region full of the memories of our Dutch traditions, described in American poetry and fiction, and replete in associations with early American history.

"Your Committee, as individuals and as a body, has received a considerable

High-
lands
Park

number of communications (John Bigelow, Herbert Satterlee et al) expressing the hope that the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission may provide enduring memorials in the way of permanent assets to the State of New York.

"Regarding Section XVIII, it may be said that a number of property owners in this region, appreciating the effort to preserve this natural scenery, will help this movement by turning in their lands at a nominal value.

"The delayed protection for the shores of the Tappan Zee presents the problems of saving the remaining Highlands of our river from further destruction, with unusual force. Careful investigation places the present value of the quarries now in operation there at \$5,000,000, while before their lodgment, undisturbed in its natural beauty, the whole of Hook Mountain, where the quarries are now in operation, could have been bought for \$25,000 or \$30,000. To delay protection of the natural scenery of the Hudson River until after serious damage has been done, and then in preventing the further defacement to be compelled to pay enormously for damage already inflicted, does not appeal to the practical business mind as a position in which the interests of the public should be placed or remain unprovided for, and the action taken by some of our commercial organizations clearly indicates that view of the question."

In order to stimulate public sentiment on this subject, the Committee issued a circular, containing the foregoing report and the following public appeal:

"To the People of the State of New York:

"The Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commissioners appointed by the Governor of the State and Mayor of the City of New York for the purpose of commemorating two important historical events in our national life, have appointed the undersigned Committee to secure legal protection for the Highland scenery of our river from the defacement which is spreading along its shores.

"The vital importance of checking the ruthless destruction of the natural resources of our country has become a matter of national solicitude and State authorities are aroused to the necessity of stopping the waste and ruin of those valuable gifts of Nature which should contribute to the general welfare.

"As three days of the approaching week of Celebration are to be devoted throughout the State to civic and religious ceremonies; when in its pulpits and educational centers serious thought and expression will be given of the far-reaching effort of those eventful periods on our existence and growth as a nation, these lessons should be permanent and their educational value not confined to the week of Celebration or limited in their scope of influence to the present generation, but should in commemorative and commanding form be perpetuated.

"No ordinary character of memorial seems adequate to express the national interest which centers in events so closely related to the progress of civilization on the North American Continent, and none of the many attractive forms of nature with which this good land of ours is so richly embellished are as familiar or appeal as strongly for protection as the Highland region of our river. Through the Hudson Valley flows the tide of traffic and travel of a Continent and millions of people delight in the quiet enjoyment of its magnificent scenery. Throughout this region cluster the recollections of Revolutionary strife and by investing them now with the distinction of memorial monuments additional interest will be given to the world-renowned Highlands of the Hudson. Highlands Park

"Rarely does such an opportunity occur in the performance of a specific public duty to secure also a great public benefaction, and as the State of New York is alone responsible for the preservation of the natural scenery of our river, the cooperation of every citizen is invited in support of the measures of the Hudson-Fulton Commissioners, to make as an enduring part of the coming ter-centennial celebration, security for all time of these natural monuments of the Hudson as memorial monuments of the nation.

"ALTON B. PARKER,
"Chairman.

"F. P. ALBERT,
"Secretary."

The efforts of the Committee to arouse a general interest in preserving this permanent form of memorial met with gratifying response in a practically unanimous public approval of the plan. No feature of the Celebration received more thorough endorsement by the press of the City and State of New York than that for the preservation of the romantic scenery of the river.

Through their Committee on Forestry, the Federation of Women's Clubs of the State of New York took an active interest in the cause. The published statements of the Hudson River Scenery Committee were circulated throughout the State by the clubs of that organization, and upon their invitation the Secretary of the Committee addressed the members of the Federation at their annual convention at Rochester in November, 1909.

While the Committee's bill (Wainwright-Merritt bill No. 1318) for the protection of the wild forest growth of the High-

High-
lands
Park

land region, some seventy square miles in extent, passed the Legislature and was signed by the Governor, their bill for the preservation of the Highland scenery of the Hudson River (Bennett bill No. 2274) was withheld by the Finance Committee of the Senate because of the appropriations already agreed upon for the Celebration ceremonies, and on May 26, 1909, at the regular monthly meeting of the Trustees of the Commission, Judge Parker, Chairman of the Committee on Hudson River Scenery, presented the following report:

"The Committee on Hudson River Scenery reports:

"That they have prepared and caused to be presented to the Legislature, two bills for the protection of the scenery of the Hudson River.

"The one (Wainwright-Merritt bill No. 1318) which provides for the preservation of the wooded slopes of the Highlands extending over an area of seventy-five square miles under the care of the Forestry Commissioner, has passed the Legislature and has been signed by the Governor.

"The other (Bennett bill No. 2214) having for its object a continuation of the methods employed to protect the Palisades to a point as far north as Newburgh, after passing the Assembly and to a third reading in the Senate, was held back from a favorable report by the reluctance of the Finance Committee of the Senate to make any further appropriation this year than the \$300,000 given to the general celebration fund.

"With an expenditure of \$225 out of the appropriation of \$250 (vouchers for which are in the hands of the Assistant Secretary) your Committee has through different organizations and clubs distributed throughout the State fifteen thousand illustrated pamphlets and brought the subject to the notice of all the leading newspapers. The effect of this work has been an aroused public interest and a practically unanimous endorsement by the press of the plan embodied in the bills to save the Highlands from further defacement, as a suitable permanent tribute to the achievements of Hudson and Fulton.

"We are sorry not to report that we have accomplished the mission you assigned to us. But we do report our belief that the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission can yet accomplish the public service which it set out to render — not this year, it is true, but next. If it be the desire of this Commission to have the Committee on Hudson River Scenery continue on its behalf the efforts already made to secure legislation along the line of the Bennett bill, you have but to indicate your wish, to ensure the earnest efforts of the Committee.

"It is to be regretted that it cannot be said to the multitudes who witness

your decorous and impressive ceremonies: 'The law making power of this State has said, no longer shall the ruthless defacement of the beautiful Hudson River be permitted.' But you can at least give the assurance that the work will not stop until that most to be desired result is accomplished."

The Committee's report was accepted, its work commended, and the Committee continued.

Having extended the life of the Committee until the object for which it was appointed was accomplished, the work for the protection of the Highlands was again taken up with reasonable assurance that the next Legislature would approve of the measure. In the meantime, events have occurred which may limit the work of the Committee and which should insure the protection of the Western Highlands through the generous gifts of private citizens in land and money, which have been offered to the State of New York with a condition that the jurisdiction of the Palisades Interstate Commission shall be extended from Stony Point to Storm King, including the entire Western Highlands of the Hudson River. Further initiative, therefore, by our Committee relative to the preservation of this section of our river shores may be unnecessary and only the pleasant duty remains to aid as far as possible the realization of this public benefaction.

When the Western Highlands shall have been placed under the protective care of the State, the unguarded eastern shore will still be open to the attacks of the quarrymen and the intrusion of other injurious interests which, suppressed on the one side, will naturally seek lodgment on the other. It is hoped, however, that the work of our Committee may help to guard the Eastern Highlands from injury, before the invasion of ruinous enterprises render the task more difficult and vastly more expensive.

CHAPTER LXI

PRESENTATION OF MEDALS TO GOVERNMENTS

The Last
Formality

THE last formality of the Celebration was the presentation of gold medals and accompanying addresses to the heads of nations which were represented by naval vessels at the commemoration. The Commission felt under especial obligations to the governments of the United States, Great Britain, the Netherlands, Germany, France, Italy, Mexico and the Argentine Republic for sending vessels of their navies to join the great international fleet, and thought that the occasion should not be allowed to pass without making to them a direct expression of appreciation and good will.

The
Medals

The Commission therefore had eight copies of the Official Medal, three inches in diameter, struck in gold from specially cut dies. Upon the edge of each were engraved the words: "To the Government of (name of Government) from the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission, September 25 — October 9, 1909. A token of Friendship and Appreciation." Each medal was enclosed in a Russia leather case, suitably stamped, and each was accompanied by a letter, engrossed, illuminated, and beautifully bound in book form, in hand-tooled covers. The medals and engrossed addresses were made by Tiffany & Co.

Order of
Presen-
tation

The first medal was naturally presented to the Government of the United States, and this presentation took place on Tuesday, November 23, 1909. In presenting the medals to the foreign governments, the rule which recognizes the heads of nations as equals required the observance of no order of precedence and left the Commission free to consult its convenience. General Woodford, the President of the Commission, to whom was entrusted the duty of delivering the medals, therefore presented the European testimonials in the following

order: To the Queen of the Netherlands on December 28, 1909; to the Emperor of Germany on January 12, 1910; to the President of France on March 1; and to the King of Italy on April 25. It is expected that the presentation to the King of Great Britain will be made next month.* The medals for the President of Mexico and the President of the Argentine Republic were, by the courtesy of the United States Department of State, sent in the diplomatic pouches, the one to the United States Ambassador at the City of Mexico and the other to the United States Envoy at Buenos Aires, and were presented by them on January 26 and March 3 respectively.

In making the presentation to President Taft at the White House, in Washington, on Tuesday, November 23, General Woodford was accompanied by Colonel Henry W. Sackett, Secretary, and Dr. Edward Hagaman Hall, Assistant Secretary of the Commission. The ceremony took place in the Cabinet Room. The President and his full Cabinet received the delegation standing. General Woodford addressed the President in the following words, concluding by handing to the President the engrossed copy:

THE HUDSON-FULTON CELEBRATION COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF
NEW YORK.

Headquarters, The Tribune Building,
New York, N. Y.

November 15, 1909.

The HONORABLE WILLIAM H. TAFT, *President of the United States:*

SIR:— In behalf of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission of the State of New York, the undersigned Executive Officers have the honor to present to the Government of the United States an Official Gold Medal struck by the Commission in commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the Exploration of the Hudson River by Henry Hudson in 1609 and the 100th anniversary of the successful inauguration of Steam Navigation upon that river by Robert Fulton in 1807.

* The presentation to the King of Great Britain was made on June 30, 1910, after the date of this report. See page 1132.

To the
President
of the
United
States

The two events commemorated in the Celebration of which this Medal is a souvenir were of more than local importance. In effect, they were of National and even International significance. One brought to the knowledge of Europe and opened to Civilization the great river to which, more than any other single natural factor, is due the greatness of New York State and New York City. The other has given to all the navigable waters of the earth a value which they did not previously possess, has narrowed the Ocean, in point of time, to one-seventh its former dreary breadth, and has promoted the neighborliness of nations to a degree which cannot readily be estimated.

Realizing the important influence of these and related events upon the moral as well as the material welfare of our own and distant peoples, our Commission planned a Celebration which, in its effect at home, was designed to educate our cosmopolitan population in their own history, stimulate the culture of their higher faculties, increase their civic pride, and strengthen their loyalty to the institutions of our Government. With respect to the Foreign Nations which, through the good offices of the Federal Government, became our guests, it was designed to bring them together in friendly intercourse, acquaint them with the best features of our American life and character, show them the cordiality of our friendship, and cement those bonds of mutual confidence and affection which are the surest conservators of international peace.

For whatever measure of success has attended our efforts in these directions, we are largely indebted to the official countenance and practical assistance of the Federal Government.

Permit us, therefore, in behalf of our Commission and of the people of the State of New York, to thank you very heartily for the cordial cooperation which, through your sympathetic interest and by your official orders, was extended to us; and to communicate through you to the members of your Cabinet, and particularly to the Honorable the Secretary of State, the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Postmaster-General, the assurances of our sincere appreciation of the hearty collaboration of their Departments.

Permit us also to express the pleasure and instruction which the presence of the Navy and Army gave to the millions of spectators of the Naval and Military pageants. The sight of our superb fleet on the river and the spectacle of the personnel of both the Navy and Army on land, were deeply impressive and cannot have failed to exalt our national pride in these arms of the Government.

In respectfully requesting you to accept this Medal, Mr. President, may we ask you to cause it to be deposited in the archives of the Government, not only as a memento of our Celebration, but also as a token of our appreciation and

a pledge of New York's loyal devotion to the Government of which you are the honored head. To the President of the United States

With assurances of our high esteem, we have the honor, sir, to subscribe ourselves

Your faithful friends,

STEWART L. WOODFORD,
President.

ANDREW CARNEGIE,
JOSEPH H. CHOATE,
FREDERICK D. GRANT,
SETH LOW,
J. PIERPONT MORGAN,
LEVI P. MORTON,
ALTON B. PARKER,
JOHN E. PARSONS,
HORACE PORTER,
HERMAN RIDDER,
FREDERICK W. SEWARD,
FRANCIS LYNDEN STETSON,
OSCAR S. STRAUS,
JAS. GRANT WILSON,

Vice-Presidents.

ISAAC N. SELIGMAN,
Treasurer.

HENRY W. SACKETT,
Secretary.

[SEAL.]

EDWARD HAGAMAN HALL,
Assistant Secretary.

The President replied by reading the following letter, which he subsequently handed to General Woodford: President Taft's Reply

THE WHITE HOUSE,
Washington.

November 23, 1909.

GENTLEMEN.—In response to your letter of November 15, and your personal presence with which you honor me, I beg to thank you for the official gold medal struck by your Commission in commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the exploration of the Hudson River by Henry Hudson in 1609 and the 100th anniversary of the successful inauguration of steam navigation upon that river by Robert Fulton in 1807.

President Taft's Reply I congratulate you upon the great success of the appropriate celebration which you inaugurated and carried out, and I am very glad to receive at your hands this permanent memorial prepared by you to indicate the cordial cooperation of the National Government in all its branches in making the Celebration a success. As you request, I shall cause the medal to be deposited in the archives of the State Department as a memento of the Celebration and as a token of your appreciation and as a pledge of New York's devotion to the Government of the United States.

Very sincerely yours,

WM. H. TAFT.

To the HUDSON-FULTON CELEBRATION COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, The Tribune Building, New York, N. Y.

After this formal exchange, the President engaged in informal conversation with the representatives of the Commission, expressing the most cordial sentiments towards the body which they represented and the pleasure which it gave him to co-operate in the Celebration.

To the Queen of the Netherlands Before General Woodford sailed for Europe, the following letter was sent through diplomatic channels to the Queen of the Netherlands:

THE HUDSON-FULTON CELEBRATION COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Headquarters, The Tribune Building,
New York, N. Y.

November 10, 1909.

HER MAJESTY, WILHELMINA, *Queen of the Netherlands*:

YOUR MAJESTY.--I am charged by the Trustees of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission of the State of New York with the agreeable duty of expressing to Your Majesty the very great pleasure which this Commission and those whom it represents have derived from the participation of the people of the Netherlands, under Your Majesty's gracious encouragement, in the Celebration just closed.

The Celebration was originally projected to commemorate the 300th anniversary of the Exploration of the Hudson River by Henry Hudson under the auspices of the United Dutch East India Company in 1609, which led to the settlement of this City and State by the Netherlands; and although to this was subsequently added the commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the successful inauguration of Steam Navigation upon that river by Robert Fulton

in 1807, the predominating idea throughout was the great debt which we owe To the
to those courageous pioneers of Netherlandish blood who braved the perils Queen
of the sea and the privations of the wilderness to plant civilization on these of the
shores three centuries ago. We feel that the liberal institutions inherited from Nether-
the Netherlands in the midst of their memorable struggle for political liberty lands
and the rights of self-government have been to our people, as they have been
to yours, an important element in their unity and happiness.

We desire to thank Your Majesty cordially for the message of sympathy and friendship brought by your distinguished representative, the Honorable J. T. Cremer, and to assure you that it is heartily reciprocated. Our adoption of the old colors of the Netherlands in the Official Flag of this Commission attested our deep veneration for the traditions which bind us in ties of affection to the Netherlands and we were deeply touched by Mr. Cremer's act, at your command, in saluting with his lips this emblem of our mutual friendship.

We desire also to thank Your Majesty and your people for the delegation of distinguished citizens who so worthily represented Your Majesty's Government, the Royal Navy and Army, the Municipal Governments, and the intellectual culture and commercial enterprise of your Nation. It was a great pleasure to have them as our guests, in both their representative and personal capacities, and our only regret was that their stay with us was so brief.

We are grateful not only for the happy memories which this reunion with our Dutch Motherland has left to us, but also for the tangible expression of the good will of your people, extended under the patronage of Your Majesty's Royal Consort, Prince Henry, in the form of a reproduction of the historic ship the Half Moon. This vessel, built with such affectionate care and at such generous expense, was the focus of the attention of millions of people and was the object of their most intense interest. The Half Moon, and the pictures thereof also generously sent to be placed in our public schools, will long serve as outward symbols to recall to coming generations those heartfelt sentiments of international friendship which we gladly cherish toward your Nation.

Our happiness on this auspicious occasion has been enhanced by the knowledge of the felicity and prosperity of the people of the Netherlands under your benignant reign, and particularly by the knowledge of the great blessing which has recently come to you and your people and which promises a happy continuance of the reign of the House of Orange.

May Heaven's richest benediction rest upon Your Majesty, Your Royal Consort, the Heiress Apparent and your happy people, and may your health and prosperity be as enduring as the ties of affection which still bind the New Netherlands, under their newer name, to the Old Netherlands.

With Your Majesty's permission I shall, as soon as possible after the first of December, give myself the honor of paying my respects to Your Majesty,

To the
Queen
of the
Nether-
lands

and presenting to you the Commemorative Gold Medal which the Commission is preparing for those Governments which honored us by sending vessels of their navies to the Celebration.

In behalf of the Commission, I have the honor to subscribe myself,
Your Majesty's faithful friend,

STEWART L. WOODFORD,

President.

HENRY W. SACKETT,
Secretary.

EDWARD HAGAMAN HALL,
Assistant Secretary.

[SEAL.]

Receiving an intimation of the Queen's pleasure, General Woodford presented the medal and address to her at the Hague on Tuesday, December 28, 1909. The address was as follows:

THE HUDSON-FULTON CELEBRATION COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

Headquarters, The Tribune Building,
New York, N. Y.

November 27, 1909.

HER MAJESTY, WILHELMINA, *Queen of the Netherlands:*

YOUR MAJESTY.—In behalf of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission of the State of New York, the undersigned Executive Officers have the honor to present to the Government of the Netherlands as represented in Your Majesty's person an Official Gold Medal struck in commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the Discovery of the Hudson River by Henry Hudson under the auspices of the Dutch East India Company in 1609 and the 100th anniversary of the successful inauguration of Steam Navigation upon that river by Robert Fulton in 1807. And we beg you to accept it not only as a memento of the important events commemorated, but also as a token of our sincere appreciation of the generous participation of the Netherlands in our festival.

The presence of the Netherlands armored cruiser *Utrecht*, the gift of the facsimile of the famous ship the *Half Moon*, the attendance of the distinguished delegation of high officials and prominent individuals representing the Government and People of the Netherlands, and, above all, the messages of goodwill brought from your Nation to the people of our State, were most gratifying evidences of a friendship highly prized by us.

We avail ourselves of this opportunity to express our gratitude for the generous sentiments thus manifested, and to assure Your Majesty and your people that they are cordially reciprocated.

The two events whose anniversaries were linked together in our Celebration by their common association with the Hudson River have themselves done much to link together the Old World and the New; for while Hudson's voyage brought to these shores the progressive European civilization represented by the Netherlands, the demonstration of the practicability of steam navigation by our inventor, on the other hand, has brought America nearer to Europe, promoted the neighborliness of Nations and conduced to the friendly intercourse and interdependence of all peoples.

In renewing to Your Majesty and the people of the Netherlands the hope that the ties of blood and tradition which have bound our two countries together so strongly for three hundred years may continue with unimpaired strength during the centuries to come, may we also express the hope that in the Congresses of the Nations to be held in coming years within your borders, the united sentiments and endeavors of your Nation and ours may conjoin to promote the peace and happiness of all mankind.

In behalf of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission and those whom it represents, we have the honor to remain

Your Majesty's faithful friends,

STEWART L. WOODFORD,
President.

ANDREW CARNEGIE,
JOSEPH H. CHOATE,
FREDERICK D. GRANT,
SETH LOW,
J. PIERPONT MORGAN,
LEVI P. MORTON,
AITON B. PARKER,
JOHN E. PARSONS,
HORACE PORTER,
HERMAN RIDDELL,
FREDERICK W. SEWARD,
FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON,
OSCAR S. STRAUS,
JAS. GRANT WILSON,

Vice-Presidents.

ISAAC N. SELIGMAN,
Treasurer.

HENRY W. SACKETT,
Secretary.

EDWARD HAGAMAN HALL,
Assistant Secretary.

[SEAL.]

To the
Queen
of the
Nether-
lands

During his stay in the Netherlands the President of the Commission received marked expressions of hospitality from the Queen and the people of the Netherlands. Among other attentions shown him were an invitation to a dinner given by the Queen at the Palace at the Hague, an invitation to the Court Ball, and an invitation to an official dinner and reception by the Minister of Foreign Affairs.

To the
Emperor
of
Germany

On Wednesday, January 12, 1910, Emperor William of Germany gave General Woodford an audience at which the medal and address to the German Government were presented. The address was as follows:

THE HUDSON-FULTON CELEBRATION COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Headquarters, The Tribune Building,
New York, N. Y.

November 27, 1909.

HIS MAJESTY, WILHELM II, *German Emperor, King of Prussia:*

YOUR MAJESTY.—In behalf of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission of the State of New York, the undersigned Executive Officers have the honor to present to the Government of the German Empire an Official Gold Medal struck by the Commission in commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the discovery of the Hudson River by Henry Hudson in 1609 and the 100th anniversary of the successful inauguration of steam navigation upon that river by Robert Fulton in 1807.

We beg you to accept this medal and to cause it to be placed in the archives of your Government as a memento of the two events commemorated, one of which led to the coming of European civilization to what is now the State of New York, and the other of which has promoted the commerce and mutual intercourse of all Nations.

We also ask you to accept it as a token of friendship and an evidence of our sincere appreciation of the generous participation of the German Government in our festival.

We thank your Majesty for the sympathy and good will manifested by yourself and your Nation in the presence of your distinguished delegate Grossadmiral von Koester, your superb naval vessels Viktoria Luise, Hertha, and Bremen, with their officers and crews, and your Diplomatic and Consular representatives at our Celebration. And we are particularly grateful to Your

Majesty for the message of friendship which was delivered by Grossadmiral von Koester, and which we heartily reciprocate.

The ties which unite our two nations are deep-rooted and of long standing. We cannot forget that while our tongues speak another language, our blood comes ultimately from that great Germanic fount which has fertilized so vast a field of the world's civilization. In many ways, by more direct transfusion, we have been strengthened from the same source. From the days of our infant colonies when the sturdy German emigrants settled in peaceful industry upon the banks of the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers; through our struggle for National Independence in which our Washington had the invaluable help of Frederick the Great's aide-de-camp, Baron von Steuben; down to the present time when about one-fourth of the population of New York City is of German nativity or parentage, our debt to your people has steadily increased. With a population so varied as ours, we may truly say that our State, as well as our nation, has many Fatherlands, among which the German Fatherland will always be cherished warmly in our affection and will always hold a high place in our respect.

We trust that these sentiments of our mutual esteem so highly prized by us will continue, and grow stronger if possible in the years to come, and we indulge the hope that not only between Germany and the United States, but also between all the Governments whose fleets honored us so conspicuously by their presence at our festival, the memories of that friendly gathering may strengthen all international ties and promote the fraternity of all Nations.

With renewed thanks for the distinguished consideration shown by Your Majesty's Government to our State and City, we have the honor to remain with great respect,

Your Majesty's faithful friends.

The foregoing address bore the seal of the Commission and the same eighteen signatures as are given on page 1119.

The Emperor read his answer in English. He expressed great pleasure at receiving the medal and the address to His Majesty over the signatures of the officers of the Commission. He begged the President to convey to his associates his warmest thanks and to say that the medal was accepted as a memento of two memorable events of the greatest importance in the development of New York City and the United States as a whole. He said that he had heard with great satisfaction

To the
Emperor
of
Germany

Emperor
William's
Reply

Emperor from Grossadmiral von Koester how well the German vessels
 William's had been received by the Commission and the American people.
 Reply Their officers and men had returned filled with gratification
 at their reception in New York and praising American
 hospitality. Continuing, he said:

"I sincerely hope that the Hudson-Fulton Celebration has formed a new
 link in the chain uniting our two kindred nations, which already are bound
 together by so many strong ties."

General At the conclusion of his formal expressions the Emperor
 Wood- addressed General Woodford personally, saying that he was
 ford glad to see him in Germany and to make his acquaintance
 Deco- after he had read and heard how well he had fulfilled the
 rated arduous and honorable task imposed upon him in connection
 with the Celebration. He then conferred upon the General
 the Crown Order of the First Class.

After these formalities, the Kaiser talked with General
 Woodford and Ambassador Hill for about three-quarters of an
 hour, and further manifested his cordiality by having the
 President bidden to the service in the Royal Chapel and to the
 great breakfast in the White Saal at the Ordenfest, and receiving
 him at Court.

Imperial Simultaneously with the courtesies to General Woodford,
 Honor the Emperor also gave evidence of his high regard for Mr.
 for Mr. Herman Ridder, the Acting President of the Commission, by
 Ridder sending to him, through the German Consul-General in New
 York City, with his signature, a large framed oil portrait of
 himself by the great Hungarian portrait painter Philipp Laszlo.
 Mr. Ridder was advised of this mark of imperial favor in the
 following letter:

IMPERIAL GERMAN CONSULATE,
 New York.

January 12, 1910.

MY DEAR MR. RIDDER.-- It gives me great pleasure to notify you that His
 Majesty, The Emperor and King, has been good enough to present you with his

portrait as a token of his esteem for services rendered during the Hudson-Fulton Memorial. As soon as the picture arrives I shall notify you.

Expressing my sincerest congratulations for this distinction I have the honor to remain

Very truly yours,

R. FRANKSEN,

Imperial Consul-General.

On Tuesday, March 1, 1910, General Woodford made the presentation to the President of the French Republic at Paris. To the
President
of France

The address was as follows:

THE HUDSON-FULTON CELEBRATION COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Headquarters, The Tribune Building,
New York, N. Y.

November 27, 1909.

HIS EXCELLENCY, ARMAND FALLIERES, *President of the French Republic:*

YOUR EXCELLENCY.—In behalf of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission of the State of New York, the undersigned Executive Officers have the honor to present to the Government of the French Republic an Official Gold Medal struck by the Commission in commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the exploration of the Hudson River by Henry Hudson in 1609 and the 100th anniversary of the successful inauguration of steam navigation upon that river by Robert Fulton in 1807.

May we ask you to accept this medal and place it in the archives of your Government, not only as a memento of the events celebrated, but also as a token of our friendship for our sister Republic and a mark of our appreciation of the generous participation of your Government in our festivities.

Permit us upon this occasion to offer to you, Mr. President, to your Government and to the people of France, our sincere thanks for the honor shown to us by the assistance of your distinguished delegate, M. Jean Gaston Darboux, your warships Justice, Liberté and Vérité, under command of Contre-Amiral Le Pord, and your Diplomatic and Consular representatives at our Celebration; and particularly for the messages of good will, of which they were the bearers. The kindly sentiments expressed by them found lodgment in hearts which still glow with gratitude at the memory of the generous ardor which in the days of our nation's infancy gave to our Washington the companionship of your Lafayette; of the chivalrous treaty of alliance which brought us the inestimable aid of your Army under Rochambeau and your Navy under De Grasse in win-

To the President of France ning our political independence; of the far-sighted wisdom of your Napoleon, which made practicable the enlargement of our domain by the acquisition of Louisiana, and of many other evidences of the helpful sympathy of France which have made the United States her debtor.

In the commemoration of the exploration of our river by Henry Hudson, we have not been unmindful of that earlier voyage of Verrazzano who brought the flag of France to the waters of our harbor in 1524, nor of the voyage of that other great explorer Champlain, who, contemporaneously with Hudson's voyage in 1609, entered our territory by way of the beautiful lake which bears his honored name. Nor have we forgotten, in the commemoration of Fulton's inventions, that the waters of the Seine witnessed his earliest practical experiments in steam navigation which found their commercial development upon the Hudson.

In the contemplation not only of the ties by which destiny has so closely knit our two peoples together, but also of the marvelous development of the science of navigation which has brought all Nations together in more intimate intercourse than ever before, we cannot fail to be impressed with the fact that in the universal society of Nations as in the more restricted society of a single Nation, no individual lives unto himself alone, but that, in our modern civilization, national influences, like personal influences, are reciprocal; and national responsibilities, like personal responsibilities, are mutual.

We venture to hope that the fraternal gathering of the nations at our festival in commemoration of achievements in navigation may symbolize the growing fraternity of all peoples, and that the bonds of friendship which so happily subsist between our two beloved Republics, may continue forever unbroken, an example of the universal brotherhood of all Nations.

"Accept for yourself, Mr. President, for your Government and your people, the assurances of our warmest friendship and highest respect, and believe us to be

Your faithful friends.

The address bore the seal of the Commission and the eighteen signatures mentioned on page 1119.

President Fallières was very gracious and not only expressed his cordiality verbally, but also extended to General Woodford the courtesy of the Presidential Box at the Grand Opera.

To the King of Italy

On Monday, April 25, 1910, the medal and accompanying address to the Italian Government were presented to the King of Italy at Rome. The address was as follows:

THE HUDSON-FULTON CELEBRATION COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. To the
Headquarters, The Tribune Building, King of
New York, N. Y. Italy

November 27, 1909.

HIS MAJESTY, VITTORIO EMANUELE III, *King of Italy*:

YOUR MAJESTY.—In behalf of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission of the State of New York, the undersigned Executive Officers have the honor to present to the Government of Italy an Official Gold Medal struck by the Commission in commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the exploration of the Hudson River by Henry Hudson in 1609 and the 100th anniversary of the successful inauguration of steam navigation upon that river by Robert Fulton in 1807.

We pray you to accept this medal and to cause it to be placed in the archives of your Government, not only as a souvenir of the ceremonies which were held from September 25 to October 9, 1909, in memory of the founding of our City and State and the development of our commerce, but also as an evidence of our appreciation of the generous participation of your Government in our festival.

We were highly honored by the presence of your eminent delegate, Vice-Admiral Alfonso di Brocchetti, your naval vessels *Etna* and *Etruria*, and your Diplomatic and Consular representatives; and we were particularly gratified by the friendly messages communicated to us on behalf of your people. For these testimonies of your sympathetic interest, we offer you our sincere thanks and assure you that the friendly sentiments of the Government of Italy are heartily reciprocated by our own people.

The participation of your Government in our festivities fulfilled our confident expectation of the interest which Italy—the seat of the Eternal City, the radiant point of a great civilization before America was known, and the birthplace of great navigators—would take in the commemoration of an important exploration and a valuable invention for the promotion of navigation; for we cannot forget that Marco Polo, whose discoveries in the Orient stimulated the later voyages to the Occident, was an Italian; nor are we unmindful of the fact that Italy gave to Spain Columbus who discovered America; to England Cabot who explored our continental borders, and to France Verazzano who first revealed our harbor to the Old World. For what Italy has done in bringing European civilization to these shores, and for what she has given of her ancient culture toward the intellectual development of our people, the United States owe her an inestimable debt.

In gratefully acknowledging this ancient obligation to your country, we are also happy in the knowledge of the many personal bonds which unite us

To the
King of
Italy

to-day. In the large number of Italians who have come to our hospitable shores to make their homes; in the pilgrimages of the many Americans who continually go to Italy to visit your shrines of art or to derive benefit from your sunny clime; in the material relations of our reciprocal commerce; and in the spiritual relations which connect a large number of our people with their religious head in Rome, we have mutual ties which are among the strongest that can bind one people to another.

"In repeating to Your Majesty our appreciation of Italy's participation in our festival, permit us again to assure you of our sincere respect and esteem.

Faithfully your friends.

King
Eman-
uele's
Reply

This address bore the seal of the Commission and the same signatures as the other addresses to heads of governments. The King was very cordial and conversed with General Woodford in the most affable manner. He expressed admiration for the medal and noted its fine points and excellent workmanship with the knowledge of an expert. He said it would form an important addition to his collection of such articles. He also expressed great pleasure at the accompanying engrossed message. The conversation then turned upon different topics. Referring to New York, the King said he considered it the second largest Italian city in the world.

The King further signified his pleasure by sending through his Ambassador at Washington the following message:

REGIA AMBASCIATA D'ITALIA

No. 863.

WASHINGTON, *May 25th, 1910.*

HONORABLE EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE HUDSON-FULTON CELEBRATION
COMMITTEE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK,

The Tribune Building,

New York:

GENTLEMEN.— On the 25th of April, General Stewart L. Woodford, President of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Committee of the State of New York, presented to His Majesty the King, together with a very courteous address, a handsome gold medal especially coined by your Committee for commemorating the three hundredth anniversary of the discovery of the Hudson and of the hundredth anniversary of the application of steam navigation, inaugurated by Robert Fulton, along that river.

His Majesty greatly appreciated the gift and personally made known to King
General Woodford his sincere appreciation thereof. Emman-
uele's
Reply

However, His Majesty is desirous that his expressions of thanks and of appreciation be renewed to your honorable Committee which so ably conducted the Celebrations commemorating those two historical events, and I have been accordingly instructed to fulfill this very agreeable charge.

I avail myself with much pleasure of this opportunity to offer to you the assurances of my very distinguished consideration.

MONTAGLIARI,

Italian Chargé d'Affaires.

The medal and address to the Government of the Republic of Mexico were kindly transmitted by the United States Department of State to the American Embassy in the City of Mexico and were delivered to President Diaz at the National Palace by the Hon. James G. Bailey, Chargé d'Affaires, on Wednesday January 26, 1910. The President of the Republic, in accepting them, requested Mr. Bailey to convey to this Commission, through the State Department, his deep appreciation and that of his Government and the people in general at being made the recipient of this honor. Mr. Bailey was accompanied on his visit to the President by the Hon. Federico Gamboa, Sub-Secretary for Foreign Affairs. The message accompanying the medal was as follows:

To the
President
of Mexico

THE HUDSON-FULTON CELEBRATION COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Headquarters, The Tribune Building,
New York, N. Y.

November 27, 1909.

HIS EXCELLENCY, GENERAL PORFIRIO DIAZ, *President of the United Mexican States:*

YOUR EXCELLENCY.—In behalf of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission of the State of New York, the undersigned Executive Officers have the honor to present to the Government of Mexico an Official Gold Medal struck by the Commission in commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the discovery of the Hudson River by Henry Hudson in 1609 and the 100th anniversary of the successful inauguration of steam navigation upon that river by Robert Fulton in 1807.

To the
President
of Mexico

We beg you to accept this medal and to cause it to be deposited in the archives of your Government, not only as a souvenir of the Celebration itself and a reminder of the events commemorated, but also as a token of our friendship and our sincere appreciation of the great honor which your Republic conferred upon us by taking part in our festival.

The presence of your distinguished delegates, Señor Don Carlos Percyra and Captain Manuel E. Izaguirre, your warship Morelos with its officers and crew, and your Diplomatic and Consular representatives was a gratifying testimony of the sympathy and interest of our great sister Republic. For these evidences of your friendship, and particularly for the messages of good will brought to us by Señor Percyra, we give you our most cordial thanks, and assure you that the sentiments thus expressed are heartily reciprocated.

In commemorating the great voyage of exploration which brought the civilization of the Old World to the region which now forms our State we have not been forgetful of the earlier advent of European culture in the golden land of the Montezumas nor of the great influence which the discovery and settlement of Mexico had upon the later voyages which resulted in the settlement of our own country. And in the celebration of the great invention of steam navigation, we have rejoiced in the knowledge that all Nations have partaken of its benefits and that all have been drawn closer together thereby.

In the growing fraternity of the peoples of the world so expressively symbolized in their friendly union in our festivities, one of the greatest sources of gratification to us is the feeling of good will which so happily exists between our two Republics. By Nature, which has placed our nations in such intimate physical relations, by the arts of man which have developed our commercial intercourse by land and by sea, and by those sentiments of mutual interest which propinquity so powerfully fosters, the destinies of our two countries have been joined in such a manner that one cannot be indifferent to or unaffected by the welfare of the other.

In sending to you this testimonial of respect and good will from the "Empire State" of the Union and from the Metropolis of the New World, permit us to express the hope that the bonds of concord which unite our peoples may continue and grow in strength as the centuries come, and that our friendship may be both an example and an influence to promote the peace and happiness of the world.

Be pleased, Mr. President, to accept for yourself, the officials of your Government and the people of your Republic, the renewed assurances of our high esteem and our hearty appreciation of your generous participation in our Celebration, and believe us to be

Your sincere friends.

The address bore the seal of the Commission and the eighteen signatures mentioned on page 1119.

Under date of March 16, 1910, the Secretary of State transmitted to this Commission the original letter of President Diaz making further acknowledgment of the medal and the following translation: President Diaz's Reply

MEXICO, January 27, 1910.

SIR.—Mr. James G. Bailey, Chargé d'Affaires ad Interim of the United States of America in Mexico, yesterday morning placed in my hands your kind letter dated the 27th of November of last year, as well as the gold medal which was struck especially to commemorate the Third Centenary of the discovery of the Hudson River by Henry Hudson in 1609, and the First Anniversary of the happy inauguration of steam navigation in the waters of the said river by Robert Fulton in 1807.

I have already expressed to the Chargé d'Affaires of the United States of America that which I am pleased to repeat to you, as follows: That I accept with especial appreciation said medal, which I have requested to be carefully kept by the Government of the Republic in a visible and adequate place; which medal I also consider to be a souvenir of the memorable celebration previously mentioned as well as an expression of your friendship and of your appreciation of seeing that the Republic of Mexico was represented in said commemoration; as by this last act I desired to express, once again, the admiration which the people and the Government of Mexico entertain for the notable happenings which the United States of America treasures in its prestiged history of a large and progressive country.

In my turn it is also very gratifying to ask you, Mr. President, to accept for yourself, and to extend to the other subscribers of the letter which I have the honor to answer, the sentiments of true consideration with which I have the pleasure to subscribe myself.

Sincerely your friend,

PORFIRIO DIAZ.

MR. STEWART L. WOODFORD, *President, Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission, New York.*

The medal and address to the Government of the Argentine Republic were transmitted through the courtesy of the United States Department of State to the American Legation in Buenos Aires and were presented by the Hon. C. H. Sherrill, To the President of Argentina

To the the American Envoy, to the President of the Republic on
 President Thursday, March 3, 1910. The address was as follows:
 of Argen-
 tina

THE HUDSON-FULTON CELEBRATION COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Headquarters, The Tribune Building,
 New York, N. Y.

November 27, 1909.

HIS EXCELLENCY, JOSE FIGUEROA ALCORTA, *President of the Argentine Republic*:

YOUR EXCELLENCY.—To the undersigned Executive Officers of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission of the State of New York, has been committed the agreeable duty of transmitting to you for the Government of the Argentine Republic an Official Gold Medal struck by the Commission in commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the discovery of the Hudson River by Henry Hudson in 1609 and the 100th anniversary of the successful inauguration of steam navigation upon that river by Robert Fulton in 1807.

May we ask you, Mr. President, to accept this medal and to cause it to be placed in the archives of your Government, as a souvenir of the Celebration in which the Argentine Republic gave us the great pleasure of taking part, and as a token of the cordial friendship of the people of this State for yours.

The presence of your distinguished delegate Señor Don Julio Carrie, your warship bearing the honored name of your celebrated General and President Sarmiento, and your Diplomatic and Consular representatives was a gratifying evidence of your friendly interest. For this generous testimonial of good will, and particularly for the kind sentiments expressed to us on behalf of your Government, we beg you to accept our sincere thanks and assurances that they are heartily reciprocated.

Permit us also to felicitate you upon the significant naval representation of Argentina at our festival. Of all the vessels composing the notable international fleet gathered in our waters from September 25 to October 9, your warship, the sole naval representative from South America, which traveled 6,600 miles from Buenos Aires to New York, came the longest distance from home to attend our Celebration. This voyage not only illustrated the vast progress in navigation during the past century and the value of steam propulsion in bringing together people from distant parts of the earth, but it also afforded a striking illustration of the enterprising and progressive spirit of your Republic, upon which we offer you our hearty congratulations.

In renewing to you our cordial thanks for the generous participation of your Government in the commemoration of the founding of our State and City, we express the hope that the friendship between our two Republics may con-

tinue and grow stronger, and that the intercourse between our peoples may become more intimate with the lapse of time.

With cordial wishes for the welfare of your Government and the peace and prosperity of your people, we have the honor to subscribe ourselves,

Your faithful friends.

The letter bore the seal of the Commission and the same signatures as the others to the heads of governments.

President Alcorta expressed his warm appreciation of both the medal and the letter and was particularly interested in the signatures subscribed to the latter. He requested Mr. Sherrill to convey through the State Department to the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission the warm thanks of his Government and himself and his gratification that the friendly act of the Argentine Government in sending the Presidente Sarmiento to take part in the Celebration had been received in such a spirit of friendly appreciation by the Commission. Later, in the following letter, the President formally acknowledged the receipt of the testimonials:

President
Alcorta's
Reply

BUENOS AIRES, *March 23, 1910.*

MESSRS. STEWART L. WOOFORD, ANDREW CARNEGIE, and all the other members of the Commission "Centennial Hudson-Fulton."

SIRS.—With the greatest pleasure I received from H. E. the Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, Mr. Charles H. Sherrill, the gold medal that the Hon. Commission has dedicated to the Argentine Government, as a memorial of the Centennial Hudson-Fulton, where this Republic was represented, as a pledge of the cordial friendship, which so happily exists between both peoples.

I want to show my gratitude to the honorable members of the Commission for such a significant and agreeable memorial as well as the manifestations of friendship accompanying it.

The Argentine Republic which, bound by so many moral ties, especially of institutional order, is attracted by the sympathy of that exemplary people in the initiations and energy in the work of civilization, has contributed in the expression of the homage of cordiality and admiration towards the United States, in the commemoration of the discovery of the great river and of its steam navigation, which raises Fulton to the quality of a benefactor of humanity, whose relations of fraternity and progress have been founded upon the rapid exchanges, facilitated by his prodigious invention.

President Alcorta's Reply In thanking you once more for these gracious demonstrations, as well as for the votes you have formulated for the Argentine nation and people, and in formulating myself the same votes for the friendship between both peoples, and for the strengthening of its reciprocal social relations that may become more close and cordial, I avail myself of that occasion to present you, dear sirs, the assurances of my highest consideration.

J. FIGUEROA ALCORTA.

To the King of Great Britain Owing to the death of King Edward VII of Great Britain, the presentation of the medal and address to that Government was delayed, but since the date of this report, and while it is in the printer's hands, we are advised that General Woodford presented them to King George V at Marlborough House, London, on Thursday, June 30, 1910. As this was the last formal function of the Commission, we avail ourselves of the interval before printing to insert the following details and thus complete the account:

The address accompanying the medal, prepared before the death of Edward VII, reads as follows:

THE HUDSON-FULTON CELEBRATION COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Headquarters, The Tribune Building,
New York, N. Y.

November 27, 1909.

HIS MAJESTY, EDWARD VII, *of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Emperor of India.*

YOUR MAJESTY.—In behalf of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission of the State of New York, the undersigned Executive Officers have the honor to present to the Government of Great Britain an Official Gold Medal struck by the Commission in commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the discovery of the Hudson River by Henry Hudson in 1609, and the 100th anniversary of the successful inauguration of steam navigation upon that river by Robert Fulton in 1807.

We beg you to accept this medal and to place it in the archives of your Government, not only as a memento of the two events commemorated, but also as a token of friendship and an evidence of our sincere appreciation of the generous participation of your Government in our festival.

To the
King of
Great
Britain

For the good will so manifestly shown by your Majesty in the presence of your distinguished delegate Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Edward Seymour, your great warships the *Inflexible*, *Drake*, *Argyll*, and *Duke of Edinburgh*, with their officers and men, and your Diplomatic and Consular representatives, we extend to Your Majesty our sincerest thanks. And we particularly thank Your Majesty for the friendly greetings brought in behalf of yourself, your Government and your people, which we most cordially reciprocate.

The Celebration, in which your Nation honored us by taking so conspicuous a part, contained much to remind us of our past debt to Great Britain, and to strengthen the bonds existing between us. In the courage and skill of the great English navigator who first explored the river which perpetuates his name and opened this territory to civilization, we were reminded of the indomitable spirit of the English sea-kings who laid the foundation of Great Britain's sea power and opened the way for the permanent planting of Anglo-Saxon civilization in the New World at Jamestown two years before Hudson's voyage. In the achievement of Robert Fulton, a man of Irish parentage, whose steamboat the *Clermont* was propelled by an engine built by English manufacturers in Birmingham, working upon a principle discovered by the Scotch inventor Watt, we were reminded of our many-sided indebtedness to Great Britain for the development of an invention which has promoted the commerce of all Nations and conduced so largely to the happiness and prosperity of mankind.

In the historical retrospect to which our Celebration naturally led, we have recalled our obligation to Great Britain for the fostering care with which she cherished the young plant of colonial life first set in the soil of our present State by the Dutch, grafting it with her own stock and nourishing it with her own blood; and we have been reminded of our debt to our English Motherland for the impress made upon our life and character by a century of her nurture. In all the thoughts which have come to us at this time, nothing has been a source of greater pride than the memory of our great Anglo-Saxon heritage of blood, language and institutions, and nothing has been a cause of greater happiness than the knowledge of the indissolubility of the bonds of true affection between your people and ours, which have withstood the vicissitudes of political change and which still maintain the unity at heart of the English-speaking race.

May we indulge the hope that as your great navigator and our great inventor represent the genius which has conquered the wilderness of the sea and brought all nations together in more intimate intercourse, so our two countries may

To the
King of
Great
Britain

cooperate as one people in promoting those amenities between all nations which shall conduce to the peace and happiness of the whole world.

Again thanking Your Majesty for the distinguished consideration which you have shown to those whom we have the honor to represent, we remain, with great respect,

Your Majesty's faithful friends.

The letter bore the seal of the Commission and was signed by the President, Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, Secretary and Assistant Secretary of the Commission like the other addresses.

General Woodford was accompanied to Marlborough House by Ambassador Reid and they were received by the King very promptly. Three men were waiting in attendance, and by a pleasant coincidence one was the British Ambassador to Holland, who was present at The Hague at the function when General Woodford was received by Queen Wilhelmina and presented the first of the European medals.

King
George's
Reply

The King was as courteous, kind and cordial as possible, and seemed deeply touched at receiving the medal sent to his Government and the address prepared for his father. He spoke most kindly of the reception given to the British ships and to Admiral Seymour; remarked that being a sailor himself he had been very much interested in the naval display at New York, and spoke in the highest terms of Admiral Seymour. The interview lasted about half an hour. The King then handed to General Woodford the following reply to the Commission's address:

GENERAL.—It is with feelings of deep emotion that I receive this address from you and the Executive Officers of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission of the State of New York, for its words were chosen to be addressed to my dear father, who, together with his Government, had so cordially associated himself with the festival for the commemoration of the 300th anniversary of the discovery of the Hudson River and the 100th anniversary of the inauguration of steam navigation upon that river.

I sincerely thank you for the friendly sentiments contained in your address and also for the official gold medal struck by the Commission as a memento of

the two events commemorated, and I know that it will be prized by the Government of this country as a memento of the festival and as an evidence of that friendship and hospitality which were so warmly extended towards those who represented the Government on that occasion. King
George's
Reply

I most heartily join in the hope expressed by you and the signatories to the address that our two countries may ever work together in the promotion of everything that is conducive to the peace and happiness of the whole world.

In reporting the conclusion of his delicate and responsible foreign mission, General Woodford wrote, before his return to America: Foreign
Appreci-
ation

"Everybody on this side appreciates and honors our great City and State. There has not been a personal note in any kindness shown me, but always and everywhere the cordial desire to show honor to New York and the friendliest appreciation of the manner in which New York welcomed and took care of her guests at our marvelous Birthday Festival."

CHAPTER LXII

MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION

Officers
of the
Commission

THE officers of the Commission at the date of this report are as follows:

President, Gen. Stewart L. Woodford.

Acting-President, Mr. Herman Ridder, or, in his absence, Gen. James Grant Wilson.

Vice-Presidents, Mr. Andrew Carnegie, Hon. Joseph H. Choate, Maj.-Gen. F. D. Grant, U. S. A.; Hon. Seth Low, Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, Hon. Levi P. Morton, Hon. Morgan J. O'Brien, Hon. Alton B. Parker, Mr. John E. Parsons, Gen. Horace Porter, Mr. Herman Ridder, Hon. Frederick W. Seward, Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson, Hon. Oscar S. Straus, Gen. James Grant Wilson.

Treasurer, Mr. Isaac N. Seligman, No. 1 William street, New York.

Secretary, Col. Henry W. Sackett, Tribune Building, New York.

Assistant Secretary, Mr. Edward Hagaman Hall, Tribune Building, New York.

List of
Members

Following is a complete list of members of the Hudson Tercentenary Joint Committee and of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission since organization. Names marked * are those of members who have died. Names marked † are those of members who have declined their appointments or resigned. Names marked ‡ are those of Mayors of cities or Presidents of villages who held membership by virtue of their offices and who have been superseded. All other names are those of members at the date of this report. The names of Trustees are set in italics:

Abraham Abraham.
 William C. Acker.
 Hon. James N. Adam.†
Edward D. Adams, LL.D.
 Herbert Adams.
 William P. Adam.
 William A. Adriance.
Hon. John G. Agar.
 Richard B. Aldcroft, Jr.
 Alphonse H. Alker.
 Hon. Jotham P. Allds.
 Hon. Frederick H. Allen.
 B. Altman.
Louis Annin Ames.
 Hon. Charles W. Andersen.
 Hon. Arthur L. Andrews.
 Hon. John E. Andrus.
Hon. James K. Apgar.
 John D. Archbold.
 Charles H. Armatage.
Hon. James C. Armstrong.
 John Aspegren.
Col. John Jacob Astor.
 Mrs. Anson P. Atterbury.
 Hon. D. S. Avery.
 Gorham Bacon, M.D.
 George F. Baer.
 Frank N. Bain.
Col. Andrew D. Baird.
 George F. Baker.
 Hon. William H. Baker.†
 Samuel Balcom.
 Rufus C. Baldwin.
 George William Ballou.
 Hon. Theodore M. Banta.
 Edmund Barkley.
 James Barnes.
 Richard S. Barrett.
Hon. John C. Barry.
 Col. Franklin Bartlett.*
George C. Batcheller, LL.D.
 George W. Batten.
 Charles A. Baudouine.
Constr. Wm. J. Baxter, U. S. N.
 James C. Byles, Ph. D.
Hon. James M. Beck.
 E. T. Bedford.‡

Hon. F. Beebe.†
August Belmont.
 Hon. M. S. Beltzhoover.
Russell Benedict.
 Marcus Benjamin, Ph.D., Sc.D.
 Hon. William S. Bennett.
 Hon. Frank E. Bennett.†
 James Gordon Bennett.
Tunis G. Bergen.
Hon. William Berri.
 William G. Besler.
 Hon. John Bigelow.
 Cornelius K. G. Billings.
 Gen. Theodore A. Bingham.†
Hon. Frank S. Black.
 C. Ledyard Blair.
 Hon. Cornelius N. Bliss.†
 Hon. E. W. Bloomingdale.
 Emil L. Boas.
 Henry L. Bogert.
 Daniel G. Boissevain.
 C. Louis Boissevain.
George C. Boldt.
 Reginald Pelham Bolton.
 Hon. David A. Boody.
 M. C. D. Borden.
Hon. Wesley M. Bort.
Hon. A. J. Boulton.
 Frederick G. Bourne.
Alexander F. Bowser.
 George S. Bowdoin.
 Hon. Henry W. Bowes.
 Hon. Horace W. Boyd.†
 Hon. Thomas W. Bradley.
Hon. John J. Freedy.
 John Brand.
 Charles Brewster.
 Com. Herbert L. Bridgman.
 Hon. William T. Briggs.
George V. Brewer.
 William L. Brower.
 E. Parmly Brown, D.D.S.
 Hon. George L. Brown.
Hon. George W. Brown.
 L. H. Brown.
 Vernon H. Brown.
 William C. Brown.

* Deceased.

† Declined or resigned.

‡ Superseded ex-officio.

Trustees in *italics*.

<i>Hon. M. Linn Bruce.</i>	Rev. Edward B. Coe, D.D.
Edward P. Bryan.	Charles A. Coffin.
Hon. William P. Bugbee.	Rear Admiral J. B. Coghlan, U. S. N.*
Charles N. Bulger.	Hon. Morris Cohn.
William L. Bull.	C. Glen Cole.
Hon. D. A. Bulard.	Frederick J. Collier.
Henry P. Fargard.	<i>Hon. Harry E. Colwell.</i>
Hon. John H. Burke.	John M. Connelly.
Cornelius F. Burns.	<i>Hon. Joseph H. Connors.</i>
Hon. J. Irving Burns.	William J. Connors.
Hon. Clifford N. Bush.	<i>Hon. Seely Conover.</i>
Henry K. Bush-Brown.	Cesare Conti.
Hon. E. H. Butler.	E. C. Converse.
Nicholas Murray Butler, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.	E. C. Cook.
<i>Hon. J. Rider Cady.</i>	Walter Cook.
John F. Calder.	Robert Grier Cooke.
Hon. James H. Callahan.	<i>Hon. Charles W. Cool.</i>
William M. Cameron.	Frank Cooper.
<i>Henry W. Cannon.</i>	I. Seymour Copeland.
Hon. Jacob A. Cantor.	Charles F. Cossum.
Herbert Carl.	Charles Cotton.
Hon. George H. Carley.	William Coverly.
<i>Hon. Samuel A. Carlson.</i>	Frederick Coykendall.
Hon. Thomas Carmody.	Hon. John H. Coyne.
<i>Andrew Carnegie.</i>	Hon. W. P. Crane.
<i>Gen. Howard Carroll.</i>	Rev. Robert Fulton Crary, D.D.
Prof. J. McKeen Cattell.	Robert Fulton Crary, Jr.
John J. Cavanagh.	<i>Paul D. Cravath.</i>
Hon. Robert W. Chandler.	John B. Creighton.
Carlton T. Chapman.	Hon. John D. Crimmins.
Samuel S. Childs.	Hon. George Cromwell.
William Childs, Jr.	Frederick R. Cruikshank.
<i>Hon. Joseph H. Choate.</i>	Morris Cukor.
Hon. Philip J. Christ.	George A. Cullen.
John Claffin.	E. D. Cummings.
Robert S. Clark.	<i>Hon. James F. Cunningham.</i>
Hon. William W. Clark.	<i>William J. Curtis.</i>
<i>Sir Caspar Fardon Clarke.</i>	<i>Robert Fulton Cutting.</i>
John L. Clarke.	Frederick B. Dalzell.
Hon. J. H. Clarkson.	<i>Hon. Timothy Dasey.</i>
Hon. George C. Clausen.	William J. Davidson.
Hon. A. T. Clearwater.	Gen. Francis L. Davis.
Hon. Grover Cleveland.*	Howland Shippen Davis.
Henry Clews.	Hon. Jacob H. Dealy.†
Thomas Clyde.†	<i>Hon. Robert W. de Forest.</i>
Hon. Edward E. Coatsworth.	Hon. Charles de Kay.
Alexander S. Cochran.	Hon. Eugene De Kleist.‡

* Deceased.

† Declined or resigned.

‡ Superseded ex-officio.

Trustees in *italics*.

John Ross Delafield.
 Joseph L. Delafield.
 Lewis L. Delafield.†
 James de la Montanye.
 Elias S. A. de Lima.
 William C. Demarest.
Hon. Chauncey M. Depew.
 Hon. George S. Devine.
 Edward DeWitt.
George G. DeWitt.
 Charles Dickey.
 Hon. John Diemer.
 Hon. John H. Dingman.
 Hon. John A. Dix.
Cleveland H. Dodge.
 Miss Grace H. Dodge.†
 Philip T. Dodge.
 A. W. Dodsworth.
 L. F. Donaherich.
 Henry H. Doremus.
Hon. Edward W. Douglas.
 James Douglas, LL.D.
Hon. Anthony C. Douglass.
 Hon. Reginald S. Doull.
 Hon. Charles M. Dow.
 Hon. Frank L. Dowling.
 Hon. Robert F. Downing.
 Hon. James H. Doyle.†
Hon. Andrew S. Draper.
 Hon. William Draper.
 Hon. John F. Dryden.
 Capt. Charles A. DuBois.
 Hon. William J. Duffy.
 Hon. John P. Dugan.
 Hon. John Duguan.
 William Butler Duncan, Sr.
 Com. William Butler Duncan, Jr.
Hon. Charles C. Duryee.
John C. Eames.
 Hon. Fred. R. Easton.
Hon. Hiram H. Edgerton.
 Thomas A. Edison.
 George Ehret.
 Henry L. Einstein.
 Hon. Meyer Einstein.†
 H. O. Elkins.
 Hon. Charles A. Elhott.

Hon. F. A. Ellison.
 Hon. Philip Elting.
 James Elverton, Jr.
 Matthew C. Ely.
 Robert Erskine Ely.
 Hon. Smith Ely.
 John M. Emery.
 Thomas Aldie Emmet, M.D.
William Temple Emmet.
 Hon. Arthur English.
 Charles Ericsson.
 Hon. C. M. Estell.
 Hon. Alexander C. Eustace.
 Col. Joseph E. Ewell.
 Paul Faguet.
Samuel W. Fairchild.
 Most Rev. John M. Farley.
 Hon. William W. Farley.
 William Farham.
Hon. J. Sloat Fassett.
 James Faucett.†
 Charles Edry Fay.
 F. Feltman.†
 Barr Ferree.
 George A. Ferris.
 Morris P. Ferris.
 John H. Finley, Ph.D., LL.D.
 Thomas W. Finucane.
 Hon. Hamilton Fish.†
Suyvesant Fish.
Hon. Louis T. Fisk.
Hon. Edwin W. Fiske.
Theodore Fitch.
 William T. Fitch, M.D.
 Winchester Fitch.
 Hon. James F. Fitzgerald.†
 Hon. James J. Fitzgerald.
Hon. John Fitzgibbon.
 Frederick S. Flower.
 Hon. Gerald B. Fluhrer.
 Hon. John T. Flynn.†
 Hon. Patrick F. Flynn.
 Hon. Alan C. Fobes.†
Hon. Peter C. Foley.
 Hon. William Follette.†
 Hon. Charles H. Ford.
 Frederick De Peyster Foster.†

* Deceased. † Declined or resigned. ‡ Superseded ex-officio. Trustees in *Italics*.

Hon. Everett Fowler.	Benedict J. Greenhut.
<i>Hon. Joseph M. Fowler.</i>	Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.
<i>Thomas Russell Fowler.</i>	George F. Gregory.
Austen G. Fox.	<i>Henry F. Gregory.</i>
Hon. William H. Fox.	<i>T. Greidanus.</i>
<i>Hon. Charles S. Francis.</i>	<i>Hon. John W. Griggs.</i>
Commander W. B. Franklin.	Wallace P. Groom.
<i>Hon. James J. Francis.</i>	Hon. John Gross.
Hon. James L. Freeborn.†	Hon. Edward M. Grout.
Hon. Lyman C. French.†	W. L. Gillaudeau.*
Henry Frey.	Hon. J. H. Gunner.
Henry C. Frick.	<i>Hon. John D. Gunther.</i>
Hon. John Fridge.	William F. Gurley.
Edward Friedlander.	Abner S. Haight.
<i>Hon. Daniel D. Fribie.</i>	<i>Edward Haganan Hall, L.H.D.</i>
Hon. C. A. Frost.†	H. A. Hallett.
<i>Frank L. Fruganz.</i>	William N. Hallock.
<i>Lieut.-Commander A. B. Fry.</i>	Benjamin F. Hamilton.
<i>George Garsiner Fry.</i>	<i>Hon. John Harmon.†</i>
Henry Fuehrer.	<i>Hon. M. D. Hanson.</i>
<i>Hon. Louis P. Fuhrmann.</i>	Robert J. Harding.
E. P. Gans.	Hon. Edward O. Harkness.
Frank S. Gardner.	William B. Harper.
Hon. Garret J. Garretson.	Edward H. Harriman.*
Hon. Elbert H. Gary.	Hon. I. J. Harrington.
Hon. Charles H. Gaus.*	<i>Hon. Abram Harrison.</i>
<i>Hon. William J. Gaynor.</i>	W. R. Harrison.
Jacob Gerling.	William Hartfield.
Elbridge T. Gerry.†	Hon. H. S. Harvey.
Henry Ghourd.†	Hon. Gilbert D. B. Hasbrouck.
William Gibson.	Hon. John M. Hasbrouck.
Hon. Peter M. Giles.	Hon. Karl M. Haskins.
<i>Hon. Frederick Gillmore.</i>	<i>Hon. Eugene J. Hauratte.</i>
Hon. Theodore P. Gilman.	William S. Hawk.†
Adrian Gips.	Archib. H. Heath.
Robert Walten Gocht.	<i>George A. Heaton.</i>
Henry J. Goggins.	Thomas P. Heffernan.
Rear Admiral C. F. Goodrich, U. S. N.†	Col. H. O. S. Heistand, U. S. A.
Hon. William W. Goodrich.*	Charles E. Heitman.
Elgin R. L. Gould, Ph.D.	Theodore Henninger.
<i>George J. Gould.</i>	Clinton B. Herrick, M.D.
Miss Helen M. Gould.†	<i>Col. William Hester.</i>
Hon. Talcott W. Gould.	Peter Cosper Hewitt.
<i>Major-General F. D. Grant, U. S. A.</i>	Hon. C. W. Higley.†
<i>Hon. William J. Grant.</i>	<i>Hon. Warren Higley.</i>
Hon. John Temple Graves.	<i>Hon. David B. Hill.</i>
Capt. Richard H. Greene.	<i>Hon. Henry W. Hill.</i>

* Deceased. † Declined or resigned. ‡ Superseded ex-officio. Trustees in italics.

James J. Hill.
 Thomas J. Hillery.
 Hon. Michael H. Hirschberg.
 James Hoare.
Samuel Verplanck Hoffman.
 Richard G. Hollander.†
 James P. Holland.
 Michael Hollaran.
 Willis Holly.
 William Homan.
 Arthur V. Hoornbeck.
 William C. Hope.
Hon. Randolph Horton.
 Hon. Benjamin Huxey.‡
 William Dean Howells, LL.D.†
 Hon. Henry E. Howland.
 Colgate Hoyt.
 LeRoy W. Hubbard, M.D.
Gen. Thomas H. Hubbard.
Hon. Henry Hudson.
 Walter G. Hudson.
 Hon. John L. Hughes.‡
Hon. Francis M. Hugo.
 William T. Hunt.
 Archer M. Huntington.
 T. D. Huntingt.
 Winfield A. Hupbach.
 Hon. Calvin J. Huson.
 Walter L. Hutchins.
 Kenji Imanishi.
*Hon. John J. Irving.**
Hon. Roscoe Irwin.
August F. Jaccaci.
 Hon. Jesse Jacobs.
 Marks Jacobs.
Arthur Curtis James.
Hon. Harry James.
 Harry B. James.
Col. William Jay.
 Morris K. Jesup.*
 A. E. Johnson.†
 Elias M. Johnson.
 William B. Jones.
 Henry L. Joyce.
 Hon. Roswell S. Judson.
 Carl W. Jungen.
 Hon. Irving J. Justus.

John P. Kane, Jr.
 Jacob Katz.
 Gustave Kaufmann.
 Hon. James E. Kelley.
 Hugh Kelly.*
 Hon. John P. Kelly.
 Hon. William P. Kenneally.
 James H. Kennedy.†
 Hon. Francis P. Kenury.
 Joseph Keppler.
 James Kerney.
Hon. Albert R. Kessinger.
 Hon. John H. Ketcham.*
 Hon. George F. Ketchum.
 John Kimmich.
Gen. Horatio C. King.
 F. D. Kingsbury.
 David M. Kinnear.
 Frank E. Kirby.
 Albert E. Kleinert.
Hon. C. N. Knapp.
 Hon. C. August Koenig.‡
 Hon. Henry Kohl.
 Hon. Lewis W. Korn.
 Hon. John E. Kraft.
 Hon. Hobart Krum.
George F. Kunz, Ph.D., Sc.D.
John LaFarge, LL.D.
 William M. Laffan.†
Charles R. Lamb.
 Frederick S. Lamb.
 Gen. Austin Lathrop.
Hon. Robert Lawrence.
 Edward E. Lee.
 Homer Lee.
 John Lee.†
 Hon. Thomas H. Lee.
 Charles W. Lefler.
 Julius Lehrenkrauss.*
Henry M. Leipziger, Ph.D., LL.D.
Hon. James T. Lennon.
 Clarence E. Leonard.
 William P. Letchworth, LL.D.
 Abraham Levy.
 Hon. Clarence Lexow.
Hon. Gustav Lindenthal.
 Hon. John F. Little.

* Deceased. † Declined or resigned. ‡ Superseded ex-officio. Trustees in *italics*.

Herman Livingston.	James McCrea.†
John Henry Livingston.	James C. McCreery.†
Robert R. Livingston.	Donald McDonald.
<i>Hon. William Loeb, Jr.</i>	Hon. J. C. McDonald.
Walter S. Logan.*	Hon. Charles McElroy.
William V. Longwell.	<i>Hon. James R. McKean.</i>
E. E. Loomis.	<i>Hon. Patrick F. McGowan.</i>
Hon. Chester S. Lord.	Eugene J. McGuire.
Leonor F. Lovee.	Hon. James K. McGuire.
Capt. Charles H. Loring.*	Douglas I. McKay.
Hon. Phineas C. Lounsbury.	<i>Hon. William J. McKay.</i>
Hon. William H. Lovell.	John J. McKelvey.
<i>Hon. Seth Low.</i>	St. Clair McKelway, LL.D., L.H.D., D.C.L.
R. Fulton Ludlow.	Andrew McLean.
Hart Lyman.	Arthur A. McLean.
Martin S. Lynch.	Hon. John McLindon.
Hon. Thomas Lynch.	Humphrey McMaster.
<i>Col. Arthur MacArthur.</i>	Emerson McMillin.†
Henry M. MacCracken, D.D., LL.D.	Hon. Thomas A. McNamara.†
D. MacDougall.	George C. McNett, M.D.
Robert J. MacFarland.	Hon. John R. Meehan.
Creswell MacLaughlin.	<i>Rear Admiral George W. Melville, U. S. N.</i>
Hon. Joel D. Madden.†	Charles S. Mellen.†
P. F. Magrath.	Rev. H. Pereira Mendes, D.D.
Hon. William A. Mallory.	Hon. August Merrill.
Hon. W. H. Manbeckville.†	<i>Hon. E. J. Merriw, Jr.</i>
<i>Hon. Elias P. Manes.</i>	Hon. W. H. Meyers.
William A. Marble.	<i>Hon. John G. Milburn.</i>
Pierre H. Marshall.	Hon. Frank V. Millard.
T. Comerford Martin.	<i>Capt. Jacob W. Miller.</i>
Hon. William S. Massonau.	Hon. Warner Miller.
George E. Matthews.	<i>Frank D. Miller.</i>
Hon. Grove T. Maxon.†	Brig.-Gen. A. L. Mills, U. S. A.
Hon. William G. McAdoo.	D. Ogden Mills.*
Hon. P. F. M. Albert.	<i>Ogden Mills.</i>
Patrick E. McCabe.	Ogden Livingston Mills.
Hon. A. E. McCall.	<i>Hon. George H. Minard.</i>
Hon. Heary J. McCann.	Francis J. Molloy.
<i>Hon. William McCarrall.</i>	Hon. W. B. Moobers.†
Hon. George B. McClellan.†	John Moore.
<i>Hon. Benjamin McClung.</i>	John C. Moore.
Frederick McConnell.	Eugene F. Moran.
Hon. R. E. McConnell.	Thomas E. Moran.
William F. McConnell.	Hon. A. D. Morgan.
Gen. Anson G. McCook.	<i>J. Pierpont Morgan, LL.D.</i>
<i>Col. John J. McCook.</i>	Hon. Fordham Morris.*
Hon. Charles J. McCornick.	<i>Hon. Levi P. Morton.</i>

* Deceased. † Declined or resigned. ‡ Superseded ex-officio. Trustees in *italics*.

Hon. Paul Morton.†
 Hon. Howard T. Mosher.
 Dennis Moynihan.
 Hon. Dennis Moynihan.‡
 Hon. John J. F. Mulcahy.
 Hon. John W. Mullen.
 K. M. Murcheson.
 Rear Admiral J. B. Murdeck, U. S. N.†
 Hon. Arthur H. Murphy.
Hon. Franklin Murphy.
 Hon. James E. Murphy.
 M. H. Murphy.
 Hon. M. J. Murray.
 Oscar G. Murray.
 Hon. Vincent A. Murray.†
William C. Muschenheim.
 Hon. Percival E. Nagle.
Hon. F. J. Nelson.
 Hon. Jared T. Newman.†
 Nathan Newman.
 Hon. Frank Nichols.
 Hon. William H. Nichols.
 Henry O. Nickerson.
 Charles H. Niehaus.
Ludwig Nissen.
 Hon. Lewis Nixon.
 Charles R. Norman.
 George L. Norton.
 Charles J. Nunan.
 Hon. John D. Oakley, Jr.
 Hon. John O'Brien.●
Hon. Morgan J. O'Brien.
 Adolph S. Ochs.
Hon. Benjamin E. Odell, Jr.
 William R. O'Donovan.
Col. Willis L. Ogden.
Hon. L. Olson.
 Marvin Olcott.
 Hon. A. C. Olp.
Hon. J. O'Malley.
 Hon. George O'Neill.
Hon. Thomas H. O'Neill.
 Prof. Henry Fairfield Osborn.
 William Church Osborn.
 Percy B. O'Sullivan.
 Hon. James Owens.
Hon. Alton B. Parker.

George H. Parker.
 Orrel A. Parker.
 Hon. Herbert Parsons.
John E. Parsons.
Hon. Samuel Parsons.
 Samuel H. Parsons.
 Edward L. Partridge, M.D.
 Hon. A. M. Patrick.
 Harry S. Patten.
 Hon. Louis S. Paul.
 Hon. Serebo E. Payae.†
 George Foster Peabody.†
 Commander R. E. Peary, U. S. N.
Bayard L. Peck.
 Hon. George W. Peck.
 Gordon H. Peck.
 Captain Howland Pell.†
 James W. Penny.†
 Hon. E. E. Perkins.
Hon. George W. Perkins.
 Hon. R. E. Perkins.
 Ralph Peter.
Hon. Otto Pfeiffer.
 Charles H. Phelps.†
 Hon. William H. Phibbs.
 James P. Philip.
Hon. N. Taylor Phillips.
 Hon. Samuel K. Phillips.
 William Phillips.
 John B. Pine.
 M. F. Plant.
 Hon. Thomas C. Platt.†
 William H. Pleasants.
 George A. Plimpton.
 Walter B. Pollock.
 George W. Pople.
 Fred. Porsth.
Eugene H. Porter, M.D.
General Horace Porter.
 Hon. E. L. Post.
 Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D.*
 Hon. Clarence E. Powell.
 Hon. Richard M. Prangen.†
 Charles M. Pratt.
 Frank Presbrey.
 Hon. John D. Prince.
 Hon. L. Bradford Prince.

* Deceased. † Declined or resigned. ‡ Superseded ex officio. Trustees in italics.

Hon. Thomas R. Peckham.

Hon. Cornelius A. Pugley.

Joseph Pulmon.†

Hon. A. F. Quick.†

Hon. Daniel P. Quinn.†

Hon. Edward Quist.†

Louis C. Raegenar.

William F. Rafferty.

Hon. John Raines.*

John H. Ramay.

James B. Rathbone.

Hon. George G. Raymond.†

Norman B. Ream.

Hon. James W. Redmond.

Frank B. Reed.

James B. Regan.

Hon. David S. Rendt.

Eugene L. Richards, Jr.

Oscar L. Richards.

Herman Ridler.

Hon. John Risdan.

R. W. Rives.

Edward Robinson.

John D. Rockefeller.

William Rockefeller.

Hon. W. J. Rockfeller.

Major-General Charles F. Roe.

Carl J. Roehr.

Louis T. Romaine.

Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Hon. Robert B. Roosevelt.*

Hon. Elihu Root.

Hon. Arthur P. Rose.†

Hon. Louis Rosenkranz.

Albert B. Rossdale.

Hon. A. Rowe.

Hon. George H. Rowe.

Stephen Ryan.

Thomas F. Ryan.

Col. Henry W. Sackett.

Mrs. Russell Sage.

Hon. John K. Sage.

Col. William Cary Sanger.

Hon. A. B. Santry.†

George Henry Sargent.

Col. Herbert L. Satterlee.

Hon. W. J. Saunders.

Hon. John Scanlon.

Hon. J. D. Scanlon.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur F. Schermerhorn.

Charles A. Schermerhorn.

Hon. Matthew H. V. Schermerhorn.

Hon. Charles A. Schieren.

Jacob H. Schiff.

Augustus W. Schlemmer.

Grant B. Schley.

Hon. Joseph Schloss.

Hon. George J. Schneider.

Hon. Edward Sceneneck.

Gustav Scholer, M.D.

Hon. John M. Schoonmaker.

John Schroers.

Jacob Gould Schurman, Sc.D., LL.D.

Gustav H. Schwab.†

Jacob Schwab.

James E. Schwanzenbach.

Col. Hugh L. Scott, U. S. A.

Joseph E. Scott.

Hon. Townsend Scudder.

Wallace M. Scudder.

Oscar R. Seitz.

Isaac N. Seligman.

Louis Seligson.

Hon. Andrew C. Sevréal.

Hon. Joseph H. Senner.*

Hon. Frederick W. Seward.

Hon. George F. Seward.†

Milo Shanks.

William N. Shannon.

Hon. Daniel Sheehan.

Hon. William F. Sheehan.

George B. Sheldon.

Hon. Edward M. Shepard.

Hon. Theodore H. Sillman.

J. Edward Simmons.

John W. Simpson.

John J. Sinclair.

Hon. E. V. Skinner.*

Hon. C. M. Slason.†

Rev. Thomas R. Slicer.

Prof. William M. Sloane.

Colonel Joseph Jermain Slocum.

Archelaus W. Smith.

Charles Stewart Smith.*

* Deceased. † Declined or resigned.

† Superseded ex-officio. Trustees in *italics*.

General George M. Smith.	Hon. James W. Sutton.
<i>Hon. Henry Smith.</i>	O. W. Sutton, M.D.
Hon. Isaac H. Smith.	<i>Charles Swanson.</i>
Hon. John K. Smith.†	Hon. H. B. Swartwout.
<i>Hon. Myron Smith.</i>	George W. Sweeney.
S. Willard Smith.	Warren M. Sweet.
W. Charles Smith.	Henry C. Swords.†
Hon. Walter Lloyd Smith.	<i>Henry W. Taft.</i>
Prof. John C. Smock.†	Edward M. Teller.
Clarence T. Snyder.	Dr. Jokichi Takamine.
Hon. Henry F. Snyder.†	Stevenson Taylor.
William Sohmer.	J. Ter Kuille.
Luigi Solari.	John T. Terry.
<i>Nelson S. Spencer.</i>	Edward Thalmann.
Samuel Spencer.†	Ernst Thalmann.
James A. Sperry.	Hon. Samuel R. Thayer.*
<i>James Speyer.</i>	Eben B. Thomas.
Hon. Allen N. Spooner.	<i>Col. Robert M. Thompson.</i>
Hon. George V. L. Spratt.	Hon. John M. Tierney.
Wesley J. Springstead.	Hon. Fred W. Tites.†
James H. Stack.	Frank Tocci.
Charles R. Starbuck.	Ray Tompkins.
Hon. John H. Starin.*	Henry R. Towne.
Hon. Alfred E. Steers.	Hon. Asbury C. Townsend.
Isaac Stern.	Irving Townsend, M. D.
Hon. Louis Stern.	Hon. Spencer Trask.*
<i>Francis Lynde Stetson.</i>	Peter H. Troy.
Gilchrist Stewart.	William H. Truesdale.
Louis Stewart.	Hon. Arthur C. Tucker.†
<i>James Stillman.</i>	<i>Eliot Tuckerman.</i>
Hon. L. L. Stillman.*	Arthur H. Tully.
Henry L. Stoddard.	Hon. William J. Tully.
<i>Hon. Edward C. Stokes.</i>	C. Y. Turner.
Melville E. Stone.	Brigadier-General Henry S. Turrill.*
William L. Stone.*	Hon. Albert W. Twigg.
Hon. Charles E. Storme.	Albert Uimann.
<i>Hon. Oscar S. Straus.</i>	F. D. Underwood.
Samuel Straus.	<i>Lieut.-Com. Aaron Vanderbilt.</i>
Max Strauss.	<i>Alfred G. Vanderbilt.</i>
Hon. Charles H. Strong.	<i>Cornelius Vanderbilt.</i>
Lewis Sugerman.	William K. Vanderbilt.
Hon. Timothy P. Sullivan.*	Rev. Henry Van Dyke, D.D.
Stephan Suszynski.	G. E. Van Kennan.
Hon. F. Herbert Sutherland.	Hon. George R. Van Namee.
George R. Sutherland.	Warner Van Norden.
<i>Hon. Leslie Sutherland.</i>	William B. Van Rensselaer.*
Hon. Theodore Sutro.	Miss A. T. Van Santvoord.†

* Deceased. † Declined or resigned. ‡ Superseded ex-officio. Trustees in *italics*.

Hon. George B. Van Valkenburgh.
 Hon. Horace S. Van Voast.†
 John R. Van Wormer.*
 J. Leonard Varick.
 Hon. Jacob J. Velten.
 William G. Ver Planck.
 Oswald G. Villard.†
 Hon. Foster M. Voorhees.
 Hon. C. E. Vredenburg.†
 Hon. E. B. Vreeland.
Colonel John W. Vrooman.
Hon. James W. Wadsworth, Jr.
 Colonel Alfred Wagstaff.
 Hon. Charles G. F. Walle.
J. Howard Wainwright.
 Herbert B. Walker.
 Michael J. Walsh.
 Rev. Alexander Walters.
 Captain Aaron Ward, U. S. N.
Dr. Samuel F. Ward.
 Hon. W. L. Ward.
 William T. Wardwell.
 Hon. D. M. Warner.
 Hon. Nathan A. Warren.†
 Hon. William C. Warren.†
 Hon. Robert B. Waters.†
 Hon. John Wayle.
 Hon. Anthony J. Weaver.
 Hon. J. Fred Wehmeyer, Jr.
 Edward Wells, Jr.*
 Hon. James L. Wells.
 Hon. A. Z. Wemple.
 Hon. E. L. Wemple.†
 Hon. George T. Werts.
 Hon. J. Henry Wessel.
 Charles W. Wetmore.
Edmund Wetmore.
 Henry W. Wetmore.
 Hon. Monroe Wheeler.

Hon. Thomas Wheeler.†
 J. G. N. Whitaker.
 Hon. Andrew D. White.†
 Hon. J. DuPratt White.
 Fred C. Whitney.
 Hon. Howard C. Wiggins.
 General W. C. S. Wiley.
 Charles B. Wilkinson.
Hon. William R. Wilcox.
 Hon. Charles Williamson.
 Clarence Willis.
Charles R. Wilson.
 Edward C. Wilson.
 Frederick W. Wilson.
 George Wilson.*
 George T. Wilson.
General James Grant Wilson.
Louis Windmuller.
 Hon. L. H. Wing.
Hon. Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.
 Hon. John Wirth.
 Hon. John S. Wise.
 Hon. H. Otto Wittpenn.
 Hon. F. E. Wixson.
 Charles B. Wolfman.
 Hon. Edward I. Wood.*
 Hon. Joseph S. Wood.
Major-General Leonard Wood, U. S. A.
General Stewart L. Woodford.
Hon. Timothy L. Woodruff.
 Colonel Robert B. Woodward.
 W. E. Wooley.
 William Wortman.
Vincent W. Woystick.
 James A. Wright.
 Hon. Frederick M. Young.†
 Hon. Richard Young.
 August Zisser.
 Hon. F. G. Zisser.

HONORARY FOREIGN COUNCILLORS

(Being the members of the Netherlands Hudson-Fulton Commission.)

His Royal Highness, Prince Henry of the Netherlands, Duke of Mecklenburg, Patron of the Netherlands Hudson-Fulton Commission, The Hague.

Vice-Admiral A. G. Ellis, R. N., Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty the Queen, Honorary President of the Netherlands Hudson-Fulton Commission, The Hague.

* Deceased. † Declined or resigned. ‡ Superseded ex-officio. Trustees in *italics*.

Vice-Admiral Baron J. H. L. J. Sweerts de Landas Wyborgh, R. N., Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty the Queen, The Hague.

Vice-Admiral Jonkheer J. A. Röell, R. N., Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty the Queen, The Hague.

Baron J. J. G. van Voorst tot Voorst, Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty the Queen, Arnhem.

Major J. W. P. van Hoogstraten, Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty the Queen, Secretary of the Netherlands Hudson-Fulton Commission, The Hague.

Lord A. Mackay, Minister of State, President of the Netherlands Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission, The Hague.

Dr. A. Kuyper, Ex-Minister of Interior Affairs, The Hague.

Hon. L. H. W. Regout, Secretary of State for Commerce, The Hague.

Hon. J. C. de Marez Oyens, Ex-Secretary of State for Commerce, The Hague.

Baron C. J. van Tuyll van Serooskerken, Comptroller of the Crown Lands, The Hague.

Baron W. D. H. van Asbeek, Captain of the Royal Navy, Willemsoord.

Mr. J. F. van Beek, Superintendent of Shipbuilding at the Department of the Navy, Amsterdam.

Baron J. E. N. Schimmelpenninck van der Oye Hoevelaken, President of First Chamber of Representatives, The Hague.

Baron W. J. van Welderen Rengers, Member of the First Chamber of Representatives, Leeuwarden.

Jonkheer P. J. J. S. M. van der Does de Willebois, Member of the First Chamber of Representatives, 's Hertogenbosch.

Hon. F. S. van Nierop, Member of the First Chamber of Representatives, The Hague.

Hon. J. E. Schulten, Member of the First Chamber of Representatives, Groningen.

Hon. D. W. Stork, Member of the First Chamber of Representatives, Hengelo.

Jonkheer J. Röel, President of the Second Chamber of Representatives, The Hague.

Hon. W. F. van Leeuwen, Mayor of Amsterdam.

Hon. A. R. Zimmerman, Mayor of Rotterdam.

Baron J. d' Aulnis de Bourguill, Professor at the State University of Utrecht.

Dr. H. Bavinck, Professor at the Free University of Amsterdam.

Dr. P. J. Blok, Professor at the State University of Leiden.

Mr. S. P. van Eeghen, Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce of Amsterdam.

Mr. J. T. Cremer, President of the Netherlands Trading Society, Amsterdam, Vice-President of the Netherlands Hudson-Fulton Commission.

Mr. E. P. de Monchy, Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce of Rotterdam, Vice-President of the Netherlands Hudson-Fulton Commission.

Mr. R. van Rens, Treasurer of the Netherlands Hudson-Fulton Commission, Amsterdam.

Mr. J. Holding, Assistant Secretary of the Netherlands Hudson-Fulton Commission, The Hague.

The Managing Directors of the Holland-America Line.

The Managing Directors of Royal Dutch West India Mail

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENT COUNCILLORS

Dr. A. Bredius, Director of the Mauritshuis Museum, The Hague.

Hon. C. G. Hooft, Director of the Feder Museum, Amsterdam.

Hon. D. Hudig, Assistant in Naval Drawings, etc., Rotterdam.

Dr. W. Martin, Professor at University at Leiden.

Dr. L. W. Moes, Curator of Prints, Rijks Museum, Amsterdam.

CHAPTER LXIII

COMMITTEES OF THE COMMISSION

Develop-
ment of
the Com-
mittees

DURING the first year of the existence of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission, only about twelve committees were appointed. The largest of these was the Executive Committee, consisting of 44 members, the number fixed by the by-laws. These Committees, most of them of small numbers for convenience, simply covered the first necessities of the organization. By the end of 1908 the number of committees had been increased to only fourteen, as they were still working out the elements of the plan of Celebration. By November, 1908, the details of the Celebration had been mapped out and the Board of Trustees was then ready to summon every member of the Commission to active work. On November 30, 1908, a meeting of the full Commission was held in the City Hall, New York, when Acting President Ridder announced a system of forty-two working committees covering various phases of the plan of Celebration. Every member of the Commission was assigned to one committee or more. During the next ten months nine more committees were added to attend to details as they developed, so that at the time of the Celebration there were fifty-one working committees. Persons who were appointed members of the Commission during the few months just prior to the Celebration largely as a matter of compliment were not added to the committees whose plans, by that time, were fully crystallized.

Following is a list of the Committees as they stood at the time of the Celebration, together with an outline of their duties as prescribed when they were appointed. Where the Secretaries of Committees were members of the Commission, they are here mentioned and not otherwise, the following list con-

aining only the names of members of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission:

Aeronautics Committee

To consider the feasibility of, and, if practicable, arrange for an exhibition of flying machines.

Hon. James M. Beck, *Chairman*.

Hon. William Berri.

Peter Cooper Hewitt

Hon. Theodore P. Gilman.

Major-General Leonard Wood, U. S. A.

Aldermanic Committee

To advise in regard to the expenditure of funds appropriated by the City of New York.

Hon. Timothy P. Sullivan, *Chairman*

Hon. Frank L. Dowling, *Vice Chairman*.

Hon. John Diemer.

Hon. Arthur H. Murphy.

Hon. Reginald S. Doull.

Hon. Percival E. Nagle.

Hon. Robert T. Downing.

Hon. James W. Redmond.

Hon. Patrick F. Flynn.

Hon. David S. Rendt.

Hon. John D. Guuther.

Hon. Joseph Schloss.

Hon. William P. Kenneally.

Hon. George J. Schneider.

Hon. Francis P. Kenney

Hon. Jacob J. Velten.

Hon. John J. F. Mulcahy.

Aquatic Sports Committee

To arrange for aquatic sports on the Hudson River, to be participated in by crews from the men-of-war, and by yacht, motor and rowing clubs.

Captain Alfred Brooks Fry, *Chairman*.

Alphonse H. Alier.

Capt. Jacob W. Miller.

Constructor Wm. J. Baxter, U. S. N.

Ogden L. Mills.

E. C. Converse.

George L. Norton.

Frederick B. Dabell.

William H. Fleasants.

George Gardiner Fry.

Clarence T. Snyder.

Arthur Currier James.

Commissioner Charles R. Starbuck.

Harry B. James.

Herbert B. Walker.

Hon. William J. McKay.

Hon. Nathan A. Warren.

Art and Historical Exhibits Committee

To invite and to cooperate in securing exhibits of paintings, prints, books, models, relics, plants and animals of the historic periods, etc.; and to cooperate with institutions in the publication of catalogues of exhibits.

J. Pierpont Morgan, LL.D., *General Chairman*.

Sub-Committee on Art Exhibits

Hon. Robert W. deForest, *Chairman*.

Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke.

George A. Hearn.

Edward Robinson.

George F. Kunz, Ph.D., Sc.D.

(Continued on next page)

Art and Historical Exhibits Committee—Continued*Sub-Committee on Historical Exhibits**Dr. George F. Kunz, Chairman.*

Philip T. Dodge.

Archer M. Huntington.

Samuel V. Hoffman.

Prof. Henry Fairfield Osborn.

Auditing Committee

To examine and approve bills for payment in concurrence with the Board of Trustees; and to audit the reports and accounts of the Treasurer.

Hon. N. Taylor Phillips, Chairman.

Hon. Warren Higley.

Hon. William McCarroll.

Badges, Flag and Poster Committee

Upon request of the Trustees or any Committee, to provide badges for the official use of members of the Commission; to recommend a design for an official flag; and to recommend a design for an official poster.

*August F. Jaccaci, Chairman.**Louis Anna Ames, Vice-Chairman.*

Edward D. Adams, LL.D.

Frank D. Millet.

Herbert Adams.

Hon. Samuel Parsons.

Samuel W. Fairchild.

Louis Stewart.

Barr Ferree.

C. Y. Turner.

Samuel V. Hoffman.

Banquet Committee

To arrange for the Official Banquet in its various details.

Francis Lynde Stetson, Chairman.

Hon. William Berri.

Samuel W. Fairchild.

Gen. Howard Carroll.

Hon. James J. Frawley.

John B. Creighton.

Ogden L. Mills.

E. S. A. De Lima.

Col. Henry W. Sackett.

Robert E. Ely.

Cornelius Vanderbilt.

Bronx Committee

To represent the interests of the Bronx Citizens' Committee in the meetings of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission and to secure cooperation between that Committee and this Commission.

*Hon. John J. Brady, Chairman.**Augustus W. Schlemmer, Secretary.*

John J. McKelvey.

William C. Muschenheim.

Hon. Arthur M. Murphy.

Hon. George W. Perkins.

Brooklyn Committee

To represent the interests of the Brooklyn Citizens' Committee in the meetings of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission and to secure cooperation between that Committee and this Commission.

Colonel Willis L. Ogden, *Chairman*.

Colonel William Hester, *Vice-Chairman*.

John B. Creighton, *Secretary*.

Abraham Abraham.
Constructor Wm. J. Baxter, U. S. N.
Hon. William Berri.
Hon. David A. Boody.
Hon. A. J. Boulton.
Commander Herbert L. Bridgman.
Hon. George V. Brower.
Frederick E. Dalzell.
Hon. John Diemer.
Hon. Robert F. Downing.
Henry Fuchrer.
Wallace P. Groom.
Hon. John D. Gunther.
James P. Holland.

Hon. Francis P. Kenney.
Gen. Horatio C. King.
Albert E. Kleinert.
Robert J. McFarland.
Hon. St. Clair McKelway.
Andrew McLean.
Nathan Newman.
Ludwig Nissen.
Hon. James W. Redmond.
Carl J. Roehr.
Hon. Charles A. Schieren.
James A. Sperry.
Hon. Jacob J. Velten.
Hon. Richard Young.

Children's Festivals Committee

To assist public school children and juvenile institutions and organizations to hold children's festivals out-of-doors.

Hon. Samuel Parsons, *Chairman*.

Edward D. Adams, LL.D.
Mrs. Anson P. Atterbury.
Morris P. Ferris.
Dr. E. R. L. Gould.
Willis Holly.
August F. Jaccaci.
Hon. John J. F. Mulcahy.

Hon. Joseph Schloss.
President Jacob Gould Schurman.
George R. Sutherland.
Hon. Jacob J. Velten.
Hon. Egerton L. Winthrop, Jr.
Hon. Richard Young.

Clermont Committee

After its construction, to receive the facsimile of the Clermont; to arrange for its berthing or anchorage, protection and exhibition; to manage it during the Naval Parade at New York and northward; to make recommendations to the Commission concerning its final disposition after the Celebration; and to attend to the execution of the Commission's decision on that subject.

(The Naval Parade Committee will be responsible for the design and construction of the Clermont. In the Naval Parade, the Clermont Committee, like the commanders of all other vessels, will be subject to the arrangements of the Naval Parade Committee.)

Eben E. Olcott, *Chairman*.

Constructor Wm. J. Baxter, U. S. N.
Robert Fulton Crary, Jr.
Robert Fulton Cutting.
Frederick B. Dalzell.

Captain Alfred B. Fry.
Robert Fulton Ludlow.
Stevenson Taylor.

Cornwall Committee

To arrange for the official ceremonies at Cornwall.

Hon. J. H. Clarkson, *Chairman*.
Creswell MacLaughlin, *Secretary*.

Contracts Committee

To have charge of the drawing of all formal contracts executed by the Commission.

Hon. M. Linn Bruce, *Chairman*.
John J. McKelvey, *Vice-Chairman*.

H. L. Bogert.

Neison S. Spencer.

Henry E. Gregory.

Decoration and Reviewing Stands Committee

To invite the public authorities and owners of large office buildings, by individual letters, to decorate their buildings during Celebration week; to suggest to the public authorities the erection of suitable street decorations, such as arches, court of honor, etc.; to make suitable appeals through the press to citizens generally to decorate their houses during the festival; upon request of any other Committee to provide the decorations which it may need; and to attend to the construction of reviewing stands for the open air functions, upon request of the Committees having such functions in charge.

(The control of the use of the reviewing stands will be in the hands of the Committees having the charge of the functions for which they are used.)

Charles R. Lamb, *Chairman*.

Hon. Jacob A. Cantor.
John C. Eames.
Albert E. Kleinert.
Homer Lee.
William Allen Marble.
Ludwig Nissen.

W. R. O'Donovan.
George Henry Sargent.
John W. Simpson.
Isaac Stern.
Henry R. Towne.

Dedications Committee

To assist in the arrangements for the dedication of monuments or tablets which have been erected either by the Commission itself or which have been erected by other organizations with the official countenance of this Commission; and to promote generally the dedication of memorials of various sorts by other organizations as contemplated in the program.

Hon. Warren Higley, *Chairman*.

George Clinton Batcheller, LL.D.
Reginald P. Bolton.
George V. Brower.
Frederick R. Cruikshank.
Hon. Charles de Kay.
James de la Montagne.
Hon. Garret J. Garretson.
Henry J. Goggin.
Walter G. Hudson.
T. D. Hunting.
Gustave Kaufmann.

D. McDougall.
James B. Ryan.
Albert B. Rosdale.
John J. Sinclair.
Archelaus W. Smith.
James H. Stack.
Lewis Sugerman.
Col. John W. Vrooman.
J. Howard Wainwright.
George T. Wilson.

Executive Committee

To perform the usual duties of the Executive Committee as prescribed in the By-Laws.

General Stewart L. Woodford, *Chairman*.

John E. Parsons, *Vice-Chairman*.

Hon. James M. Beck.	Col. Willis L. Ogden.
Tunis C. Bergen.	Eben E. Olcott.
Hon. William Berri.	Hon. Alton B. Parker.
Andrew Carnegie.	Hon. George W. Perkins.
Hon. Joseph H. Choate.	Hon. N. Taylor Phillips.
Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke.	Gen. Horace Porter.
William J. Curtis.	Louis C. Raegener.
Theodore Fitch.	Heiman Ridder.
Austen G. Fox.	Col. Henry W. Sackett.
Maj.-Gen. Frederick D. Grant, U. S. A.	Isaac N. Seligman.
Edward Hagaman Hall, LL.D.	Hon. Frederick W. Seward.
Col. William Jay.	J. Edward Simmons.
George F. Kunz, Ph.D., Sc.D.	Francis Lynde Stetson.
John La Farge, LL.D.	Hon. Oscar S. Straus.
Hon. Seth Low.	Spencer Trask.
Hon. William McCarroll.	Wm. B. Van Rensselaer.
Captain Jacob W. Miller.	Lieut.-Com. Aaron Vanderbilt.
Frank D. Millet.	Dr. Samuel B. Ward.
J. Pierpont Morgan, LL.D.	Hon. Wm. R. Willcox.
Hon. Levi P. Morton.	Gen. James Grant Wilson.
Hon. Morgan J. O'Brien.	

General Commemorative Exercises Committee

To request and by pamphlets, correspondence and other appropriate means, to assist universities, colleges, public schools, historical and patriotic societies, and institutions of learning generally throughout the State, to hold commemorative exercises.

Jacob Gould Schurman, LL.D., Sc.D., *Chairman*.

Hon. Andrew S. Draper, *Vice-Chairman*.

Hon. James N. Adam.	Hon. Edward W. Douglas.
Hon. John C. Barry.	Hon. Anthony C. Douglas.
George W. Batten.	Hon. Missen H. Edgarton.
Hon. F. Beebe.	Hon. Meyer Einstein.
Hon. David A. Boody.	W. W. Farley.
Charles N. Bulger.	Hon. J. Sloat Fassett.
Henry P. Burgard.	Thomas W. Finucane.
Hon. E. H. Butler.	Hon. Louis T. Fisk.
Hon. Samuel A. Carlson.	Hon. Alan C. Forbes.
Andrew Carnegie.	Hon. William Follette.
Hon. A. T. Clearwater.	Charles H. Ford.
William J. Conners.	Hon. C. A. Frost.
Hon. Charles W. Cool.	Louis P. Fuhrmann.
Hon. Jacob H. Dealy.	Jacob Gerling.

(Continued on next page)

General Commemorative Exercises Committee -- *Continued*

E. R. L. Gould, Ph.D.	Hon. Richard M. Prangen.
Hon. Edward M. C. . . .	Hon. Edward Quirk.
Thomas P. Heffernan.	William P. Rafferty.
W. B. Harper.	Hon. Arthur P. Rose.
James Horre.	Stephen Ryan.
Hon. Randolph Horton.	Col. William Cary Sanger.
Hon. Francis M. Hugo.	J. E. Schwarzenbach.
Hon. Albert Kessinger.	Hon. A. E. Santry.
Hon. C. August Koenig.	Hon. Daniel Sheehan.
Hon. Robert Lawrence.	Hon. Edward M. Shepard.
Henry M. Leipziger, Ph.D., LL.D.	Hon. C. M. Stauson.
P. F. Magrath.	Hon. John K. Smith.
Hon. W. H. Mandeville.	Hon. Henry B. Swartwout.
George F. Matthews.	Warren M. Sweet.
Hon. St. Clair McKelway.	G. E. Van Kennan.
Hon. Thomas A. McNamara.	George B. Van Valkenburg.
Hon. George H. Minard.	Hon. E. B. Vreeland.
Dennis Moynihan.	Hon. Thomas Wheeler.
Hon. W. B. Moore.	Charles R. Wilson.
Hon. Samuel Parsons.	Hon. Frederick M. Young.
Harry S. Patten.	

Half Moon Committee

To collaborate with the committee of citizens of Holland who are building the facsimile of the Half Moon; to receive it upon arrival, and have the care of its berthing or anchorage, and its protection and exhibition prior to the Naval Parade; to have charge of it during the Naval Parades at New York and northward; and to make recommendations to the Commission concerning its final disposition after the Celebration and to execute the decision of the Commission on that subject.

(In the Naval Parades, the Half Moon Committee will be subject to the arrangements of the Naval Parade Committee.)

Colonel Herbert L. Satterlee, *Chairman*.

Tunis G. Bergen.	George G. Fry.
Howland Shippen Davis.	Charles A. Schermerhorn.
George G. De Witt.	William G. Ver Planck.
Com. Wm. B. Franklin.	

Historical Committee

To pass upon and if necessary revise any historical publication of the Commission; to approve of the historical subjects proposed for representation by the Carnival and Historical Parades Committee; and to advise with any other Committee of the Commission upon any question of historical fact or propriety.

Samuel V. Hoffman, *Chairman*.

Hon. Theodore M. Banta.	Hon. Townsend Scudder.
Hon. John D. Crimmins.	Hon. Theodore H. Silkman.
Winchester Fitch.	Rev. Dr. Henry Van Dyke.
William Homan.	Hon. John S. Wise.
Clarence E. Leonard.	

Historical and Carnival Parades Committee

To arrange for the Historical and Carnival Parades, and to supervise the designing and building of the floats.

Herman Ridder, Chairman.

Herbert Adams.	Hon. Arthur H. Murphy.
B. Altman.	William C. Muschenheim.
Col. Andrew D. Baird.	Hon. Percival E. Nagle.
August Belmont.	Hon. Lewis Nixon.
Hon. William Berri.	Eben E. Olcott.
George C. Boldt.	William Church Osborn.
Hon. David A. Boody.	Bayard L. Peck.
Alexander F. Bouvet.	Hon. Cornelius A. Pugsley.
Hon. George C. Clausen.	Louis C. Raegener.
Hon. John Diemer.	Hon. James W. Redmond.
Hon. Reginald S. Doull.	Hon. David S. Rendt.
Hon. Frank J. Dowling.	Carl J. Roehr.
Hon. Robert F. Downing.	Jacob H. Schiff.
George Ehret.	Hon. Joseph Schloss.
William Temple Emmet.	Hon. George J. Schneider.
Frank L. Frugone.	Gustav Scholer, M.D.
Henry Fueller.	John Schroers.
Hon. Patrick L. Flynn.	Oscar R. Seitz.
Frank S. Gardner.	Louis Seligsberg.
T. Greifanus.	William Schmer.
Hon. John D. Gunther.	James Speyer.
Arthur H. Hearn.	Hon. Louis Stern.
Theodore Henninger.	Hon. Timothy P. Sullivan.
Colgate Hoyt.	Charles Swanson.
Hon. Wm. P. Kenneally.	C. Y. Turner.
Hon. Francis P. Kenney.	J. Leonard Varick.
Gen. Horatio C. King.	Hon. Jacob J. Velten.
Hon. Gustav Lindenthal.	Edmund Winmore.
Frank D. Millet.	Charles B. Wolfgram.
Hon. John J. F. Mulcahy.	Vincent W. Weythel.

Hudson Monument Committee

To arrange for the erection of the Henry Hudson Monument on Spuyten Duyvil Hill.

Dr. James Douglas, Chairman.

John Jay McKelvey, Secretary.

Cleveland H. Dodge.	William C. Muschenheim.
Hon. George W. Perkins.	

Hudson River Scenery Committee

To promote legislation, to encourage private generosity, to foster public sentiment, and to cooperate with other organizations with a view to securing the preservation of the natural beauty of the Hudson River.

Hon. Alton B. Parker, Chairman.

Hon. John Bigelow.	Frederick S. Lamb.
Henry E. Gregory.	Hon. B. B. Odell, Jr.

(Continued on next page)

Hudson River Scenery Committee—*Continued*

Hon. Samuel Parsons.	Major-General Charles F. Roe.
Edward L. Partridge, M.D.	Col. Herbert L. Satterlee.
Hon. George W. Perkins.	Francis Lynde Stetson.
Hon. Thomas R. Proctor.	Col. John W. Vrooman.
Herman Riddar.	Hon. J. Du Pratt White.

Illuminations Committee

To have oversight and control of the operations of the Official Illuminators, and to promote the general illumination by public authorities and private individuals.

Hon. William Berri, *Chairman*.

Captain Richard H. Greene.	Henry W. Wetmore.
Hon. William F. Sheehan.	Fred C. Whitney.

Invitations Committee

To have engraved and issued to guests of honor the official invitations issued in the name of the Commission.

Hon. Joseph H. Choate, *Chairman*.

Hon. A. T. Clearwater.	General Horace Porter.
Hon. Charles S. Francis.	The President, ex-officio.
Hon. Levi P. Morton.	The Secretary, ex-officio.
Hon. Alton B. Parker.	

Inwood Park Committee

To secure the creation of a public park at Inwood Hill in the City of New York.

John E. Parsons, *Chairman*.

Reginald P. Bolton.	Eben E. Olcott.
William J. Curtis.	Hon. George W. Perkins.
George F. Kunz, Ph.D., Sc.D.	Col. Henry W. Sackett.

Law and Legislation Committee

To pass upon questions of law arising in the course of the business of the Commission; and to draft and secure such legislation as may be necessary to carry out the Commission's objects.

Francis Lynde Stetson, *Chairman*.

Hon. James M. Beck.	Hon. John G. Milburn.
William J. Curtis.	John E. Parsons.
Theodore Fitch.	Nelson S. Spencer.
Col. William Jay.	The President, ex-officio.

Lectures Committee

To arrange for the delivery of free public lectures bearing on the history of the Hudson River under the auspices of the Board of Education of the City of New York, during Celebration week.

Henry M. Leipziger, Ph.D., LL.D., *Chairman*.

Richard B. Aldcroft, Jr.	Edward Hagaman Hall, LL.D.
Com. Herbert L. Bridgman.	Henry L. Stoddard.

Legislative Entertainment Committee

To arrange for the entertainment of the members of the Legislature.

Francis Lynde Stetson, *Chairman*.

Hon. J. P. Allds.	Hon. Edwin A. Merritt, Jr.
Hon. George W. Brown.	Hon. John Raines.
Hon. Daniel D. Frisbie.	Herman Ridder.
Hon. James J. Frawley.	Hon. Myron Smith.
Hon. Joseph M. Fowler.	Hon. James W. Wadsworth, Jr.
Hon. William J. Grattan.	

Lower Hudson Committee

To arrange for local celebrations along the Hudson River between New York and Newburgh.

Hon. Nathan A. Warren, *Chairman*.

Clarence E. Leonard, *Secretary*.

Hon. John E. Andrus.	Hon. Clarence E. Powell.
Hon. James K. Apper.	Hon. Cornelius A. Pugsley.
Hon. M. S. Beltzhoover.	Hon. George G. Raymond.
Hon. Thomas W. Bradley.	Col. Hugh L. Scott, U. S. A.
Hon. William P. Bugbee.	Hon. Frederick W. Seward.
Hon. J. H. Clarkson.	Hon. Theodore H. Silkman.
Hon. John H. Coyne.	Hon. Isaac H. Smith.
Theodore Fitch.	Wesley J. Springstead.
Hon. John Gross.	Hon. Charles E. Storms.
Hon. John M. Hashbrouck.	Hon. Leslie Sutherland.
Hon. Benjamin Howe.	Hon. Arthur C. Tucker.
Hon. Thomas H. Lee.	Hon. Albert W. Twigg.
Hon. Clarence Lexow.	Michael J. Walsh.
Hon. Thomas Lynch.	Hon. W. L. Ward.
Creswell MacLaughlin.	Hon. J. Du Pratt White.
Hon. Charles McElroy.	Edward C. Wilson.
Hon. Frank V. Millard.	Hon. John Wirth.
Hon. W. H. Myers.	J. S. Wood.
Gordon H. Peck.	Hon. F. G. Zinsser.
Hon. F. L. Post.	

Manhattan Committee

To represent the interests of the Manhattan Citizens' Committee in the meetings of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission and to secure cooperation between that Committee and this Commission.

Hon. Joseph H. Choate, *Chairman*.

Eliot Tuckerman, *Secretary*.

Hon. Reginald S. Doull.	Hon. John J. F. Mulcahy.
Hon. Frank L. Dowling.	Hon. Percival E. Nagle.
Hon. Patrick F. Flynn.	Hon. Joseph Schloss.
Hon. Wm. P. Kenneally.	Hon. George J. Schneider.
Hon. Patrick F. McGowan.	Hon. Timothy P. Sullivan.

Medal Committee

To arrange for the striking of the official commemorative medal; to attend to the presentation of such copies as are given gratuitously to distinguished rulers; and to attend to the sale of copies otherwise disposed of to the members of the Commission or the public.

Henry W. Cannon, *Chairman*

Edward D. Adams, LL.D., *Vice-Chairman*.

Archer M. Huntington.

Charles H. Niehaus.

August F. Jaccaci.

Hon. Samuel Parsons.

John La Farge, LL.D.

C. Y. Turner.

Frank D. Millet.

Memorials Committee

To consider and make recommendations to the Trustees concerning projects to erect monuments and tablets which seek the official endorsement of the Commission; to cooperate in the execution of such projects as are approved by the Commission; to attend to the erection of such monuments or tablets as may be ordered by the Commission itself; to arrange for the issue of commemorative coinage, postage stamps, and post-cards; and to attend to the printing of a souvenir program if one be authorized by the Trustees.

Tunis G. Bergen, *Chairman*.

Frederick S. Lamb, *Vice-Chairman*.

Walter Cook.

John Jay McKelvey.

Cleveland H. Dodge.

William C. Muechenheim.

Dr. James Douglas.

Hon. George W. Perkins.

Samuel V. Hoffman.

Hon. Oscar S. Straus.

Col. William Jay.

Hon. William R. Willcox.

Hon. Seth Low.

Military Parade Committee

To arrange for the Military Parade on Thursday, September 30, in all its details.

Major-General Charles F. Roe, *Chairman*.

Capt. C. A. Du Bois.

Gen. Horace Porter.

Maj.-Gen. F. D. Grant, U. S. A.

Lieut.-Col. Arthur F. Schermerhorn.

Gen. Anson G. McCook.

Col. Hugh L. Scott, U. S. A.

Gen. A. L. Mills, U. S. A.

Brig.-Gen. George Moore Smith.

Music Festivals Committee

To arrange for Music Festivals to be held in New York City.

Hon. Gustav Lindenthal, *Chairman*.

Henry Fuehrer.

Gustav Scholer, M.D.

Theodore Henninger.

Hon. Charles A. Schieren.

Gen. Horatio C. King.

Oscar R. Seitz.

Louis C. Rensselaer.

Naval Parade Committee

To be responsible in the first instance for the proper reception of the American and Foreign naval vessels attending on the invitation of the Commission; to plan and make the preliminary arrangements for the construction of the facade of the Clermont, which is to be turned over to the Clermont Committee when completed; and to arrange for and conduct the Naval Parades at New York City and from New York to Newburgh.

(Continued on next page)

Naval Parade Committee — *Continued*

(In these parades the Half Moon and Clermont Committees will be subject to the directions of the Naval Parade Committee.)

Captain Jacob W. Miller, *Chairman*.

Constructor Wm. J. Baxter, U. S. N.	Rear-Admiral George W. Melville, U. S. N.
Emil L. Boas.	Capt. J. B. Murdock, U. S. N.
Gen. Howard Carroll.	Eugene F. Moran.
Robert S. Clark.	Henry O. Nickerson.
Frederick Coykendall.	Charles R. Norman.
Frederick B. Dalzell.	Commander R. E. Peary, U. S. N.
Com. William Butler Duncan, Jr.	Walter B. Pollock.
John M. Emery.	Louis T. Romaine.
Charles E. Heitman.	Brig.-Gen. George M. Smith.
August F. Jacacci.	Hon. Henry Smith.
Henry L. Joyce.	Hon. Allen N. Spooner.
Carl W. Jung.	Col. Robert M. Thompson.
George F. Kunz, Ph.D., Sc.D.	Lieut.-Com. Aaron Vanderbilt.
Hon. William Loeb, Jr.	Capt. Aaron Ward, U. S. N.
Hon. William J. McKay.	

New Jersey Committee

To encourage and arrange for the participation of the citizens of New Jersey in the Celebration.

Hon. Edward C. Stokes, *Chairman*.

William G. Besler.	Hon. Franklin Murphy.
Henry H. Doremus.	Hon. John Dymally Prince.
Hon. John F. Dryden.	John H. Ramsey.
Matthew C. Ely.	Wallace M. Scudder.
Hon. John W. Griggs.	Hon. Foster M. Voorhees.
Thomas J. Hillery.	Hon. George T. Werts.
William T. Hunt.	Hon. E. Otto Wittpenn.
James Kerney.	

Nominations Committee

To consider and make to the Trustees recommendations concerning nominations for membership on the Commission; to make nominations of Trustees for election at the annual meeting to be held on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in May, and to fill vacancies; and to make nominations of Officers to be elected by the Trustees at their meeting on the fourth Wednesday in May.

Theodore Fitch, *Chairman*.

William J. Curtis.	Col. John W. Vrooman.
Col. Henry W. Sackett.	The President, ex-officio.

Official Literary Exercises Committee

To arrange for the Official Literary Exercises on Tuesday evening, September 28.

Gen. James Grant Wilson, *Chairman*.

Russell Benedict.	Ogden Livingston Mills.
Reginald P. Bolton.	Francis Lynde Stetson.
Edward De Witt.	Edmund Wetmore.
Edward Hagaman Hall, L.H.D.	Albert Ulman.

Patriotic Societies Committee

To secure the furtherance of patriotic societies in the exercises of the Celebration, and particularly in those of the carnival and historical parades.

Theodore Fitch, *Chairman*.

Louis A. Ames.

Morris P. Ferris.

George C. Hatcheller, J.L.D.

Clarence E. Leonard.

Marcus Benjamin.

Charles A. Schermerhorn.

Edward De Witt.

Edmund Wetmore.

Plan and Scope Committee

To consider and make recommendations concerning the general plan and scope of the Celebration.

Hon. Frederick W. Seward, *Chairman*.

Hon. James M. Beck.

Col. Willis L. Ogden.

Tunis G. Bergen.

Eben E. Olcott.

Hon. William Berri.

John T. Parsons.

M. C. D. Borden.

Hon. Cornelius A. Pugsley.

Hon. Robert W. de Forest.

Norman B. Ream.

L. F. Dommerich.

Herman Ridder.

Maj.-Gen. F. D. Grant, U. S. A.

Francis Lynde Stearns.

B. J. Greenhut.

Lieut.-Com. Aaron Vanderbilt.

George F. Kunz, Ph.D., Sc.D.

Cornelius Vanderbilt.

Hon. Seth Low.

Samuel B. Ward, M.D.

Hon. William McCarroll.

Gen. James Grant Wilson.

J. Pierpont Morgan, J.L.D.

The President, *ex-officio*.

Public Health and Convenience Committee

To promote, during Celebration week, by means of circulars, placards, bureaux of information, and other means, the health, comfort and convenience of the out-door public, and particularly of strangers unfamiliar with the facilities of the City.

Eugene H. Porter, M.D., *Chairman*.

R. B. Aldcroft, Jr.

Le Roy W. Hubbard, M.D.

Gorham Bacon, M.D.

Charles W. Lefler.

George Wm. Ballou.

Abraham Levy.

James C. Bayle, Ph.D.

Nathan Newman.

John F. Callier.

Percy B. O'Sullivan.

John J. Cavanagh.

William N. Shannon.

E. D. Cummings.

Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Gen. F. E. Davis.

George W. Sweeney.

George F. Gregory.

Irving Townsend, M.D.

Benjamin F. Hamilton.

Public Safety Committee

To promote public safety during Celebration week by arranging for the proper policing of reviewing stands and lines of march, and by such other means as may be necessary.

Hon. William McCarroll, *Chairman*.

Abraham Abraham.

James P. Holland.

Hon. Thomas W. Bradley.

Jacob Katz.

William C. Demorest.

Charles W. Lefler.

(Continued on next page)

Public Safety Committee — *Continued*

Hon. Warner Miller.
Orrel A. Parler.
Samuel H. Parsons.
Charles H. Strong.
Hon. Theodore Sutro.

Hon. Charles G. F. Wahle.
Charles W. Wetmore.
W. E. Woolley.
James A. Wright.

Queens Committee

To represent the interests of the Queens Borough Citizens' Committee in the meetings of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission and to secure cooperation between that Committee and the Commission.

Louis Windmuller, *Chairman*.

Henry L. Bogert.
Hon. Garret J. Garretson.
Hon. H. S. Harvey.
Ralph Peters.

Hon. L. Bradford Prince.
Charles M. Pratt.
George W. Pople.

Reception Committee

To represent the Commission in the formal reception of official guests who are to be entertained at the expense of the Commission; to provide the necessary hotel accommodations for such guests; and otherwise look out for their comfort and pleasure.

Seth Low, LL.D., *Chairman*.

George C. Batcheller, LL.D., *Vice-Chairman*.

Hon. John G. Agat.
John D. Archbold.
Col. John Jacob Astor.
Hon. James M. Beck.
James Gordon Bennett.
Tunis G. Bergen.
Hon. William Berri.
Hon. Frank S. Black.
G. Louis Boissvain.
Hon. A. J. Boulton.
George Sullivan Bowdoin.
Hon. John J. Brady.
Hon. M. Linn Bruce.
Henry W. Cannon.
Hon. Jacob A. Cantor.
Andrew Carnegie.
Gen. Howard Carroll.
Hon. Joseph H. Choate.
John Claiborn.
Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke.
Hon. J. H. Clarkson.
Rev. Edward B. Coe, D.D.
Howland S. Davis.
E. S. A. De Lima.
William C. Demorest.
William Butler Duncan, Sr.
Henry L. Einstein.

Hon. Smith Ely.
Samuel W. Fairchild.
Most Rev. John M. Farley.
Theodore Fitch.
Hon. Charles S. Francis.
Capt. A. B. Fry.
Maj.-Gen. Frederick D. Grant, U. S. A.
Right Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.
H. A. Hallett.
Hon. Warren Higley.
Hon. David B. Hill.
Samuel V. Hoffman.
Hon. Henry E. Howland.
Gen. Thomas H. Hubbard.
August F. Jacacaci.
Col. William Jay.
George F. Kunz, Ph.D., Sc.D.
Charles R. Lamb.
Henry M. Leipziger, Ph.D., LL.D.
Hon. Gustav Lindenthal.
Hon. Chester S. Lord.
Hon. Phineas C. Lounsbury.
Hart Lynman.
Col. Arthur MacArthur.
William Allen Marble.
Hon. William McCarroll.
Col. John J. McCook.

(Continued on next page)

Reception Committee—Continued

Hon. George B. McClellan.	Maj.-Gen. Charles F. Roe.
Hon. St. Clair McKelway.	Col. Henry W. Sackett.
Rear Admiral G. W. Melville, U. S. N.	Col. Herbert L. Satterlee.
Rev. H. Pereira Mendes.	President Jacob Gould Schurman.
Hon. John G. Milburn.	Isaac N. Seligman.
Capt. Jacob W. Miller.	Hon. Frederick W. Seward.
Ogden Mills.	Hon. Edward M. Shepard.
J. Pierpont Morgan, LL.D.	Francis Lynde Stetson.
Fordham Morris.	Hon. Edward C. Stokes.
Hon. Levi P. Morton.	Melville E. Stone.
Adolph S. Ochs.	Samuel Straus.
Col. Willis L. Ogden.	Hon. Oscar S. Straus.
Eben E. Olcott.	Charles H. Strong.
Hon. Alton B. Parker.	Hon. Timothy P. Sullivan.
Hon. Herbert Parsons.	Henry W. Taft.
John E. Parsons.	William B. Van Rensselaer.
Hon. Samuel Parsons.	J. Leonard Varick.
Gordon H. Peck.	Col. John W. Vrooman.
Hon. N. Taylor Phillips.	Samuel B. Ward, M.D.
Eugene H. Porter, M.D.	Hon. Nathan A. Warren.
Gen. Horace Porter.	Hon. William R. Willcox.
Thomas R. Proctor.	George T. Wilson.
Hon. C. A. Fugley.	Gen. James Grant Wilson.
Eugene Lamb Richards, Jr.	Maj.-Gen. Leonard Wood, U. S. A.
Herman Ridder.	Gen. Stewart L. Woodford.
John D. Rockefeller.	Hon. Timothy L. Woodruff.
William Rockefeller.	

Religious Services Committee

To take such steps as may be necessary, by correspondence, circular or public appeal, to secure appropriate religious observances.

Hon. John G. Agar, *Chairman*.

Hon. E. W. Bloomingtonale.	Thomas Addison Linnert, M.D.
Hon. M. Linn Bruce.	Hon. James J. Fitzgerald.
Paul D. Cravath.	George A. Plimpton.
Robert Fulton Cutting.	Warner Van Norden.

Richmond Committee

To represent the interests of the Richmond Citizens' Committee in the meetings of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission and to secure cooperation between that Committee and this Commission.

Eugene Lamb Richards, Jr., *Chairman*.

Hon. George Cronwell.	Hon. David S. Rendi.
-----------------------	----------------------

Stony Point Committee

To arrange for the ceremonies at Stony Point.

Gordon H. Peck, *Chairman*.

H. K. Bush-Brown.	Hon. Thomas H. Lee.
George F. Kunz, Ph.D., Sc.D.	

Transportation Committee

To arrange with railroads and steamboat lines for proper transportation facilities and favorable rates of fare.

General Howard Carroll, *Chairman*.

Charles H. Armatage.

George P. Baer.

Vernon H. Brown.

William C. Brown.

E. P. Bryan.

William Lanman Bull.

Cesare Conti.

William Coverly.

E. S. A. De Lima.

Hon. Chauncey M. Depew.

Paul Faguet.

Stuyvesant Fish.

Thomas Powell Fowler.

Adrian Gips.

William Hartfield.

William C. Hope.

E. E. Loomis.

Hon. William G. McAloo.

Oscar G. Murray.

Ralph Peters.

Frank B. Reese.

Oscar L. Richards.

Thomas F. Ryan.

Max Strauss.

J. TerKuille.

Eben B. Thomas.

Frank Tocci.

William H. Truesdale.

F. D. Underwood.

Upper Hudson Committee

To arrange for local Celebrations along the Hudson River at and north of Newburgh.

Hon. Arthur MacArthur, *Chairman*.

Benjamin T. Hamilton, *Secretary*.

William Wortman, *Assistant Secretary*.

William P. Adams.

William A. Adriance.

Hon. Arthur L. Andrews.

Charles H. Armatage.

Hon. James C. Armstrong.

Frank N. Bain.

Hon. Frank S. Black.

Cornelius F. Burns.

Hon. Clifford Bush.

Henry K. Bush-Brown.

Hon. J. Rider Cady.

Hon. J. H. Callanan.

William M. Cameron.

Herbert Carl.

Robert W. Chanier.

Hon. A. T. Clearwater.

Frederick J. Collier.

Hon. Charles W. Cool.

Frank Cooper.

Charles F. Cossum.

Hon. Walter P. Crane.

Rev. Robert Fulton Crary, D.D.

John H. Dingman, M.D.

Hon. William Draper.

Hon. John P. Dugan.

Hon. Charles A. Elliott.

Hon. Philip Elting.

Hon. Charles H. Ford.

Hon. John Fridge.

Hon. Charles H. Gaus.

Hon. William J. Grattan.

Abner S. Haight.

Hon. M. D. Hanson.

Robert J. Harding.

W. E. Harrison.

Hon. Gilbert D. D. Hasbrouck.

Hon. Eugene J. Hauratto.

Hon. C. W. Higley.

Hon. David B. Hill.

Hon. Michael R. Hirselsberg.

Michael Holloran.

Hon. Henry Hudson.

Hon. John L. Hughes.

Winfield A. Huppuch.

Walter L. Hutchins.

Hon. Roswell S. Judson.

Hon. Irving J. Justus.

David M. Kiuregar.

(Continued on next page)

Upper Hudson Committee--*Continued*

Hon. Henry Kohl.	Hon. William H. Phibbs.
Herman Livingston.	Hon. John Riordan.
John Henry Livingston.	Hon. Louis Rosenkrantz.
Robert Fulton Ludlow.	Hon. A. Rowe.
Robert J. MacFarland.	Hon. W. J. Rockefeller.
Hon. Elias P. Mann.	Hon. John K. Sagoe.
Hon. William S. Massoneau.	Hon. John Seaulon.
Patrick E. McCabe.	Hon. Matthew H. V. Schermerhorn.
Hon. Benjamin McClung.	Hon. Henry F. Snyder.
Donald McDonald.	Hon. George V. L. Spratt.
Hon. William J. McKay.	Hon. F. Herbert Sutherland.
Arthur A. McLean.	Peter H. Troy.
Hon. John McLindon.	William B. Van Rensselaer.
Francis J. Molloy.	Hon. Horace S. Van Voest.
Hon. W. B. Mooers.	Samuel B. Ward, M.D.
Hon. Frank Nichols.	Hon. Anthony J. Weaver.
Hon. Benjamin B. Odell, Jr.	Hon. J. Fred Wehmeyer, Jr.
William Church Osborn.	Hon. J. H. Wessel.
Hon. A. M. Patrick.	Gen. W. C. S. Wiley.
Bayard L. Peck.	Frederick W. Wilson.
Hon. Samuel K. Phillips.	Hon. L. H. Wing.

Verplanck's Point Park Committee

To endeavor to secure the creation of a public park at Verplanck's Point by the State of New York.

Hon. C. A. Pugsley, *Chairman*.

Hon. James K. Apper.	Hon. Frederick W. Seward.
E. Parmly Brown, D.D.S.	Samuel B. Ward, M.D.
Hon. J. Rider Cady.	Hon. W. L. Ward.
Abner S. Haight.	Hon. Joseph S. Wood.
Hon. Warren Higley.	

Ways and Means Committee

To consider and make recommendations concerning the general financial plan of the Commission; to receive and collate in budget form, and to submit to the Trustees with recommendations the financial estimate of Committees; to have charge of the raising of funds by public subscription if such cannot be obtained by the Trustees; and to have charge of raising funds by such other means as are not undertaken by the Committee on Law and Legislation.

Herman Ridder, *Chairman*.

Hon. E. W. Bloomingdale.	John L. Parsons.
Frederick S. Flower.	Hon. George W. Perkins.
Henry Clews.	Thomas F. Ryan.
Henry C. Frick.	Hon. Frederick W. Seward.
Hon. Elbert H. Gary.	J. Edward Simmons.
Robert Walton Golet.	Francis Lynde Stetson.
George J. Gould.	James Stillman.
Edward H. Harriman.	Spencer Trask.
James J. Hill.	A. G. Vanderbilt.
Hon. Patrick F. McGowan.	The President, ex-officio.

APPENDIX

HUDSON-FULTON CELEBRATION ODE

BY

JOSEPH IGNATIUS CONSTANTINE CLARKE

REPRINTED BY REQUEST FROM
THE NEW YORK TIMES OF
SEPTEMBER 26, 1909

AN ODE

FOR THE HUDSON-FULTON CELEBRATION

AT the request of several prominent citizens we append ^{Mr.} the following Ode, written by Mr. Joseph Ignatius ^{J. I. C.} Constantine Clarke of New York City, printed in the ^{Clarke} New York Times on Sunday, September 26, 1909:

*Here at thy broad sea gate,
On the ultimate ocean wave,
Where millions in hope have entered in,
Joyous, elate,
A home and a hearth to win;
For the promise you held and the bounty you gave,
Thou, and none other,
I call to thee, spirit, I call to thee, Mother,
America.*

*Spirit of world of the West
Throned on thy lifted sierras,
Rivers the path for thy feet,
Forests of green for thy raiment,
Wide falling cascades the film of thy veil,
Moon-glow and star-flash thy jewels,
Sunrise the gold of thy hair,
Sweet was thy lure and compelling.*

*Europe, pale, jaded, had palled us,
Asia, o'ergilded, repelled us,
Africa, desert-faced, haunted us,
Thou, when in freshness of morning, hadst called us
And wanted us,
Held us.*

*Over the ocean we came then,
Wondering, hoping, adoring,
Called thee our mother, kissing thy feet,
Kindling our love into flame, then
Old worlds and old loves ignoring,
Making new bondage sweet.
Bless us to-day, O Mother.*

Hark, how the bells are chiming,
How wind the horns, how cymbals clash,
And a chorus, in mighty volume tuning,
To tramping beat that never lags!

Mr.
J. I. C.
Clarke

Heavily booming the cannons flash,
And the air is thrilled with the snapping flags!

Where passed the grim Briton with venturing prow
In the cycles fled.

The city that stands like a fortress now,
Turreted high by the edge of the water,
America's eldest, magnificent daughter,
With garlands is twining her brow,
For joy that her laughing heart remembers
Three hundred red and gold Septembers.

To catch the glint of her proudest glance,
To hear the heartening music of her drum,
To see her banners flutter and advance,
Glad in the sunrise, let us come.

Not as came Hudson thro' mists of the sea --
Dipping and rolling his Dutch-built ship --
Scanning the horizon with hungering eyes
And close-clenched lip,
By morning and noon,
Creeping past sea-land and land-blowed dune,
Wing-weary ghost of a phantom quest,
Steering athrill but where waters led west.

Not as when taking the sweep of the bay,
Sparkling a gleam in the brave Autumn weather,
Silent of men in the new dawn aquiver,
Anchored his lone ship lay.
Not as he sailed where the hills draw together
Holding his course up the broad-breasted river,
Only the dream of Beyond in his brain,
Only the seas of Cathay to attain,
On till the narrowed stream told him 'twas vain.
Then back as one baffled, undone,
Unknowing he'd won by the gate of the sea
The throne of an empire of peoples to be.
Peace to his dream that found ghostly close
Mid the sheeted wraths of the arctic snows!

Not as came Fulton: even he
Came broadling at the level of the sea,
Erect among the genius-brood of men,
Grandson of Ireland, son of the land of Penn.
Pale-browed, nursing a great workaday dream --
Harnassing the racers of the deep to steam
Here first his Clermont turned her paddle blades,
And so, our flag above his craft unfurled,
He steamed beneath the Palisades,
The Father of all steam-fleets of the world.

Well may Manhattan glory in his fame,
And on her highest roster carve his name,
Yet, not as came he, let us come.

Mr.
J. I. C.
Clarke

No: to the skies as on wings
Let us rise,
And come from the east with the faint red dawn
Haven and harbor are carpets of trembling gold
And the silver mist to the green hills clings
Till the mounting sun has the web withdrawn,
And behold,
The city lifts up to its height at last,
With frontage of hull and funnel and mast
In the day's full beam,
And over the sky-topping roofs in the blue,
Over the faps of many a hue
Are waving white pennons of steam.

We know thee, Manhattan, proud queen,
And thy wonderful mural crown,
With Liberty landed there at thy knee,
Uplifting her welcome to those who'd be free,
And beckoning earth's trodden down.
We know how the waters divide
And unite for thy pride,
And the lofty bridges of steel stretch bands
To the barg on the height that stand.
For thy wealth's overflow:
With the freighters creeping between,
And the sleek, slanted sails slipping to and fro,
As the giants of ocean steam in and go forth.
We trace thy slim island reach up to the north,
Its streets in arrowy distance aloom,
Its marts, its homes, its far-off tomb;
The plateate pinnacles dotting thy vesture of white,
And tower and steeple like spears in the light.

Lift thee, Manhattan, no peer to thy strength,
Energy crystallized in turrets of stone,
Force channel'd to form thro' thy breadth and thy length,
The builders' Gibraltar, the fortress of trade,
Might of the marts into monument fashioned,
Mammon translated to mountain man-made,
The clouds ever nigher and nigher;
And the clang of the anvil, the steam-shriek impassioned
Seem calling from girder and frontlet of steel
Upward thrown,
With the square-chiseled blocks,
As they build ever higher and higher,

Mr.
J. I. C.
Clarke

And then, for firm planting thy heel,
They delve ever deeper to heart of the rocks.

Deep in thy vital the dynamo whirling
Are feeding thy nerves that are wires,
Thy tunnels, thy veins,
Stretch out as the human tide swerves,
And thy hidden fires
With the breath of thy bosom stirring,
Make life in the dark for thy lightning trains.

And out of it all a new beauty arising,
The beauty of force,
Winning a triumph beyond thy devising,
Height-mad and power-glad
Pinnacled, domed, crenelated,
Masonry clambering course upon course
To a glory of skyline serrated,
Lofty and meet
For the worship of all the waves leaving thy foot.

Mighty, ay mighty Manhattan,
Grown, while Time counted but three arrow flights,
From bare strand and weed-land and slow rising shoal—
A handful of red men encamped on thy heights—
To the city of millions:
Of millions to ever the goal,
City whose riches are billions,
Whose might never fails,
Whom the nations from far off salute,
And the voice of a continent hails
On thy festival day!

While the cries of the multitude roll
In praise of thy marble-hewn body majestic,
Sing to me, queen, of thy soul.
Sing of thy spirit, thy mind.
Remember to them,
The kernel and not the rind,
The heart not the fires.
We shall not judge thee by thy tallest spires,
But by the stature of thy men:
Not thy great wealth of bales and casks and gold,
Nor mounting scales of what thou'lt bought or sold
Shall here suffice,
But riches thine in virtues beyond price;
Not all thy beauteous daughters costly gowned,
But of thy women chaste and crowned;
Not all thy gold in public service spent,
But test of equal, honest government;
Not creed or churches, tabernacles, shrines,

But faith that lives and love that shines;
 Not courts and Judges multiplied,
 But Justice throned and glorified;
 Thy reasons clear before the world avowed,
 Not voice of easy conscience of the crowd;
 Not by thy thousand colleges and schools,
 But culture greater than their sums and rules;
 Not by thy topmost reach of speech and song,
 But by their lift to light and art that's long;
 And from the mingling races in thy blood,
 The wane of evil and the growth of good;
 Not the high-sected but the undertrod;
 The brother-love of man for man,
 Ideals not ambitions in the vain;
 Not thy lip-worship but the hush of God.

Mr.
 J. I. C.
 Clarke

But we who'd note thy steps upon the heights,
 And thy rock-messengers ask
 Know well the battles that thy day's work brought.
 No Greek Atlantis art thou, Plato's thought
 Made sudden real;
 No fair Utopia thou of mounts ideal,
 Eased of thy burden and thy task
 With long sermounings in the darkness fraught.

Swift thy foundations grew, but nights of tears
 And days of dark foreboding marked thy years.
 Here freedom battled with the tyrant's might,
 Here Washington -- Immortal One -- made fight.
 Here swung the prison ships, and here the jail
 Whose gallows freed the soul of Nathan Hale.

The orange flag of Holland flew
 Above thee for a space.
 Then England's red for decades flew
 Flashed crimson in thy face,
 Until our arms set over thee
 The flag none may displace:
 That waving free shall cover thee
 While lasts the human race --
 The flag that to the breese we threw
 When skies of hope were bare,
 Its red our blood, the sky its blue,
 Its stars our watchlights there.

Full oft the ocean harvests at thy doors
 Shed sodden grain upon thy threshing floors,
 The sound, sweet ears with wild tares reached thee mixed,
 Long-fixed beliefs came hitherward unfixed.
 Long-crushed desires that freedom bids to bloom,

Mr.
J. I. C.
Clarke

The yoke thrown off, for lawless-ness made room.
How could it other? Shorn of lord, and guide
They pressed atov'rd thee over westerling tides.
From lands of Coors and Princes still they come,
Some young and lusty, open-browed, and some
Oppression-torned, famine-driven, sad.
All praying thee for welcome fair and glad --
A niche, a shelter, honest toil and home,
And these thou givest, Queen beside the foam.

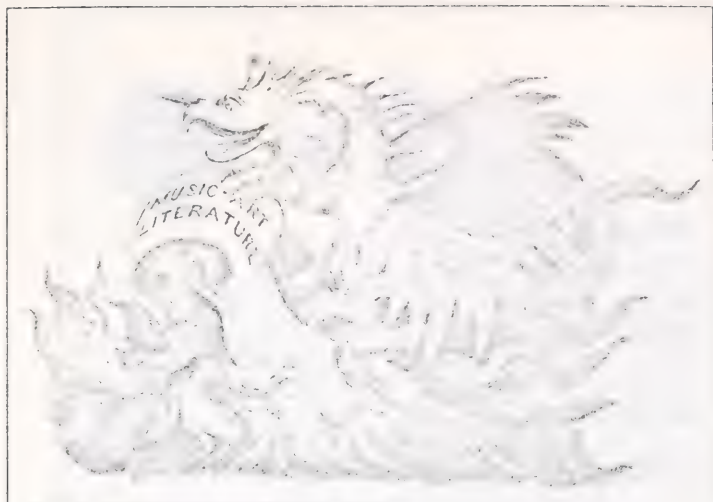
And stout their grateful millions stand on guard,
Their brain and muscle working thee reward --
The solid Dutch, the level English strain,
The gifted French, our allies tried and true,
The German staunch, the Kelt of Ireland bold,
Italian fire and Spanish pride; the Jew
Keen-witted, dragging here no ghetto chain;
Each giving thee their lore, their art of old;
Each fired by thee with hopes and raptures new.

And Queen, thy women exquisite,
Thy clear-eyed maids, thy mothers pure --
Pledge of thy greatness sweetly to endure!
By these I bless thee in thy day of joy,
Thy wide-thrown hall, thy hospitable board,
Thy heart of anxious service, and the rays
Of kindliness within thy bosom stored.
No evil shall thy preciousness destroy,
And so I bid thee with increasing days
No whit thy fair ambitions to abate;
Fulfill thy destiny of good and great.

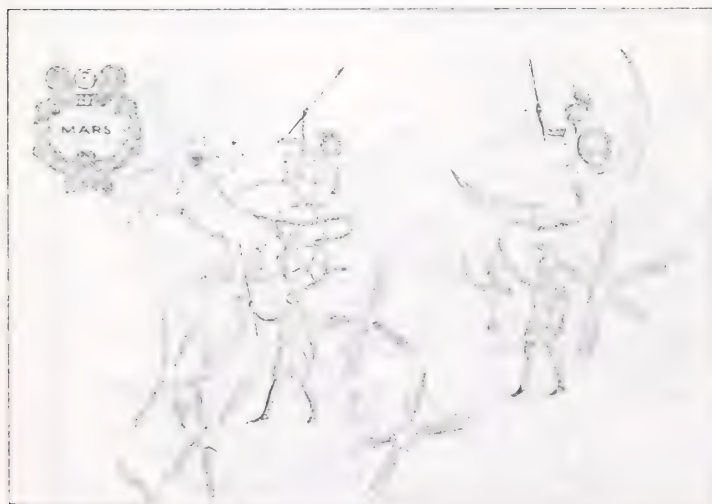
Hark, the message of Manhattan's soul!

*Constant my soul on the hard path of duty,
Striving to win to the levels above,
Longing my soul in the garden of beauty,
Eager to stand in the service of love,
Tender my soul to the angels of pity,
Humble my soul to the bearers of light,
Fearless my soul at the gates of the city,
Stalwart my soul for the ultimate right.*

*Mighty my dreams of a city inspired,
Radiant, free with an ordered law,
Rich, but with mind-gold beyond the material,
Powerful, merciful, just without flaw,
Thrift-strong and gentle-voiced, rippling with laughter,
Song-filled, and thrilled with the triumphs of art,
Poverty banished and now and hereafter,
Peace in my bosom, joy in my heart.*



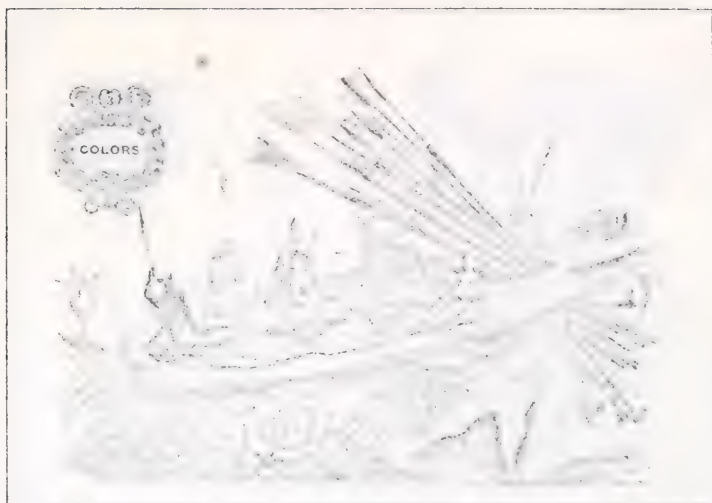
FLOAT NO. 1: TITLE CAR, MUSIC, ART AND LITERATURE



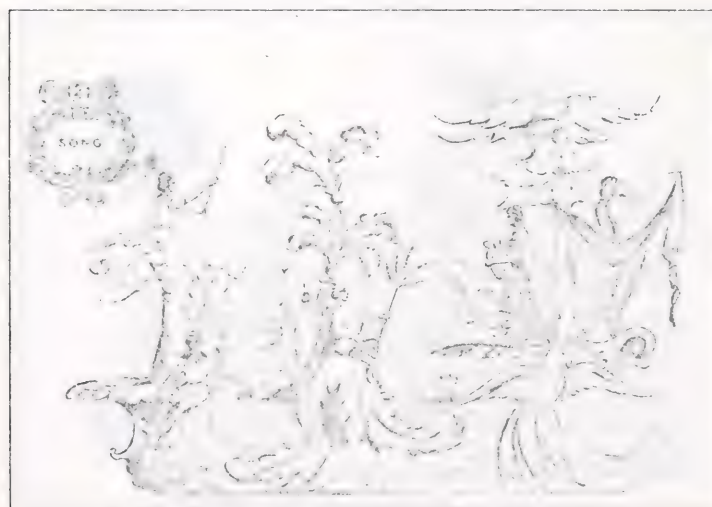
FLOAT NO. 2: MARS

CARNIVAL PARADE

See Chapter XXII



FLOAT NO. 3: COLORS

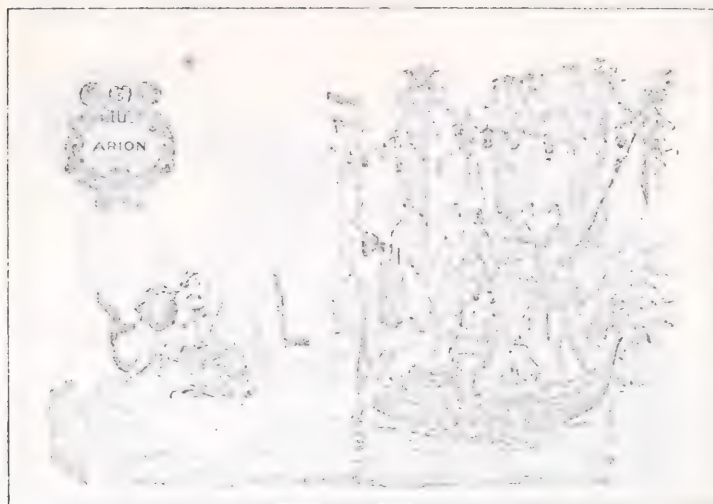


FLOAT NO. 4: SONG

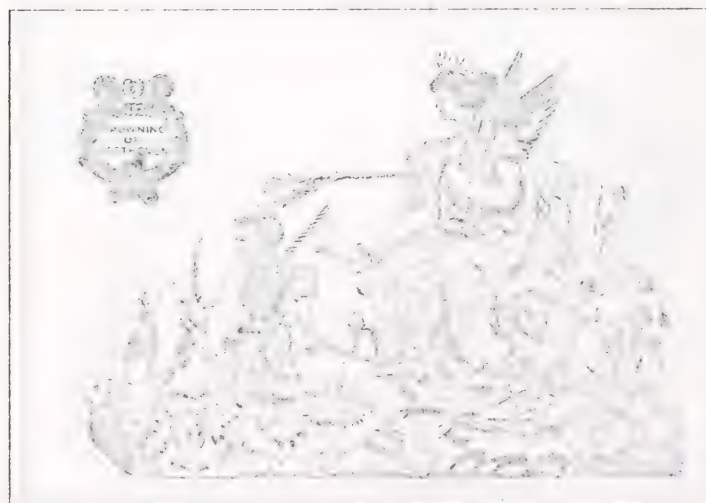
CARNIVAL PARADE

See Chapter XVII

[115] 179



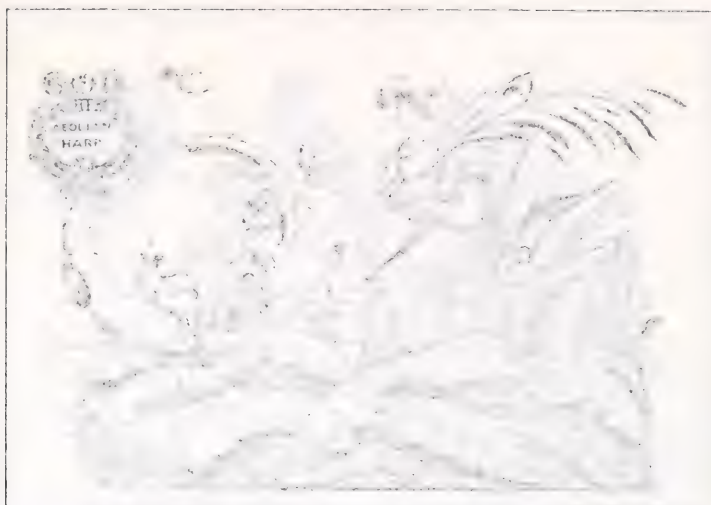
FLOAT NO. 5: ARION



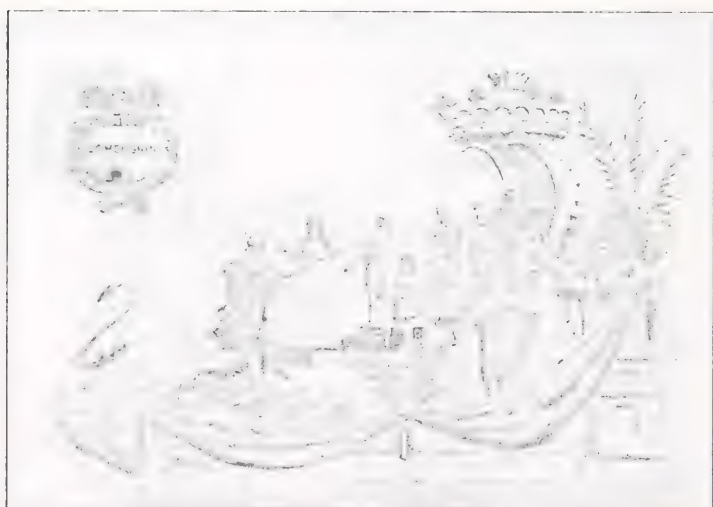
FLOAT NO. 6: CROWNING OF BEETHOVEN

CARNIVAL PARADE

See Chapter XVII



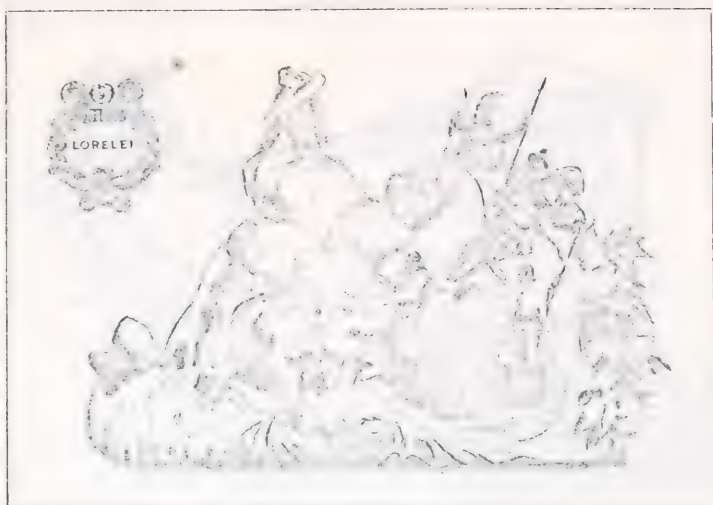
FLOAT NO. 7: AEOLIAN HARP



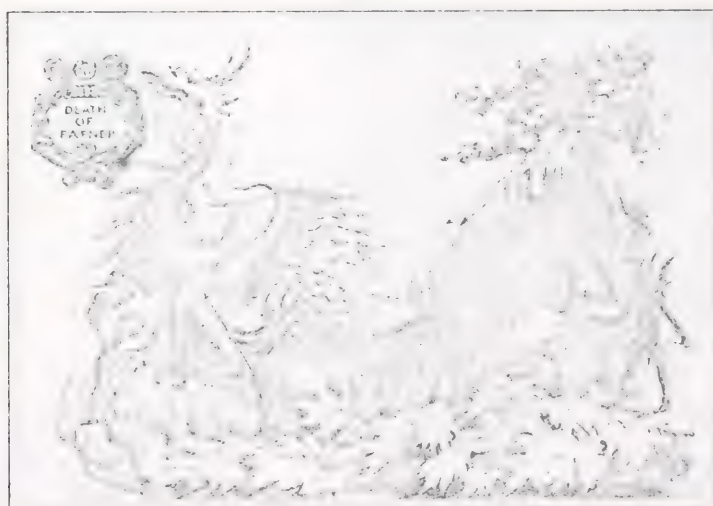
FLOAT NO. 8: LOHUNGRI

CARNIVAL PARADE

See Chapter XVII



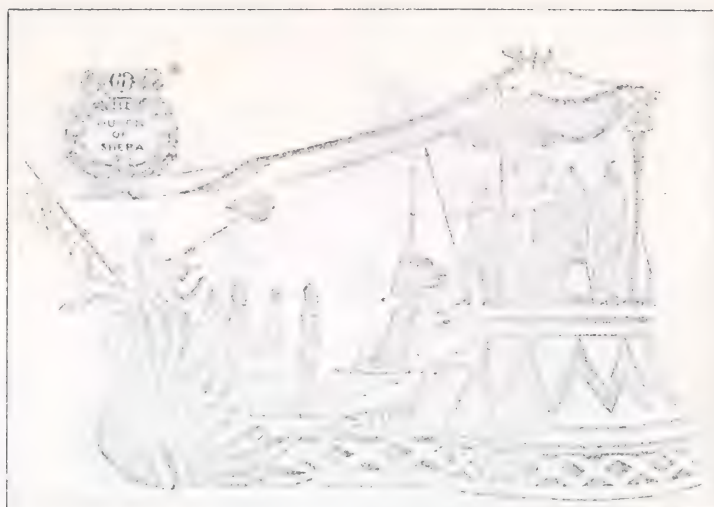
FLOAT NO. 9: LORELEI



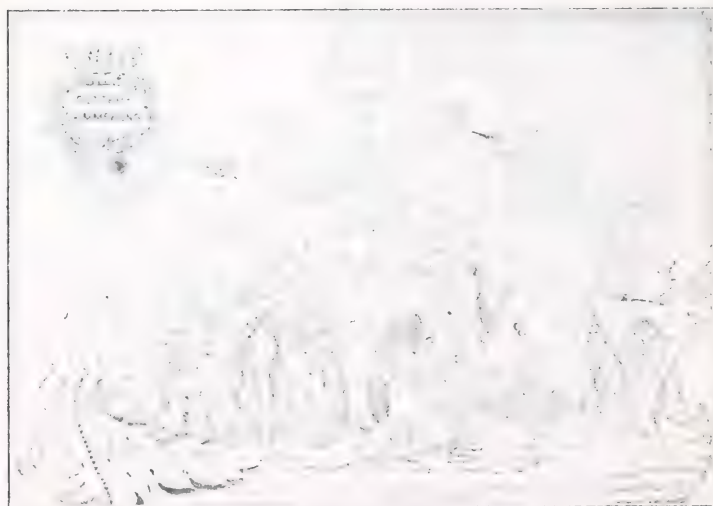
FLOAT NO. 10: DEATH OF FAIRER

CARNIVAL PARADE

See Chapter XVII



FLOAT NO. 11: QUEEN OF SHEBA



FLOAT NO. 12: GOTTARDAMMERUNG

CARNIVAL PARADE

See Chapter XXII

[1183] 104



FLOAT NO. 13: MÜNSTER-SINGER



FLOAT NO. 14: WALKÜRE

CARNIVAL PARADE.

See Chapter XVII



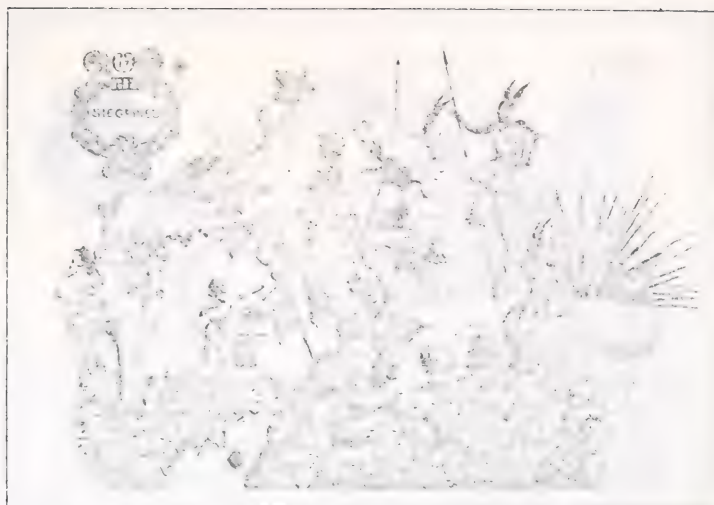
FLOAT NO. 15: TANNHAUSER



FLOAT NO. 16: FREISCHUTZ

CARNIVAL PARADE

See Chapter XVII



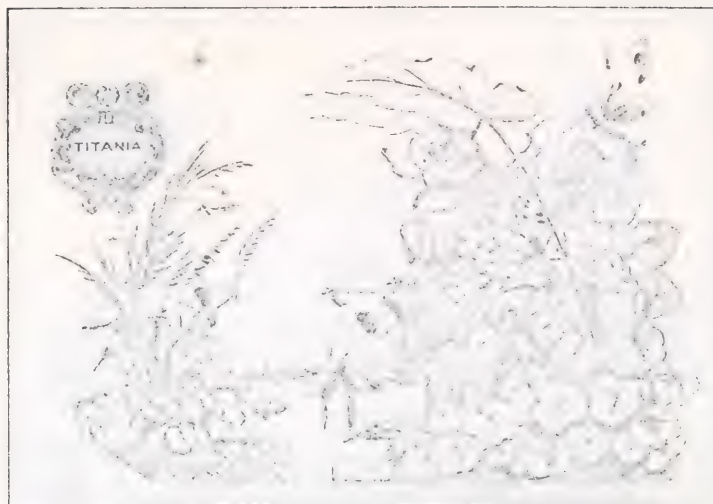
FLOAT NO. 17: SEIGRILD



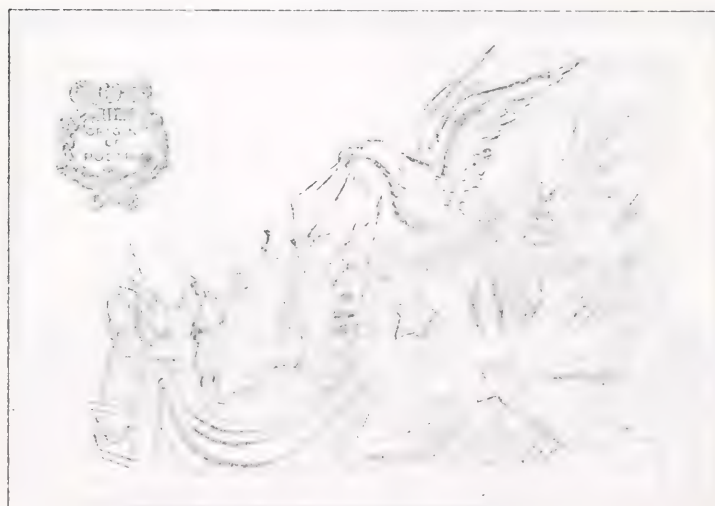
FLOAT NO. 18: HUMOR

CARNIVAL PARADE.

See Chapter XVII



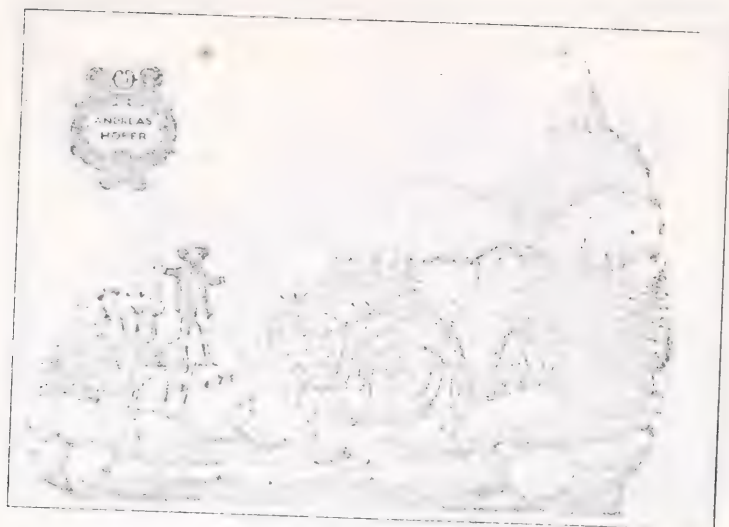
FLOAT NO. 19: TITANIA



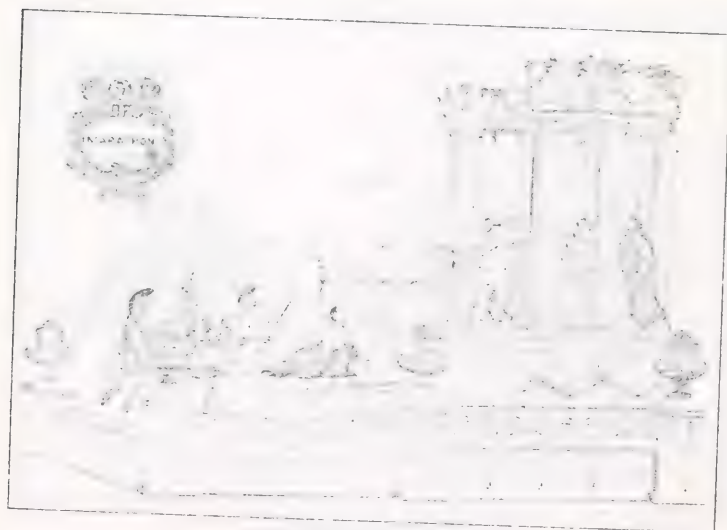
FLOAT NO. 20. ORIGIN OF POETRY

CARNIVAL PARADE

See Chapter XXII



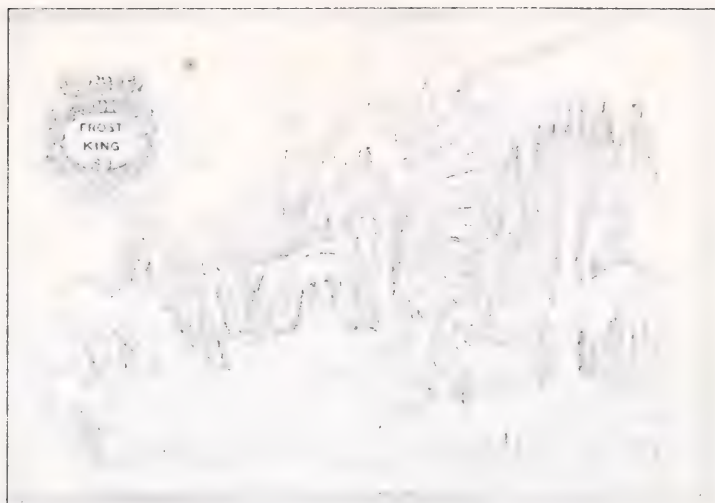
Float No. 21: Andrias Hofer



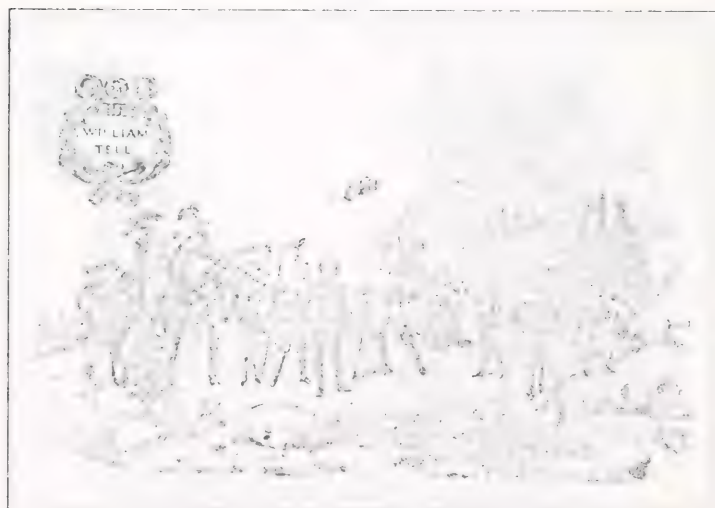
Float No. 22: Marathon

CARNIVAL PARADE

See Chapter XVII



FLOAT NO. 23: FROST KING

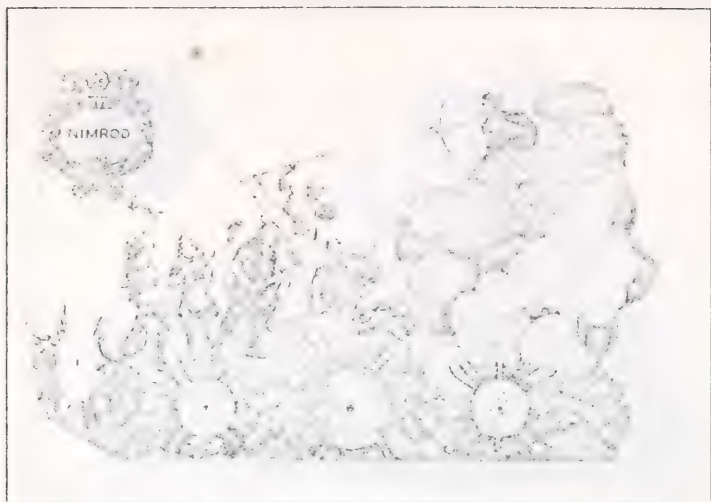


FLOAT NO. 21: WILLIAM TELL

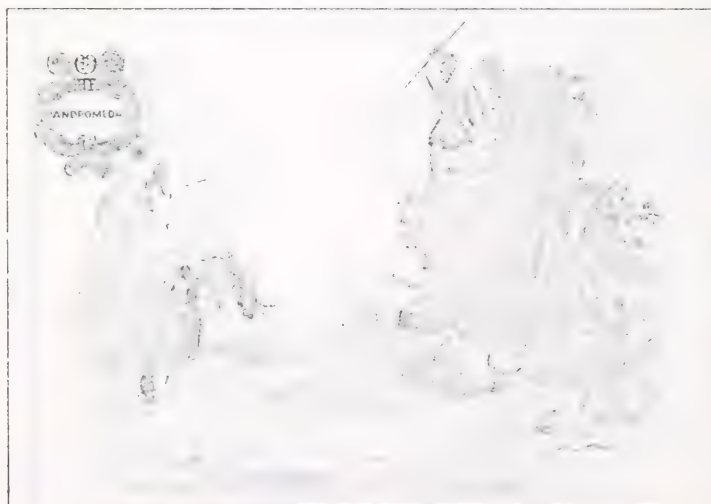
CARNIVAL PARADE

[1195]

See Chapter XVII



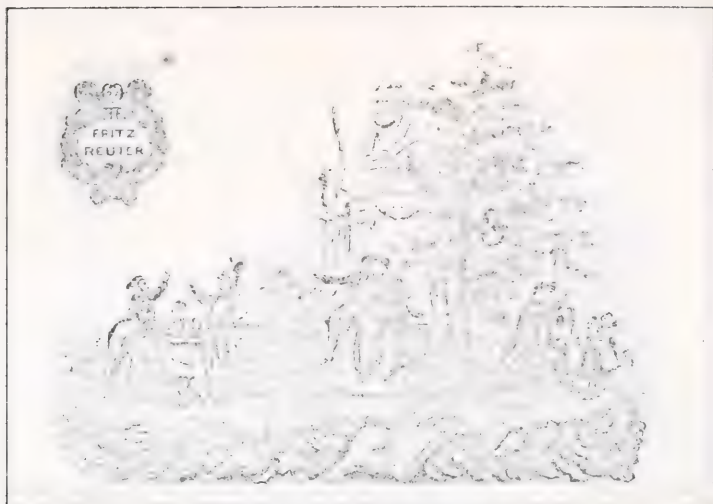
FLOAT NO. 25: NIMROD



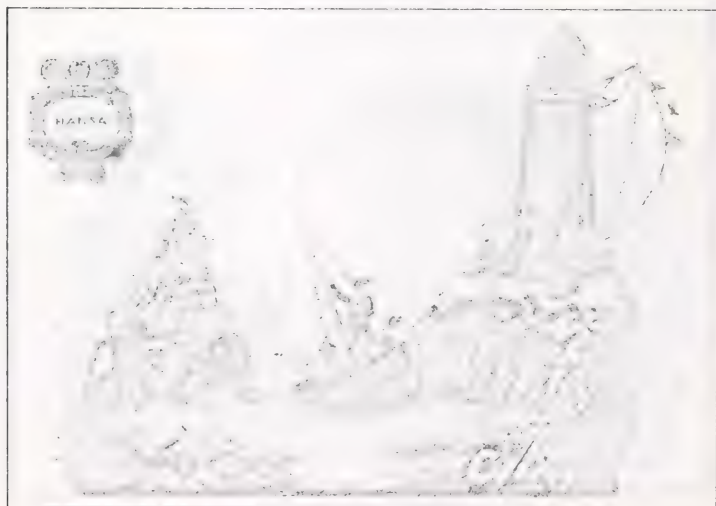
FLOAT NO. 26: ANDROMEDA

CARNIVAL PARADE

See Chapter XXII



FLOAT NO. 27: FRITZ REUTER



FLOAT NO. 28: HANSA

CARNIVAL PARADE.

See Chapter VIII



FLOAT NO. 29: HARVESTING



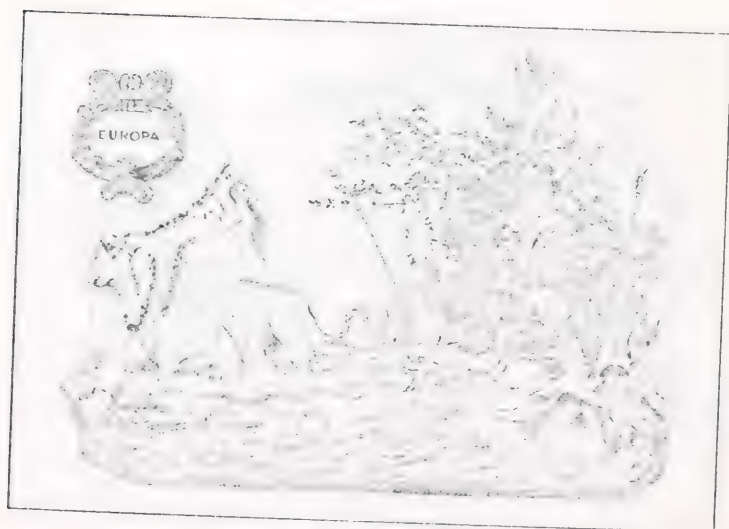
FLOAT NO. 30: PEACE

CARNIVAL PARADE.

See Chapter XVII



FLOAT NO. 31: DIANA



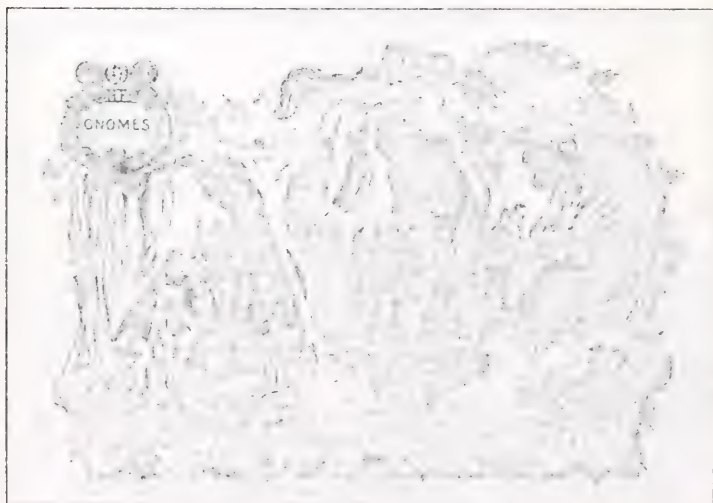
FLOAT NO. 32: EUROPA

CARNIVAL PARADE

See Chapter XVII



FLOAT NO. 33: HEIDELBERG

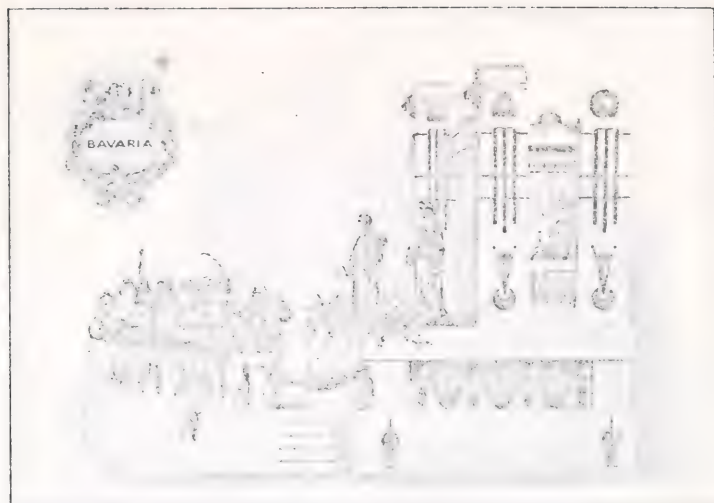


FLOAT NO. 31: GNOMES

CARNIVAL PARADE

See Chapter XXII

[1205] 1000



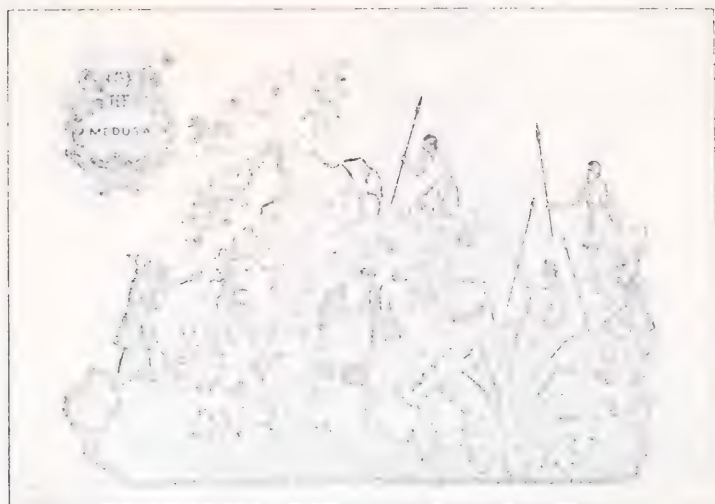
FLOAT NO. 35: BAVARIA



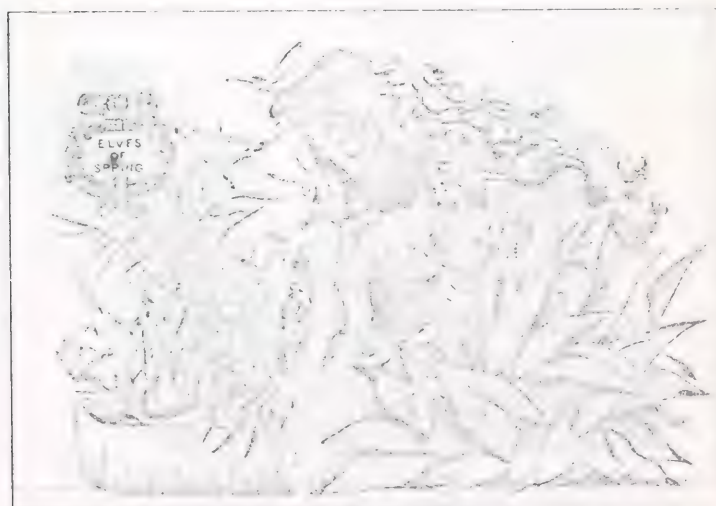
FLOAT NO. 76: SIRENS

CARNIVAL PARADE

See Chapter XXII



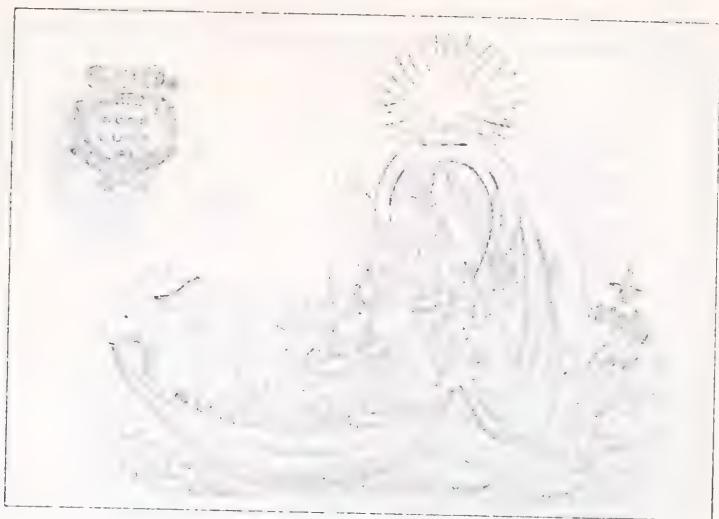
FLOAT NO. 37: MEDUSA



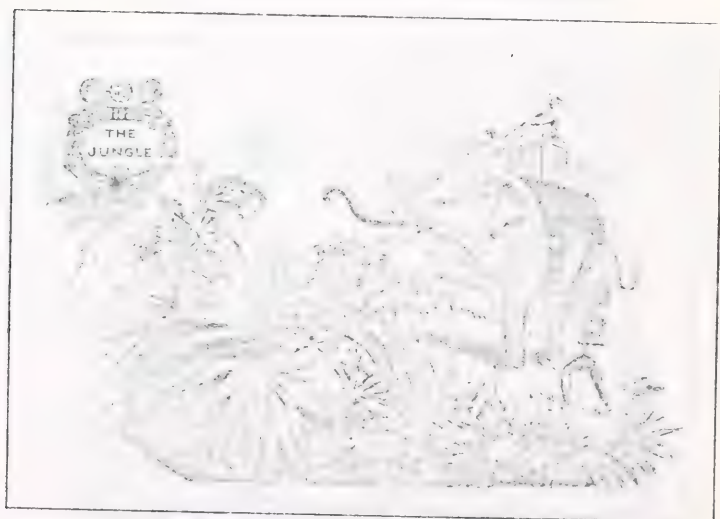
FLOAT NO. 38: ELVES OF SPRING

CARNIVAL PARADE

See Chapter XXII



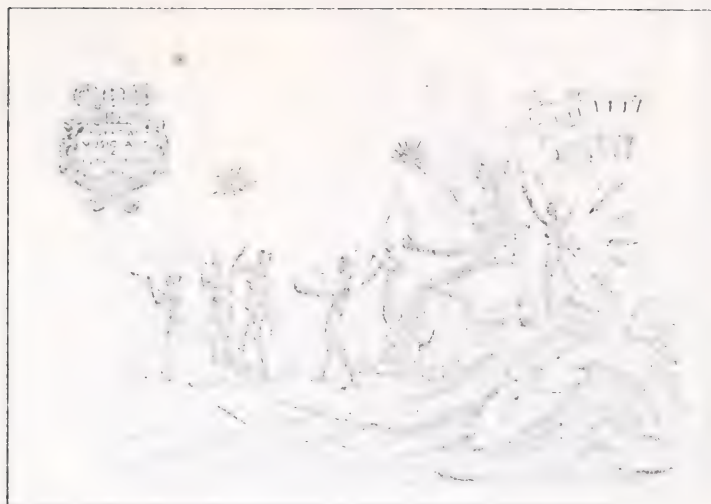
FLOAT NO. 39: GOOD LUCK



FLOAT NO. 40: THE JUNGLE

CARNIVAL PARADE

See Chapter XXII



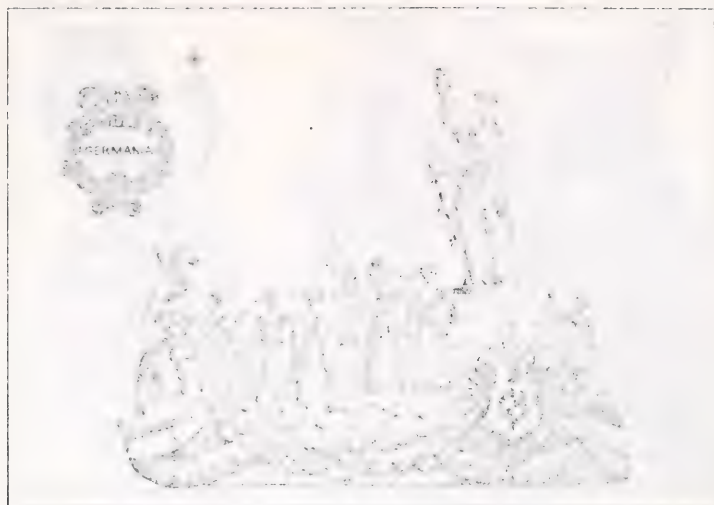
FLOAT NO. 41: EGYPTIAN ART, MUSIC AND LITERATURE



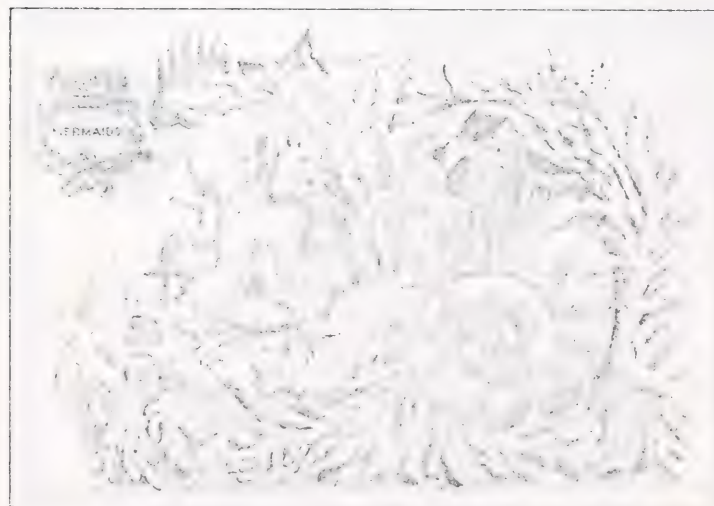
FLOAT NO. 42: FATHER RHINE

CARNIVAL PARADE

See Chapter XXII



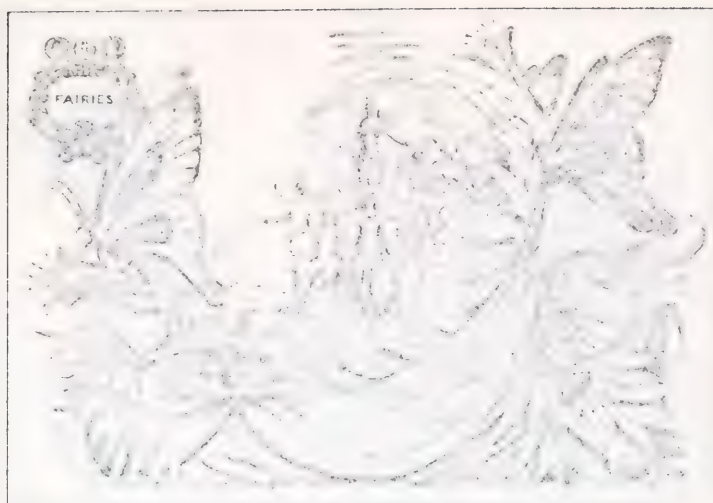
FLOAT NO. 13: GERMANY



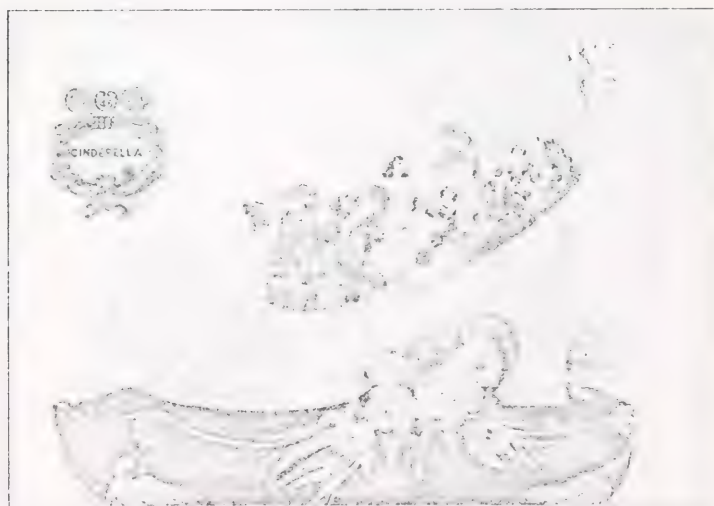
FLOAT NO. 11: MERMAIDS

CARNIVAL PARADE.

See Chapter XVII



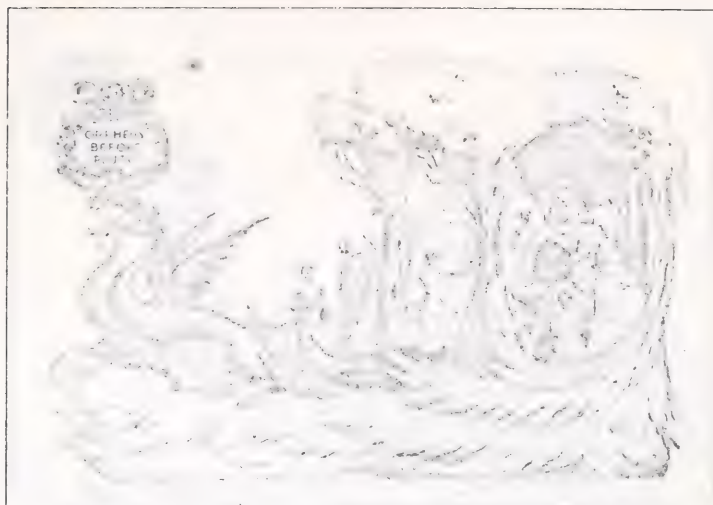
FLOAT NO. 45: FAIRIES



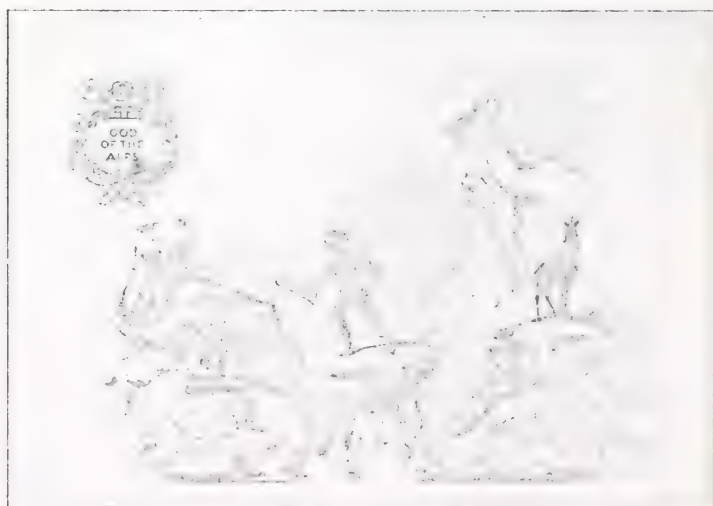
FLOAT NO. 46: CINDERELLA

CARNIVAL PARADE

See Chapter XXII



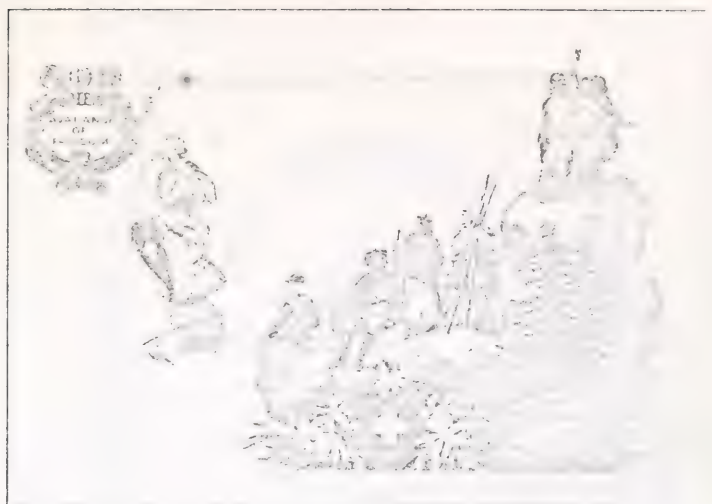
FLOAT NO. 47: GRIFFINUS BEFORE PLUTO



FLOAT NO. 48: GOD OF THE ALPS

CARNIVAL PARADE

See Chapter XXII



FLOAT NO. 19: AVALANCHE OF FREEDOM

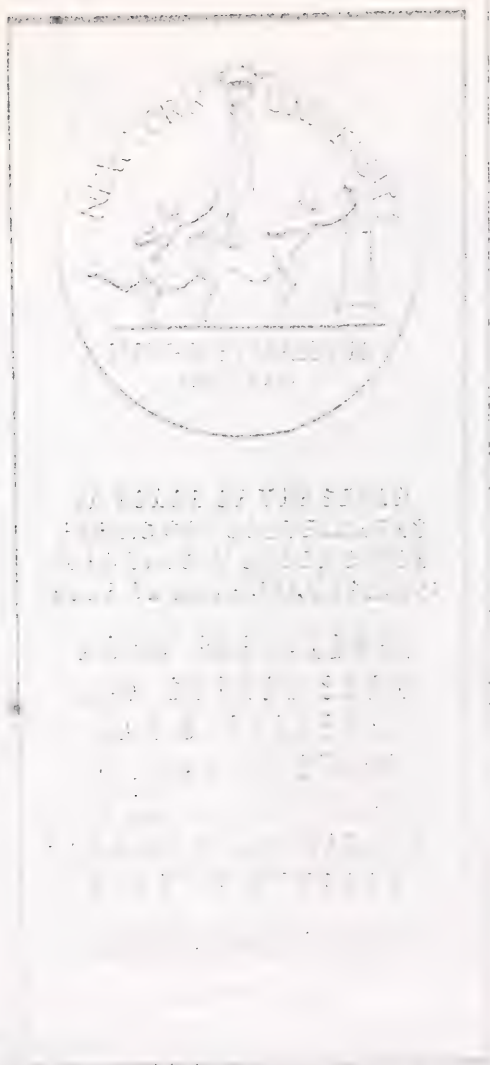


FLOAT NO. 50: UNCLE SAM WELCOMING THE NATIONS

CARNIVAL PARADE

[1221] 1122

See Chapter XXII



DEDICATIONS: TABLET TO DUTCH SCHOOL TEACHERS
ON NEW YORK UNIVERSITY BUILDING,
WASHINGTON SQUARE, NEW YORK

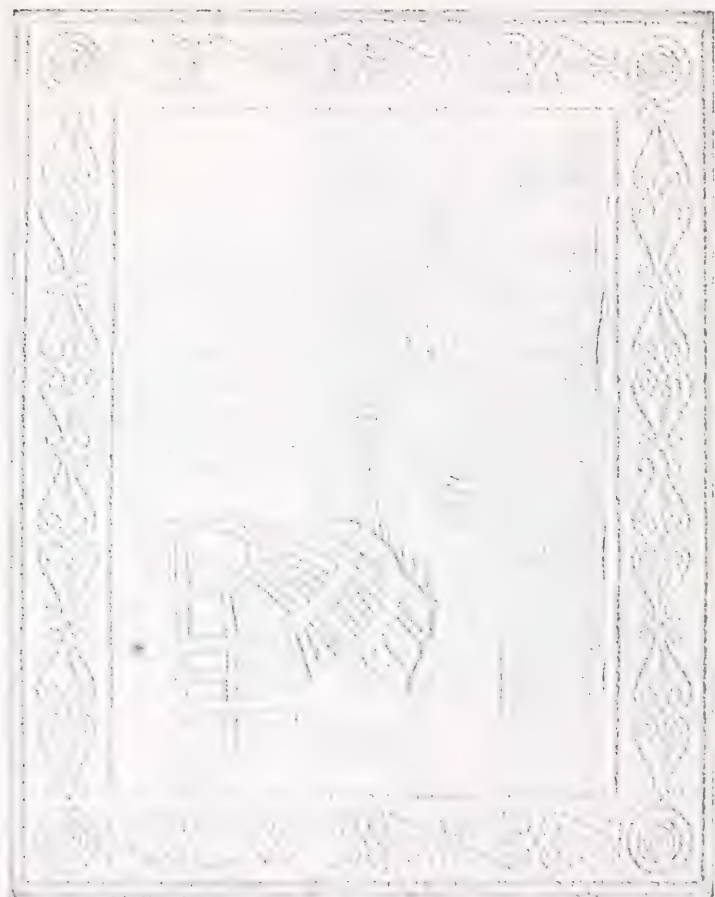
11-251-2667



PLATE IV. Thomas W. Kirkson

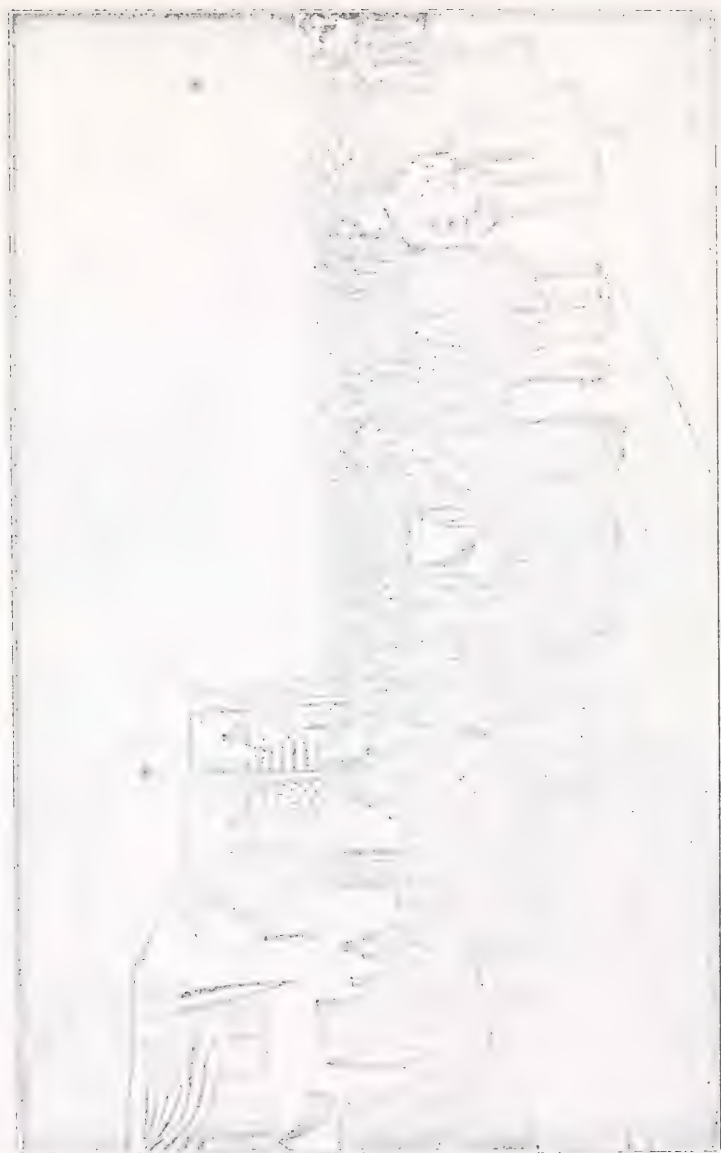
DEDICATIONS: TABLE MARKING FIRST LINE OF DEFENSE IN 1776,
AT 117TH STREET AND BROADWAY, NEW YORK

See Chapter XVII



DEDICATIONS: TABLET MARKING SITE OF CITY WALL BASTION
AT 48 WALL STREET, NEW YORK

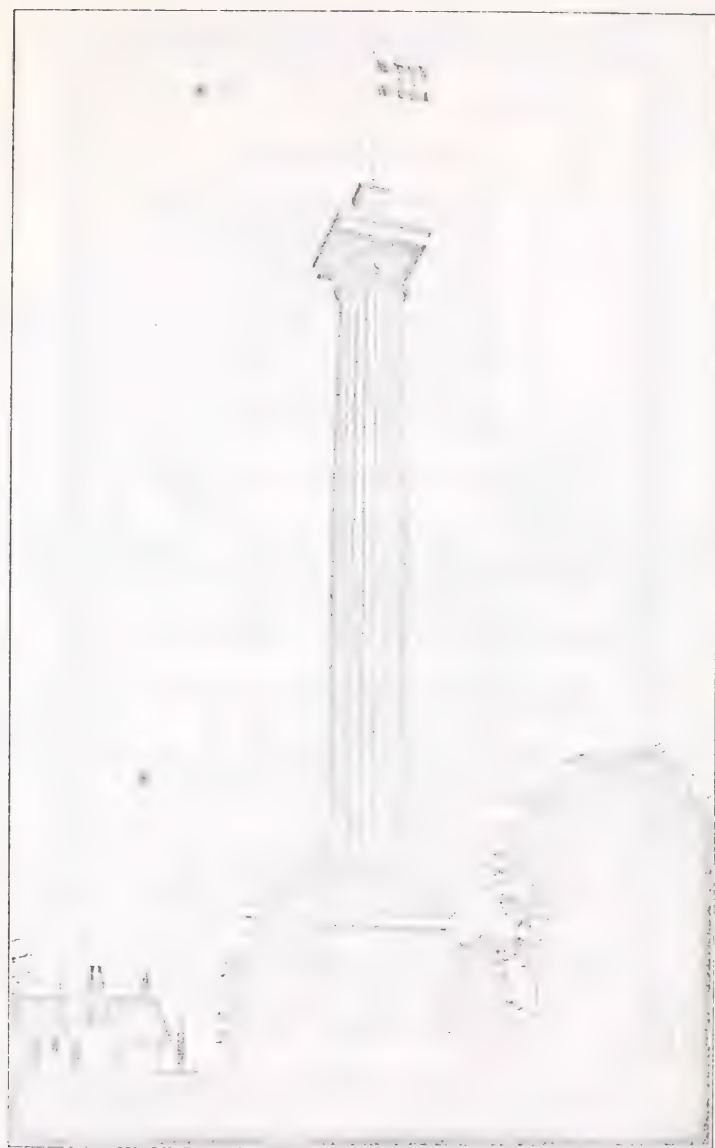
See Chapter XVIII



Picture by New York Tribune

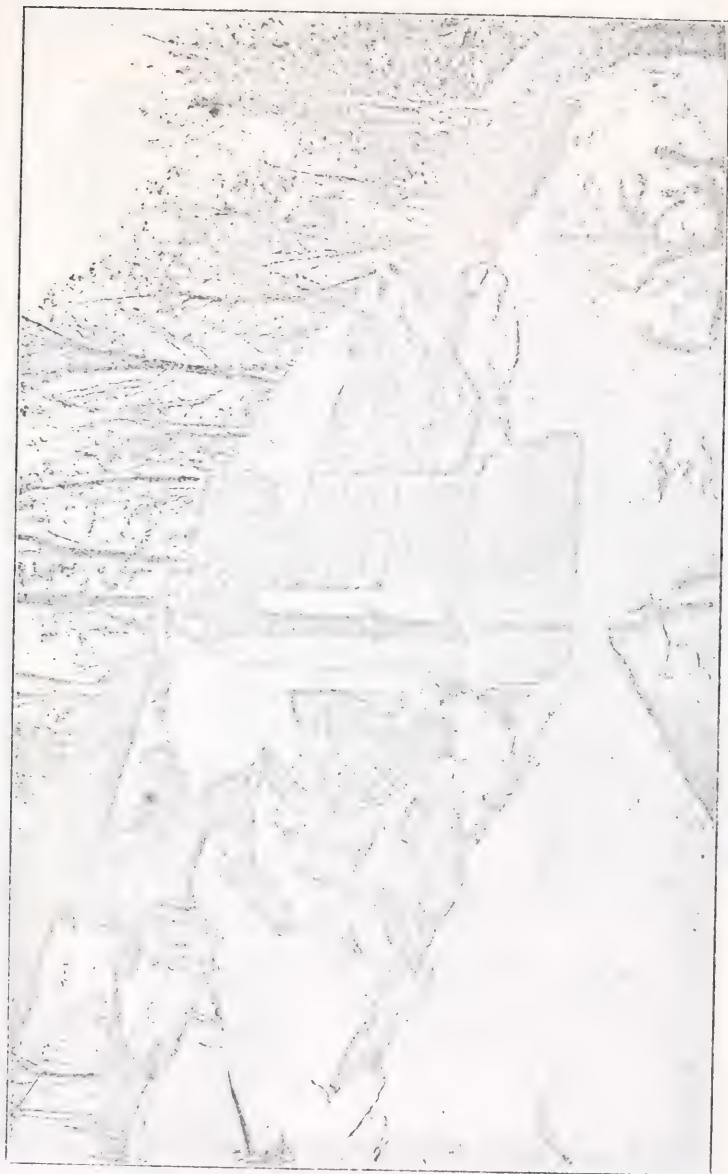
DEDICATIONS: INDIAN DANCE AT PALISADES INTERSTATE PARK

See Chapter XXIV



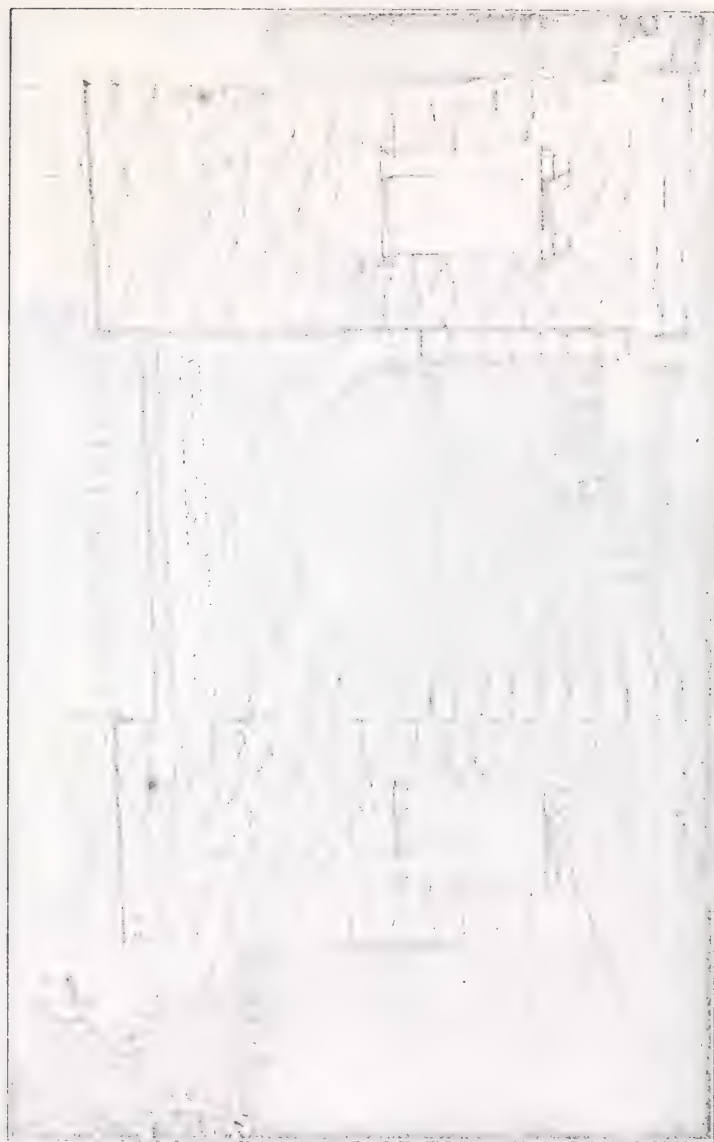
DEDICATIONS: HUDSON MONUMENT, NEW YORK. (UNFINISHED)

See Chapter XXV



DEDICATIONS: FORT TRYON MONUMENT, NEW YORK

See Chapter XXVII



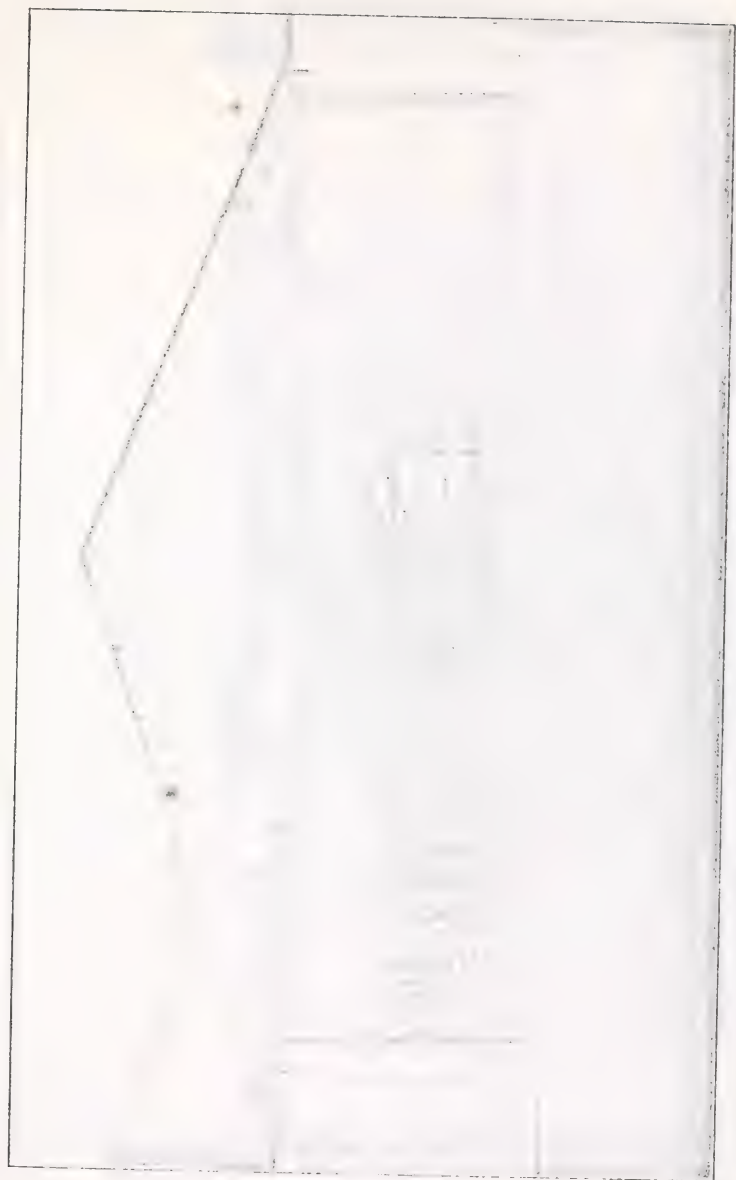
DEDICATIONS: MEMORIAL ARCH AT STONY POINT

See Chapter XXVIII



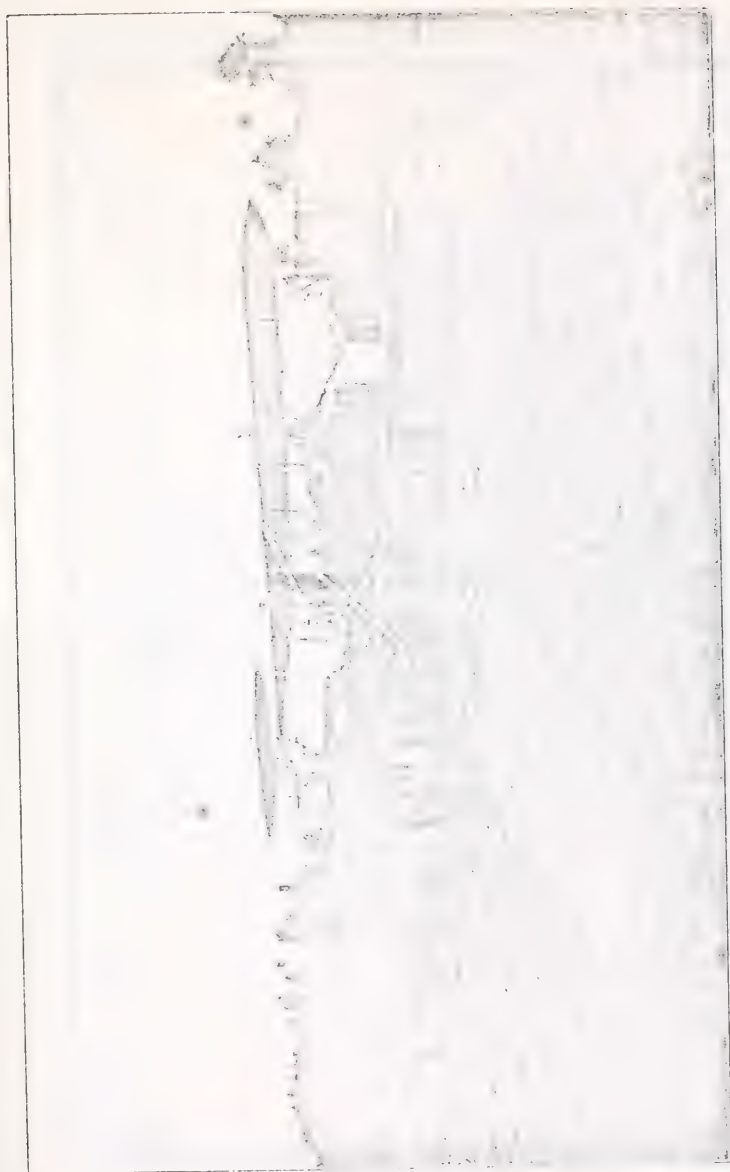
DEDICATIONS: VERRAZZANO MONUMENT, NEW YORK [1439]—2nd

See Chapter XXIX



AERONAUTICS: AEROPLANE SHED ON GOVERNOR'S ISLAND

See Chapter XXX



AERONAUTICS: SOLDIERS DRAWING WRIGHT'S MACHINE TO FIELD, GOVERNOR'S ISLAND

See Chapter XXV



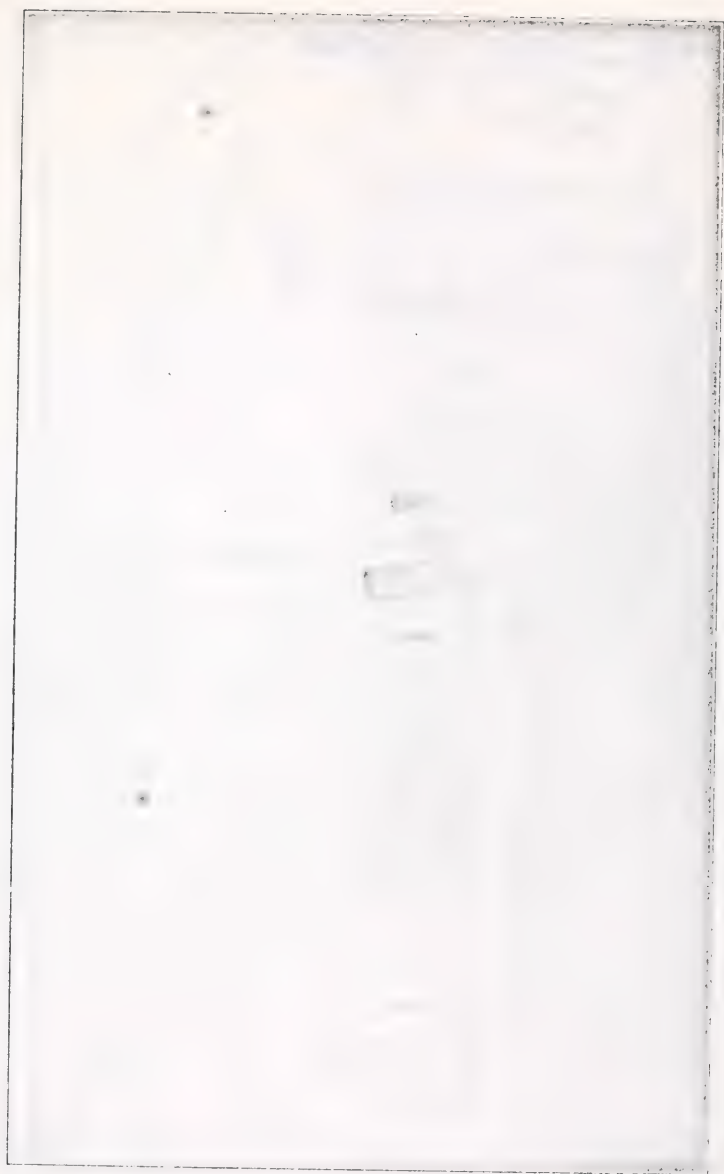
AERONAUTICS: DETAILS OF WRIGHT'S BIPLANE

See Chapter XX



AERONAUTICS: WILBUR WRIGHT LEAVING THE GROUND IN HIS MACHINE

See Chapter XXX



AERONAUTICS: WRIGHT IN FLIGHT AT SUNSET, SEPTEMBER 29, 1909. STATUE OF LIBERTY IN DISTANCE.

See Chapter XXV



AERONAUTICS: WILBUR WRIGHT ABOUT TO FLY, OCTOBER 4, 1909

See Chapter XXX



AERONAUTICS: GLENN H. CURTISS IN HIS MACHINE

See Chapter XXX



WHITE WITH
RED CENTER
WEATHER FAVORABLE
FLIGHT WILL PROBABLY TAKE
PLACE THIS AFTERNOON



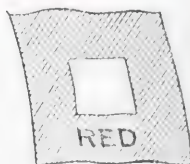
BLACK WITH
WHITE CENTER
WEATHER UNFAVORABLE
NO FLIGHT TODAY



WHITE OVER RED
FLIGHT WILL PROBABLY
TAKE PLACE WITHIN
THE HOUR



RED OVER WHITE
FLIGHT WILL TAKE
PLACE WITHIN
FIFTEEN MINUTES



RED OVER WHITE
OVER BLACK
THEY'RE OFF

CODE FLAGS

ANNOUNCING HUDSON-FULTON AEROPLANE FLIGHTS

AERONAUTICS: SIGNAL FLAGS USED BY COMMISSION

See Chapter XXX

[1255]

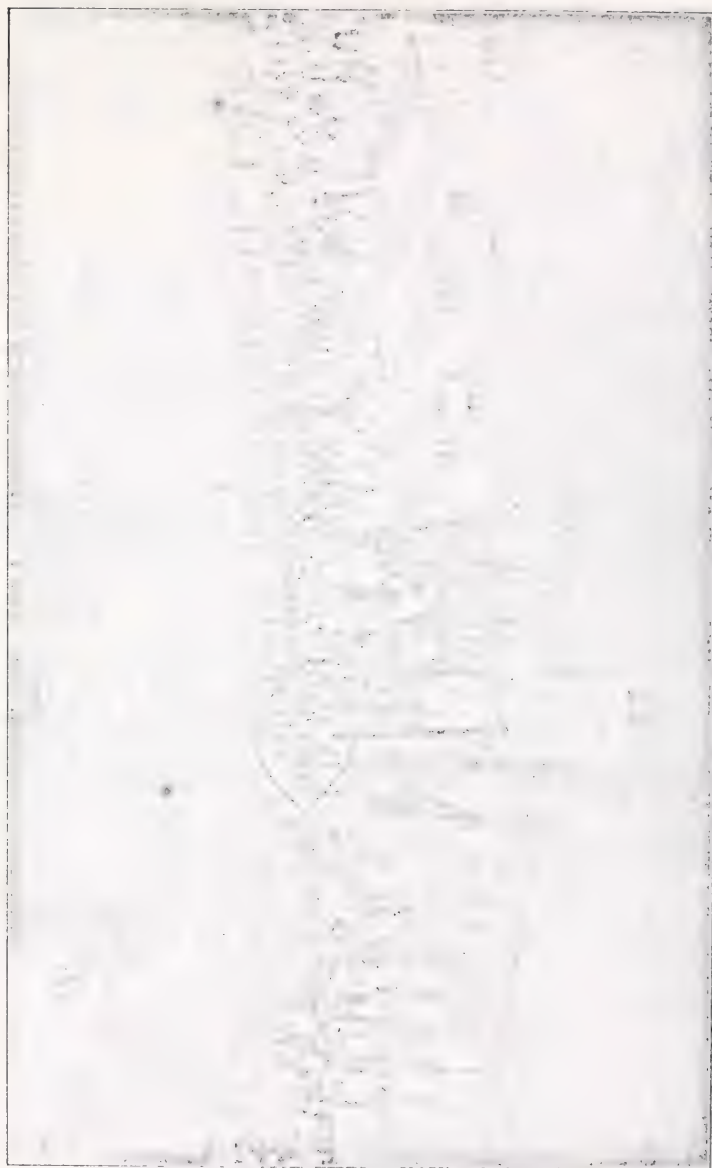


Photo by New York Tribune

CHILDREN'S FESTIVALS IN BRONX BOTANICAL GARDEN: "FIRST STARS AND STRIPES"

See Chapter XXVII

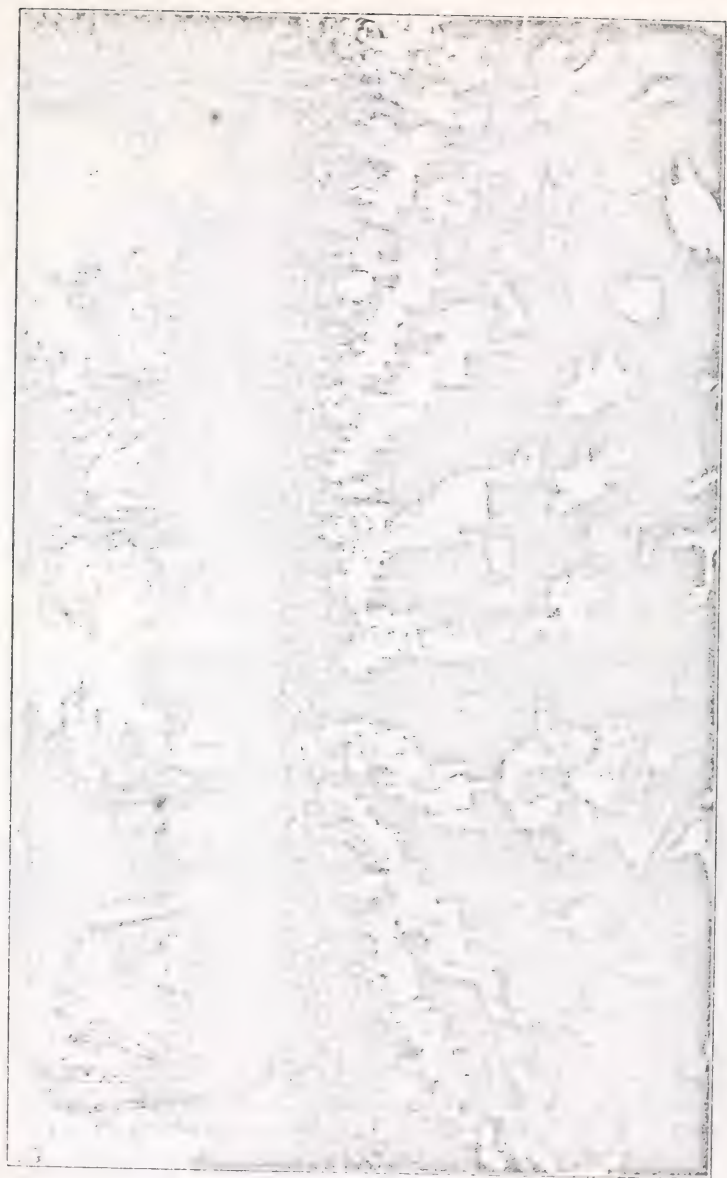
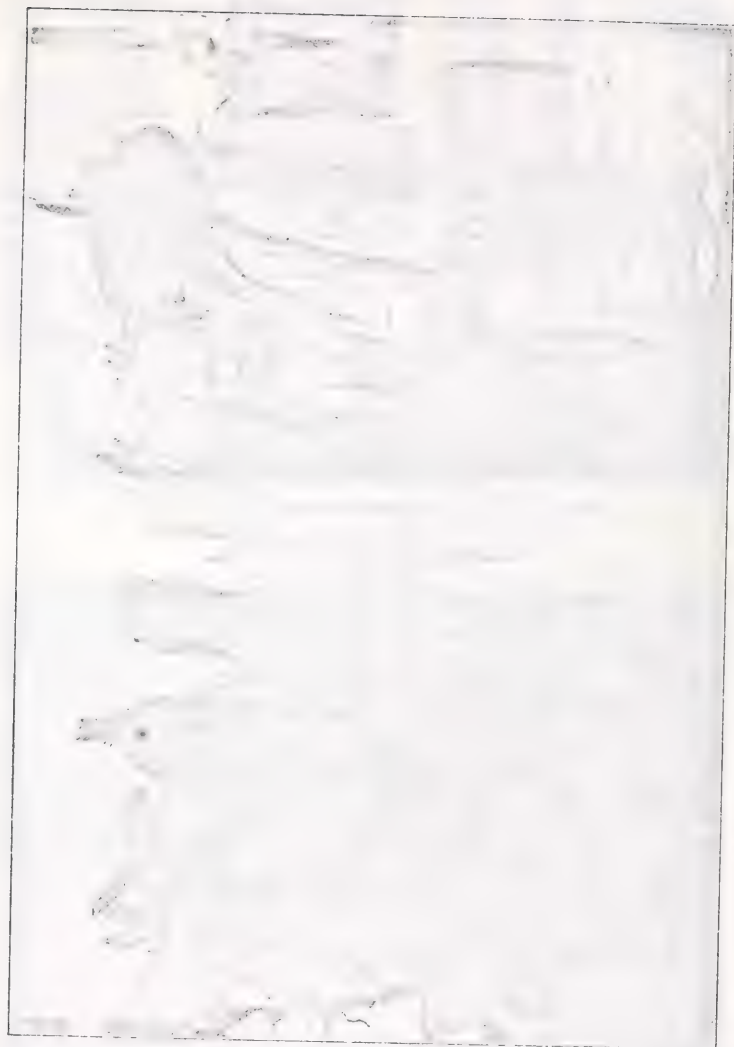


Photo by New York Tribune

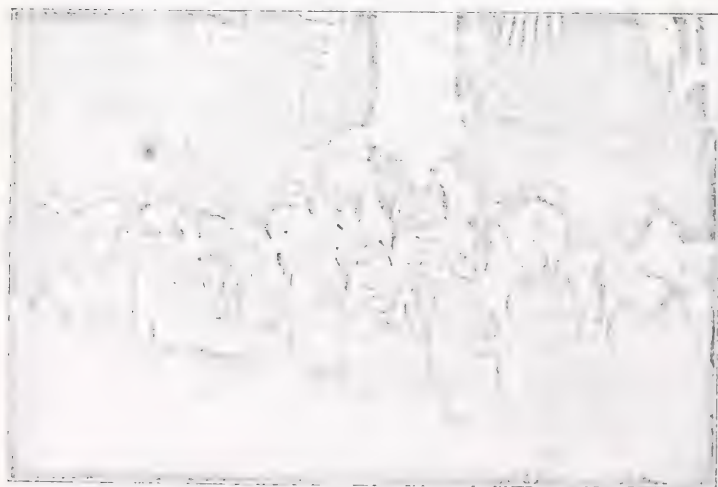
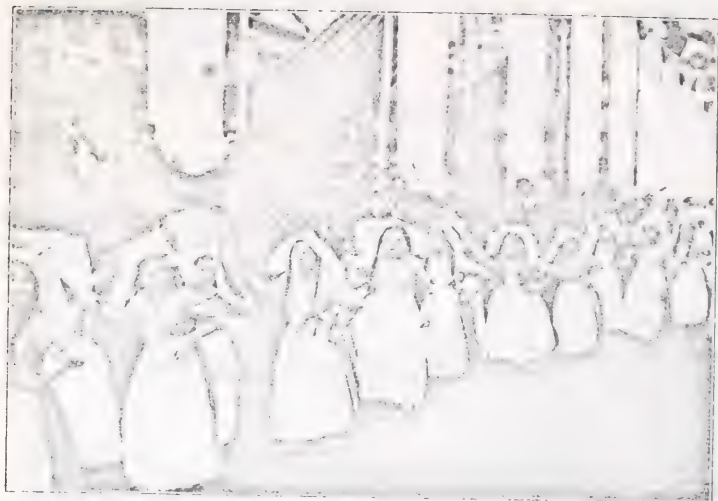
CHILDREN'S FESTIVALS IN CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK: BOHEMIAN DRILL.

See Chapter XXVII



CHILDREN'S FESTIVALS IN COURT OF HONOR, NEW YORK: COLORED CHILDREN
IMPERSONATING INDIANS

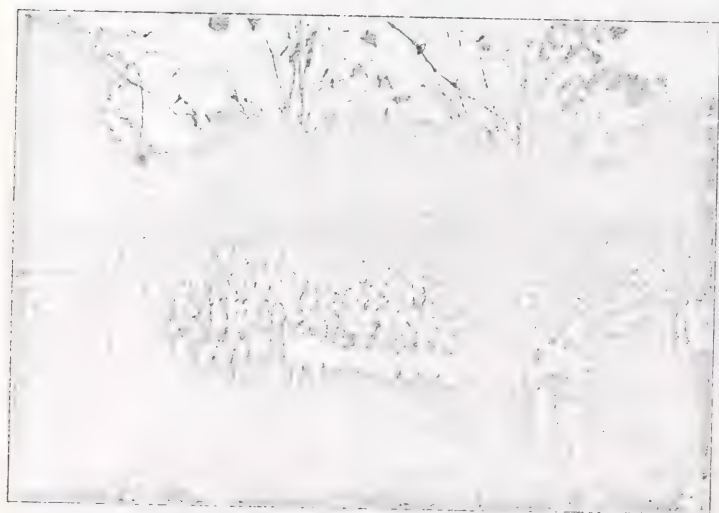
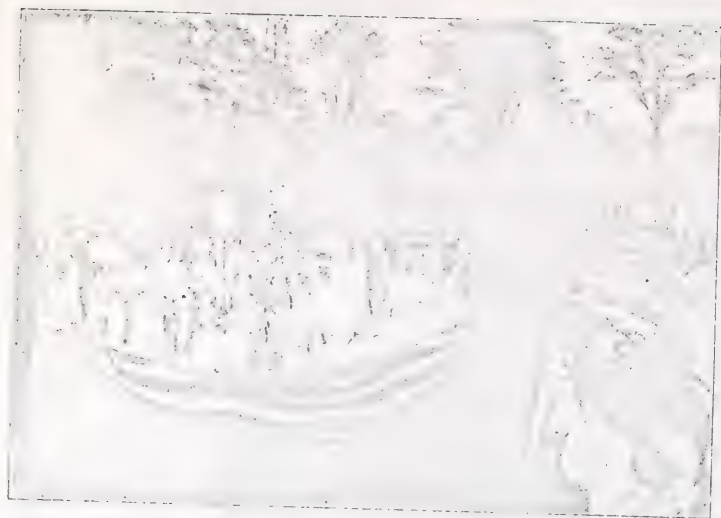
See Chapter XXXII



CHILDREN'S FESTIVALS IN COURT OF HONOR, NEW YORK
TWO DRILLS

[1263] ***

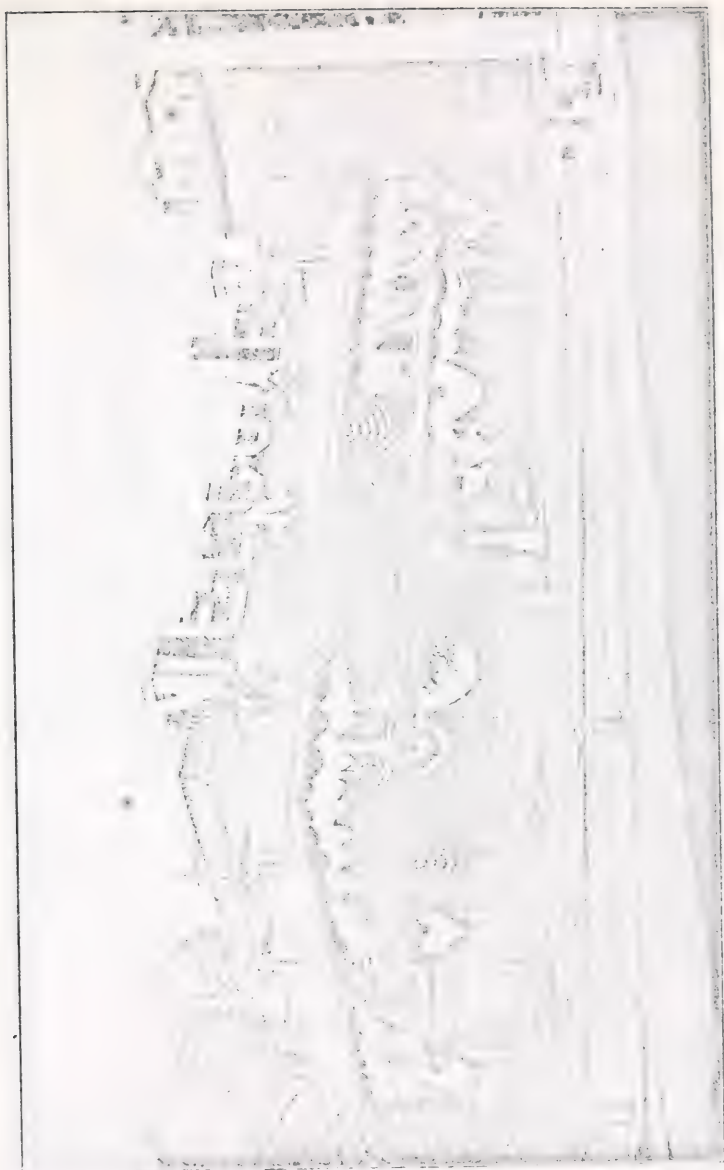
See Chapter XXXII



CHILDREN'S FESTIVALS IN PROSPECT PARK, BROOKLYN
TWO DANCES

[1265] 100

See Chapter XXVII



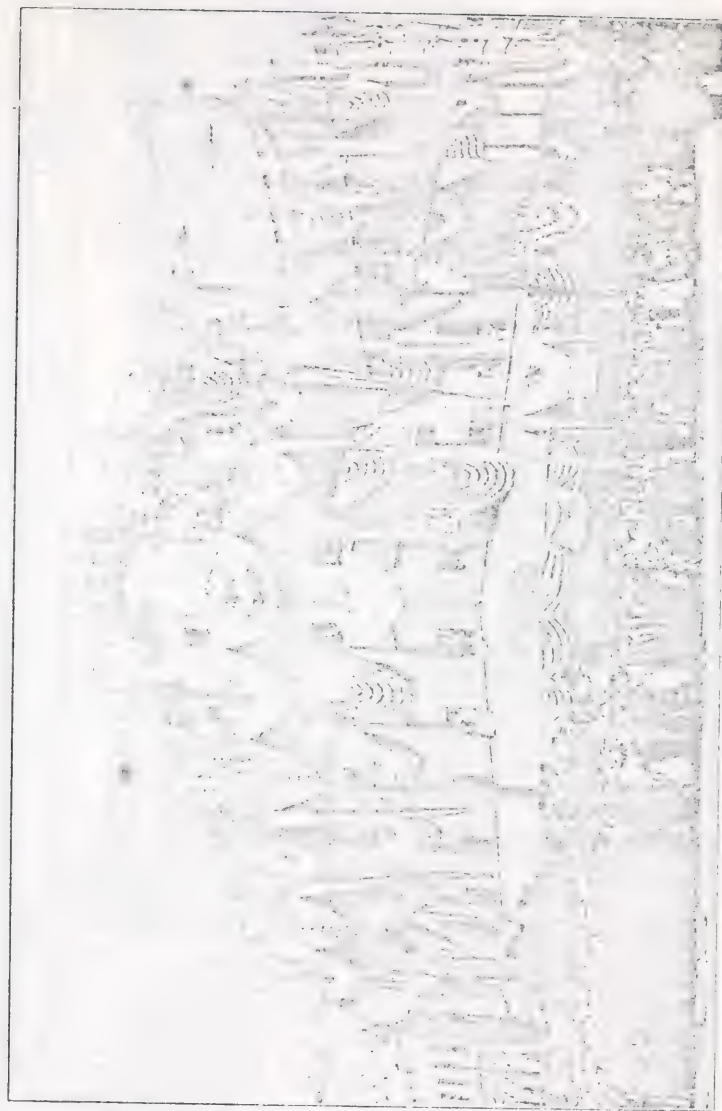
YONKERS CEREEMONIES: MANOR HALL DECORATED

See Chapter L



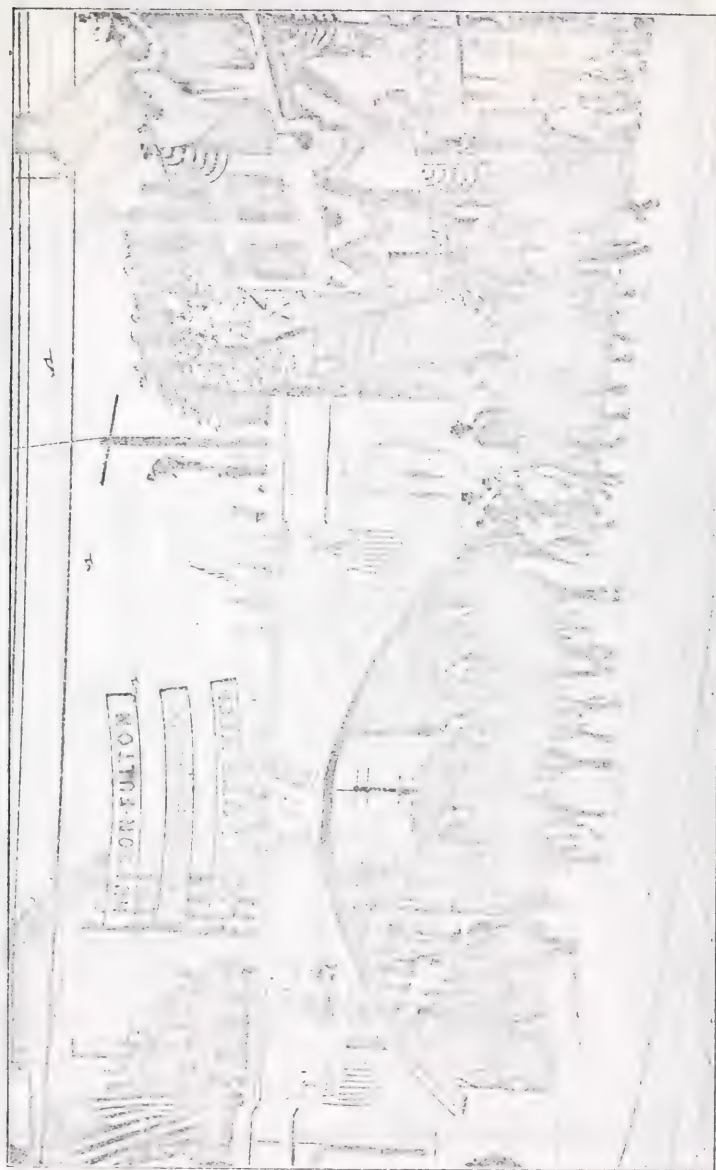
YONKERS CEREMONIES: LIVING FLAG IN FRONT OF HIGH SCHOOL

See Chapter L



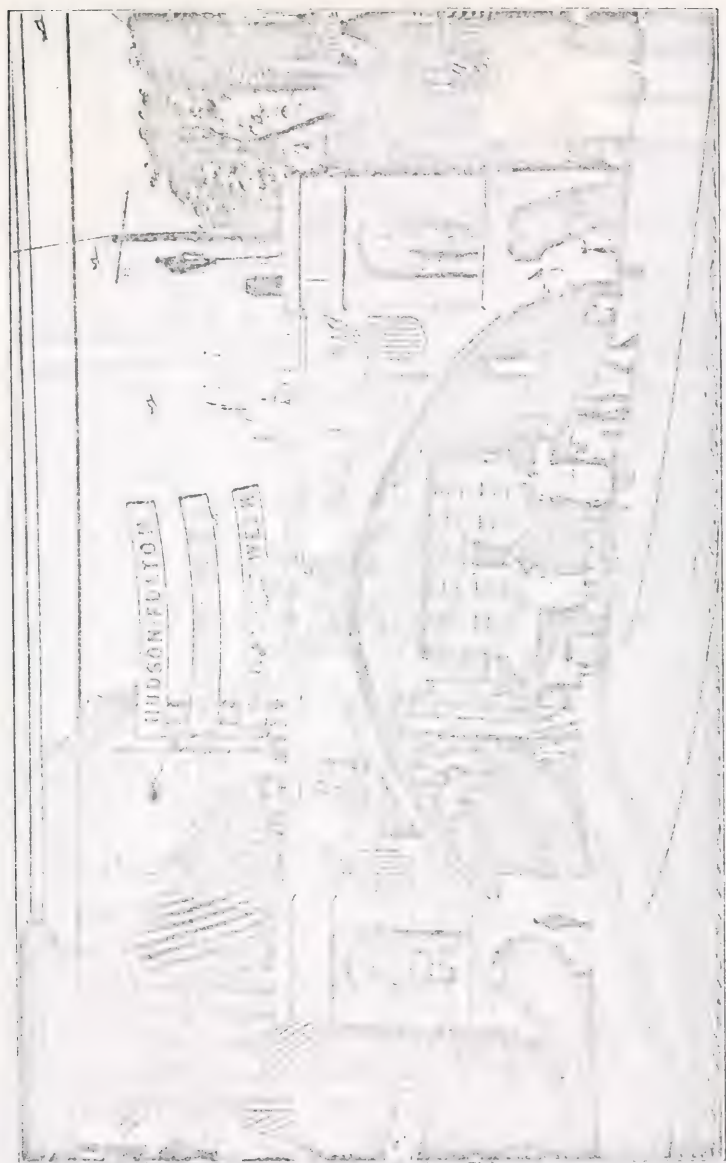
YONKERS CEREMONIES: SPECTATORS IN GETTY SQUARE

See Chapter L



YONKERS CEREMONIES: HEAD OF PROCESSION COMING THROUGH ARCH IN GETTY SQUARE, OCTOBER 4, 1909

See Chapter I



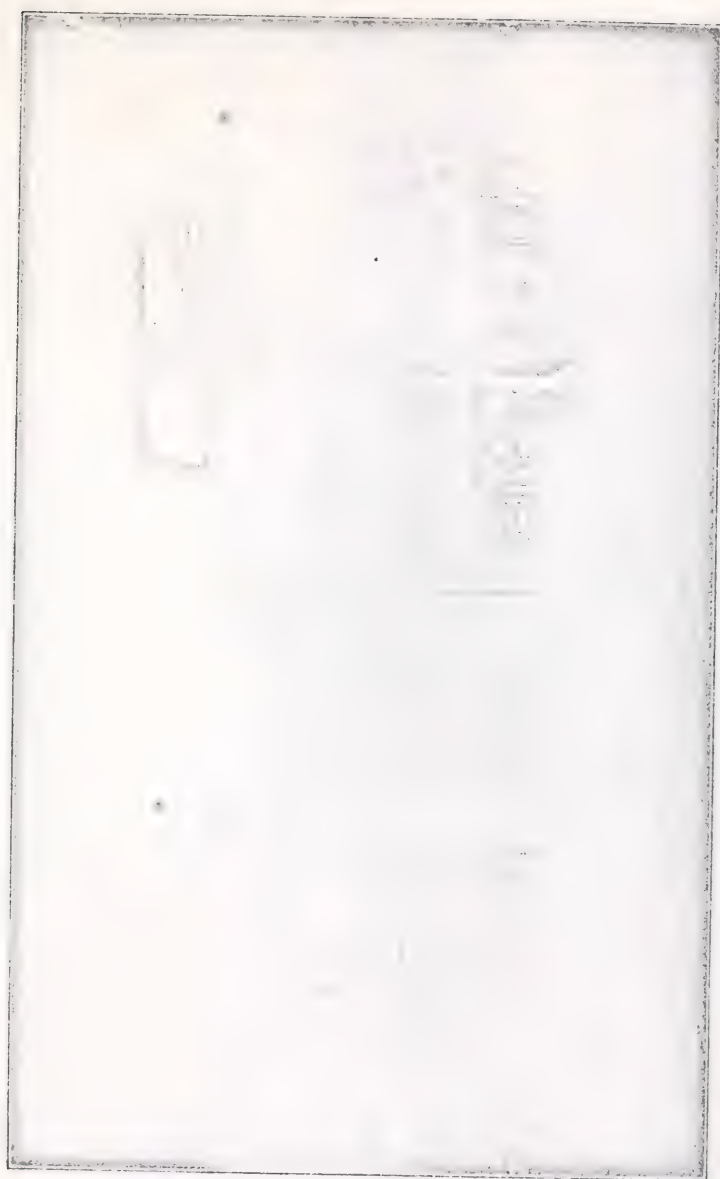
YONKERS CEREMONIES: MANOR HALL FLOAT COMING THROUGH ARCH IN GETTY SQUARE

See Chapter I.



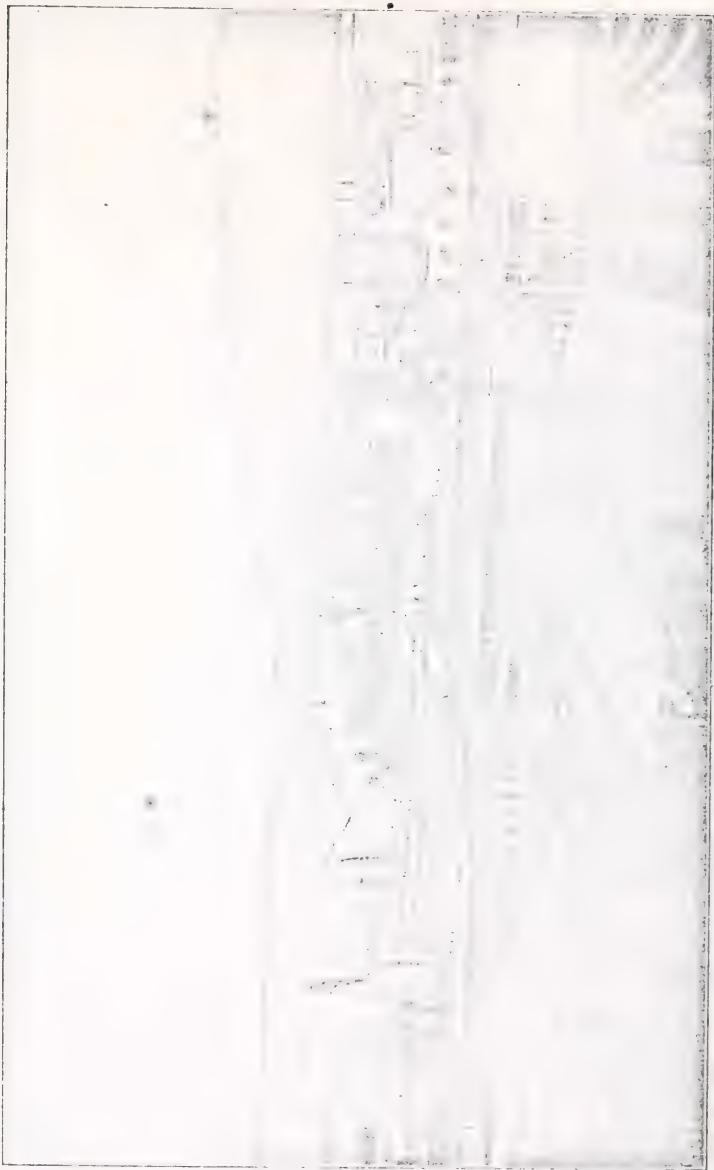
YONKERS CELEBRATIONS: GOV. HUGHES, MAYOR WARREN AND OTHERS REVIEWING PARADE, OCTOBER 4, 1909

See Chapter L



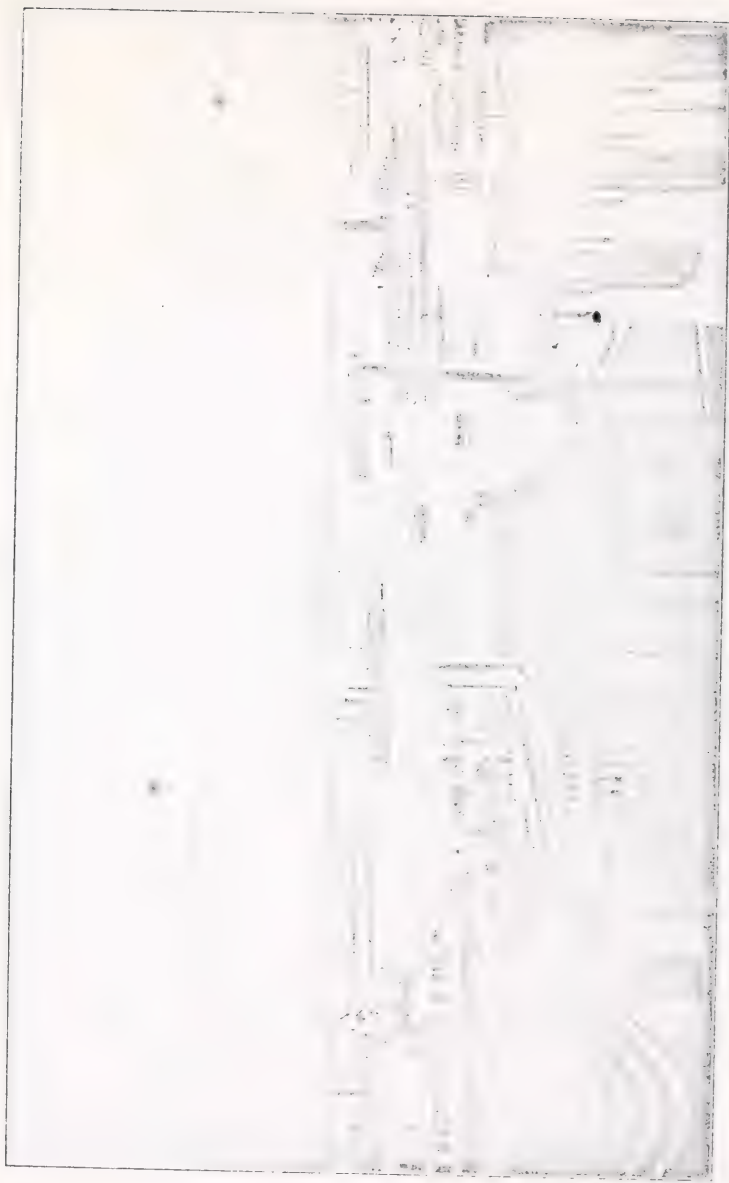
YONKERS CEREMONIES: ILLUMINATION OF GETTY SQUARE

See Chapter L



NEWBURGH CEREMONIES: ARRIVAL OF NAVAL PARADE, OCTOBER 1, 1909

See Chapter XVI



NEWBURGH CEREMONIES: ARRIVAL OF NAVAL PARADE, OCTOBER 1, 1909
CONTINUOUS WITH PRECEDING PICTURE

See Chapter XVI

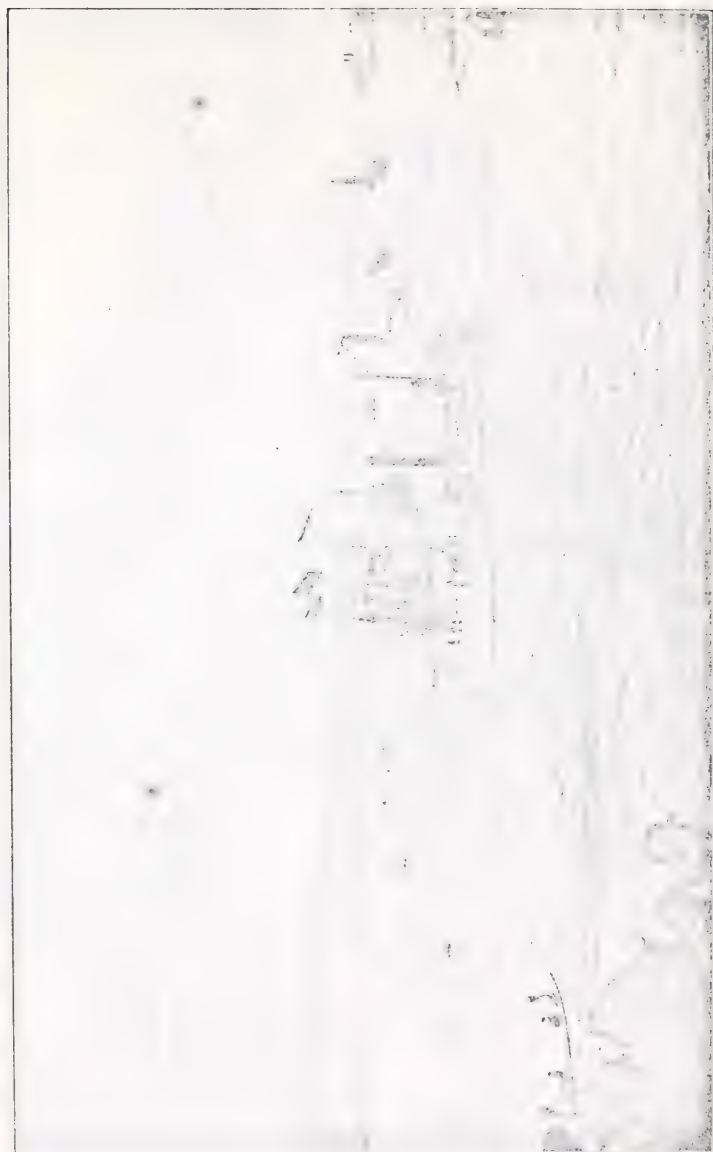


Photo by Jessie T. Beals

NEWBURGH CEREMONIES: HALF MOON AND CLERMONT IN BAY

See Chapters XVI and LII

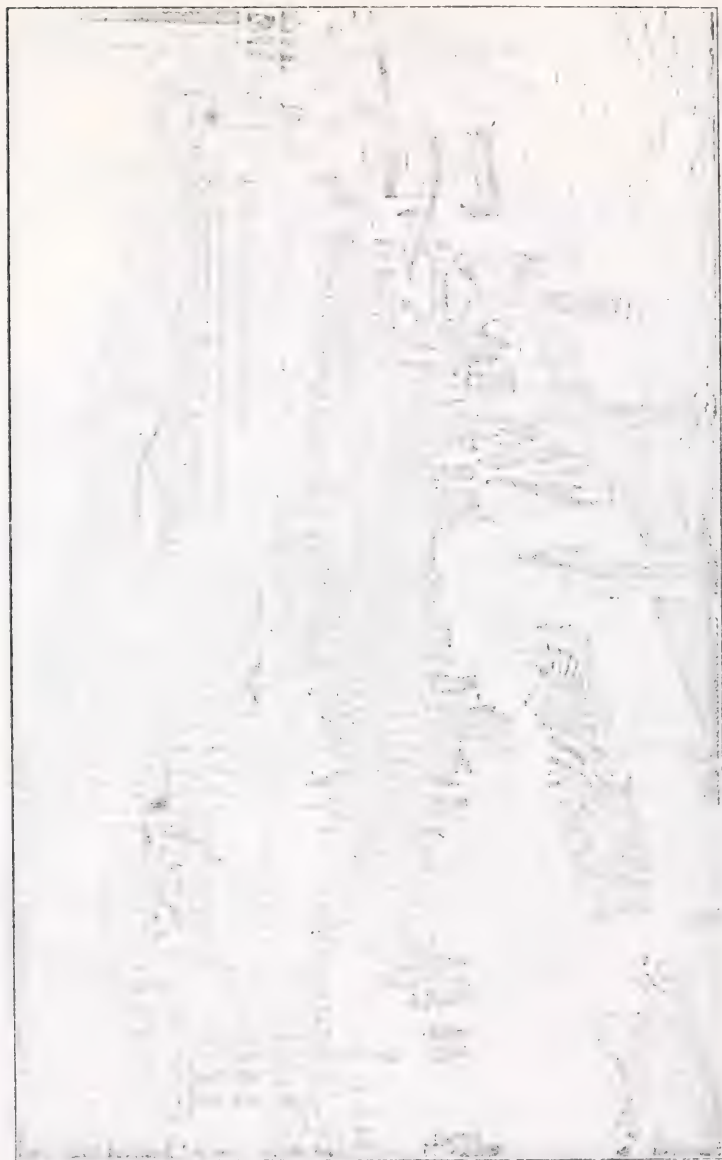
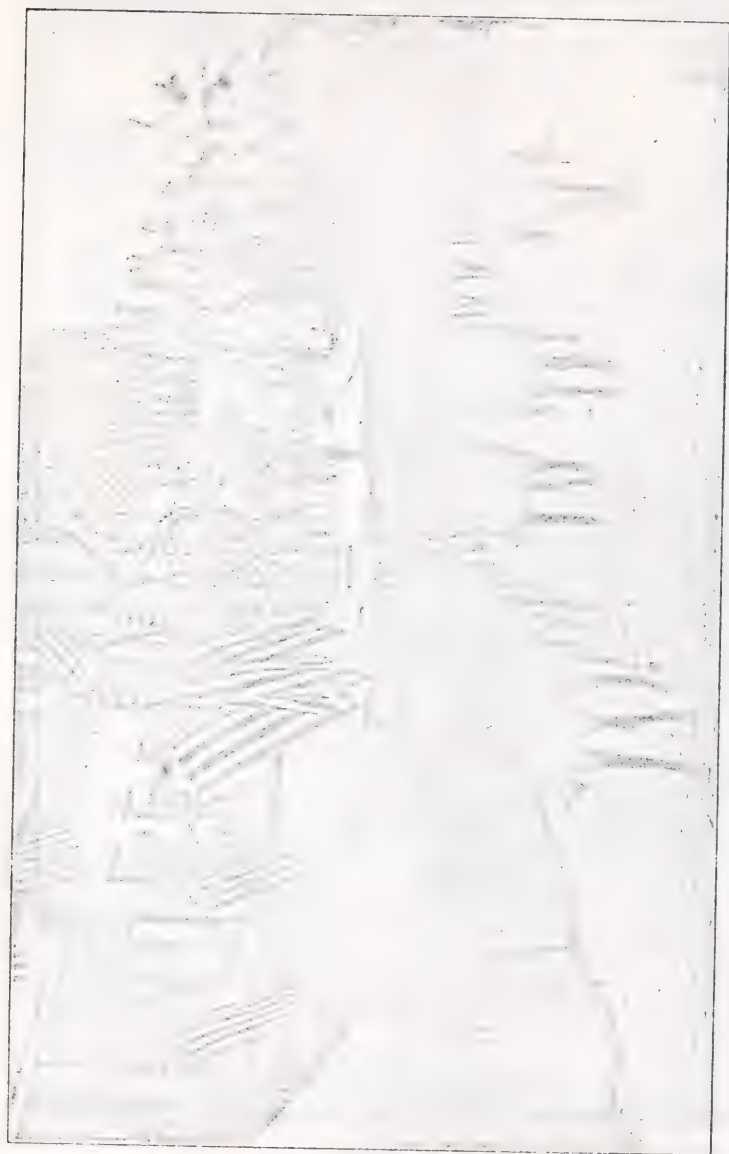


Photo by Jessie T. Beals

NEWBURGH CEREMONIES: RECEPTION ON DOCK, OCTOBER 1, 1902

See Chapter XVI



NEWBURGH CEREMONIES: HEAD OF PARADE IN WATER STREET

See Chapter I-II

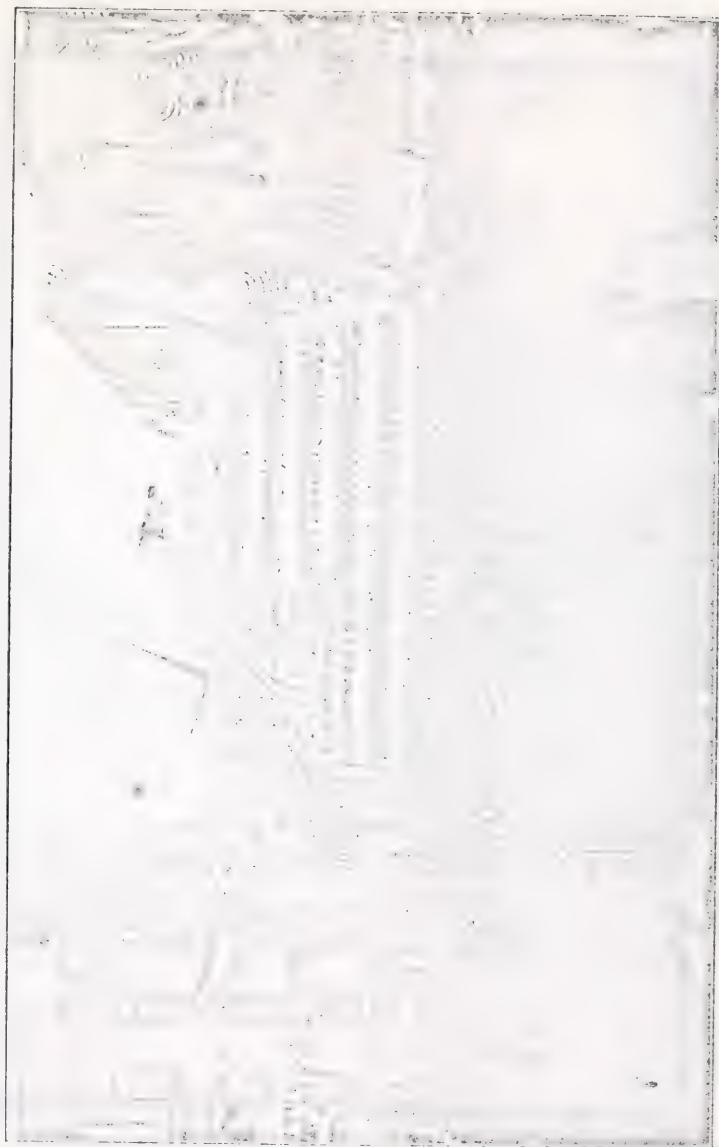


Photo by Jessie L. Brown

NIWBUCH CUREMONILS: LIVING FLAG

See Chapter III



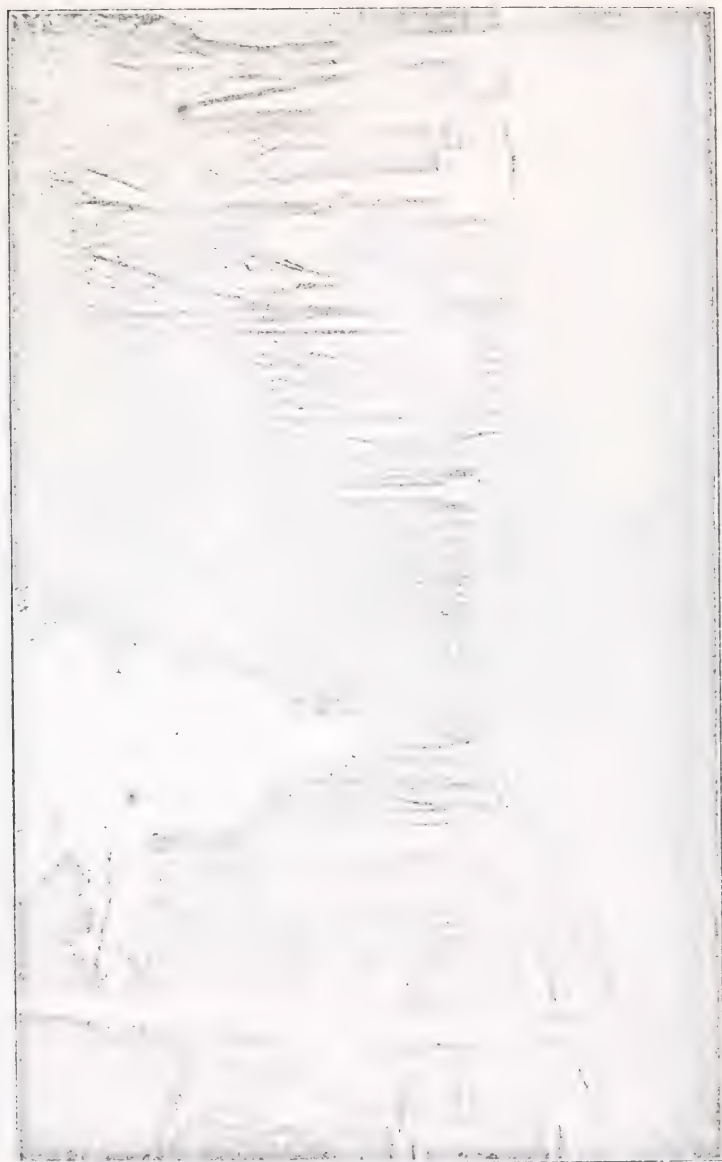
NEWBURGH CEREMONIES: ILLUMINATION OF BROADWAY, LOOKING EAST OPPOSITE CITY HALL

See Chapter LII



KINGSTON CEREMONIES: WALL STREET DECORATED

See Chapter LIV



KINGSTON CEREMONIES: COURT OF HONOR AT CITY HALL

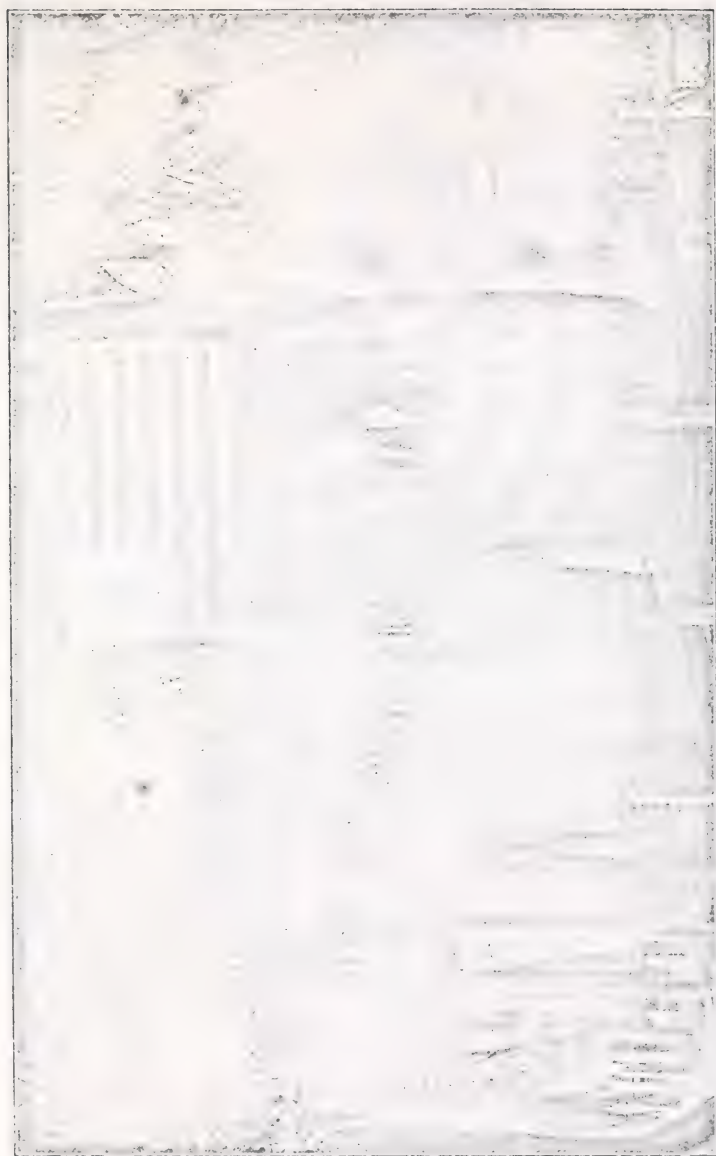
See Chapter LIV

KINGSTON CEREMONIES: COURT OF HONOR ILLUMINATED

See Chapter LIV

KINGSTON CEREMONIES: THE STRAND AT NIGHT

See Chapter LIV



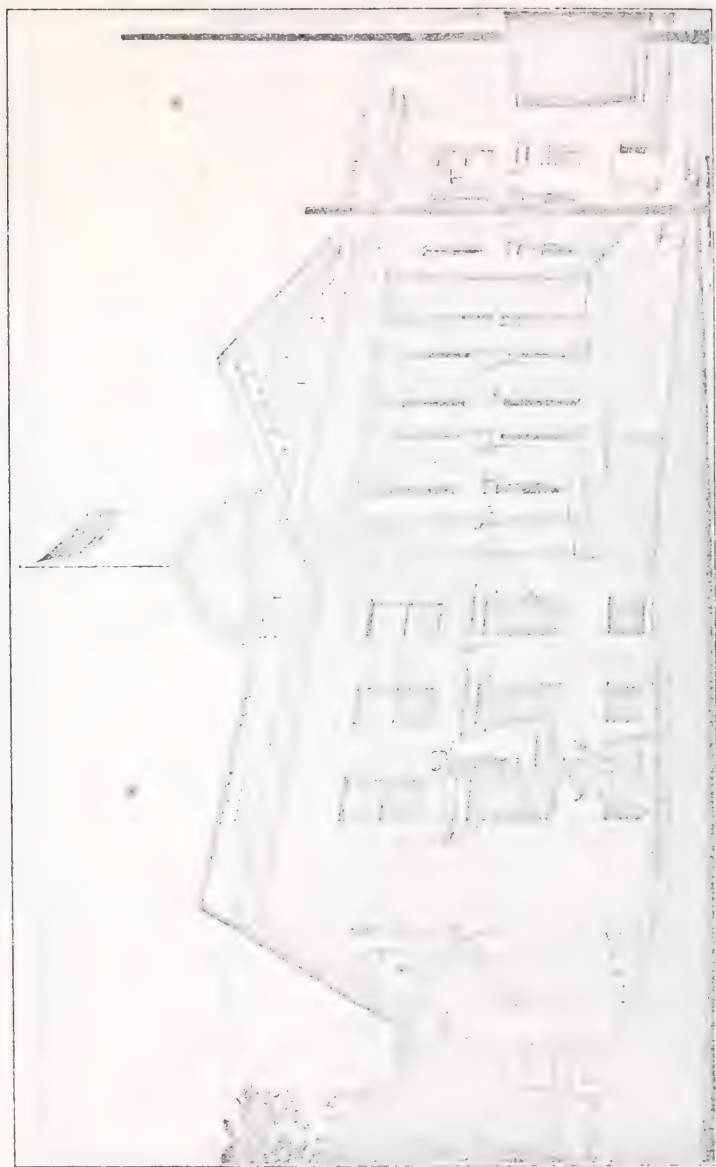
KINGSTON CEREMONIES: ELECTRIC FLAG

See Chapter LIV



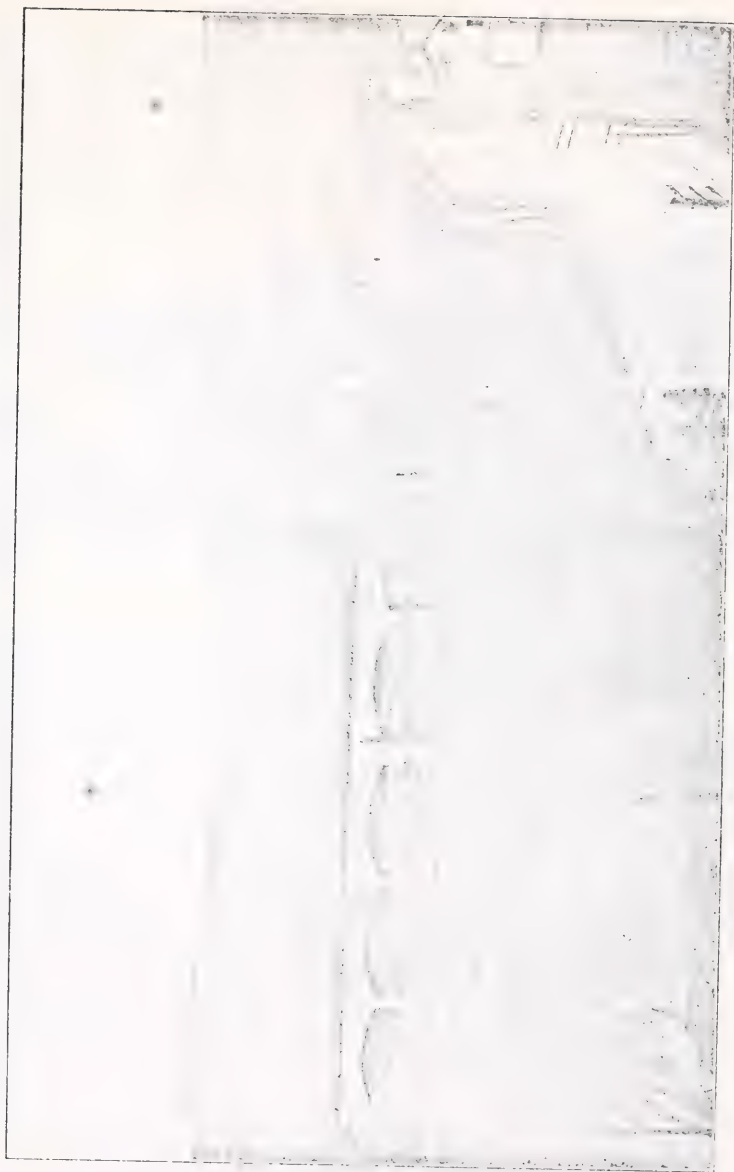
CASUALTY CEREMONIES: GOV. HUGHES SPEAKING AT COURT HOUSE

See Chapter IV



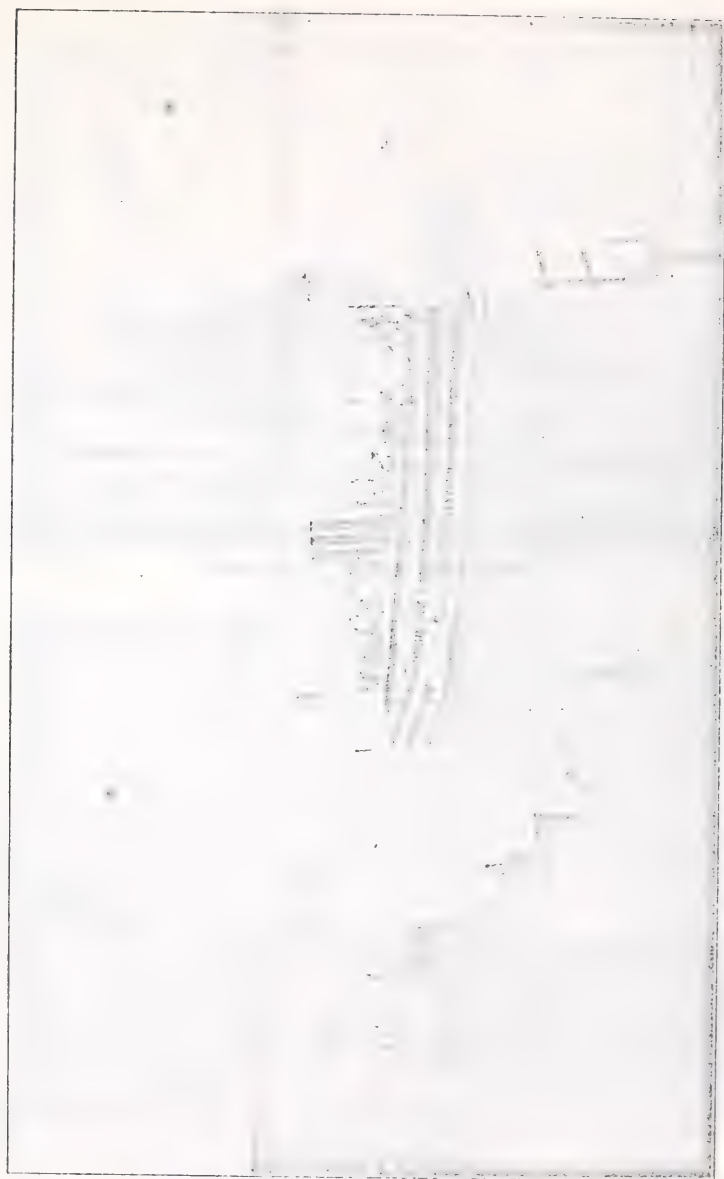
CATSKILL: GREENE COUNTY COURT HOUSE FROM WHICH GOV. HUGHES SPONT.

See Chapter LV



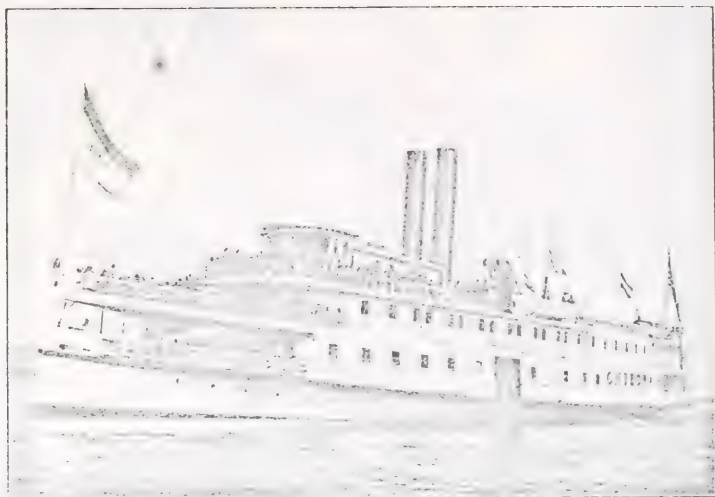
CATSKILL: REINFORCED CONCRETE BRIDGE ACROSS CATSKILL CREEK.

See Chapter LV

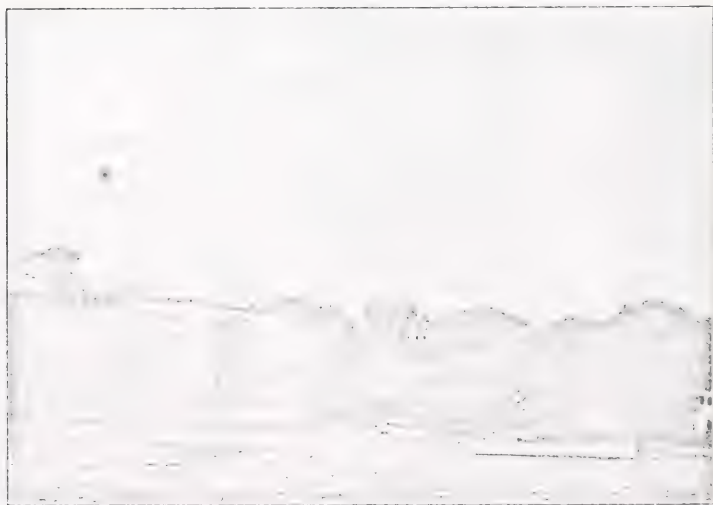


HUDSON CEREMONIES: ARRIVAL OF STEAMBOAT ROBERT FULTON

See Chapter LVI



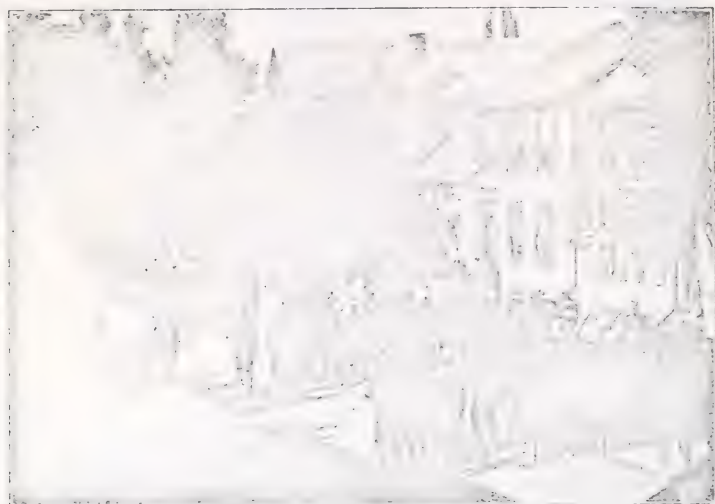
ARRIVAL OF STEAMBOAT ONTORA



SCENE AT RIVER SIDE

HUDSON CEREMONIES

See Chapter I.VI



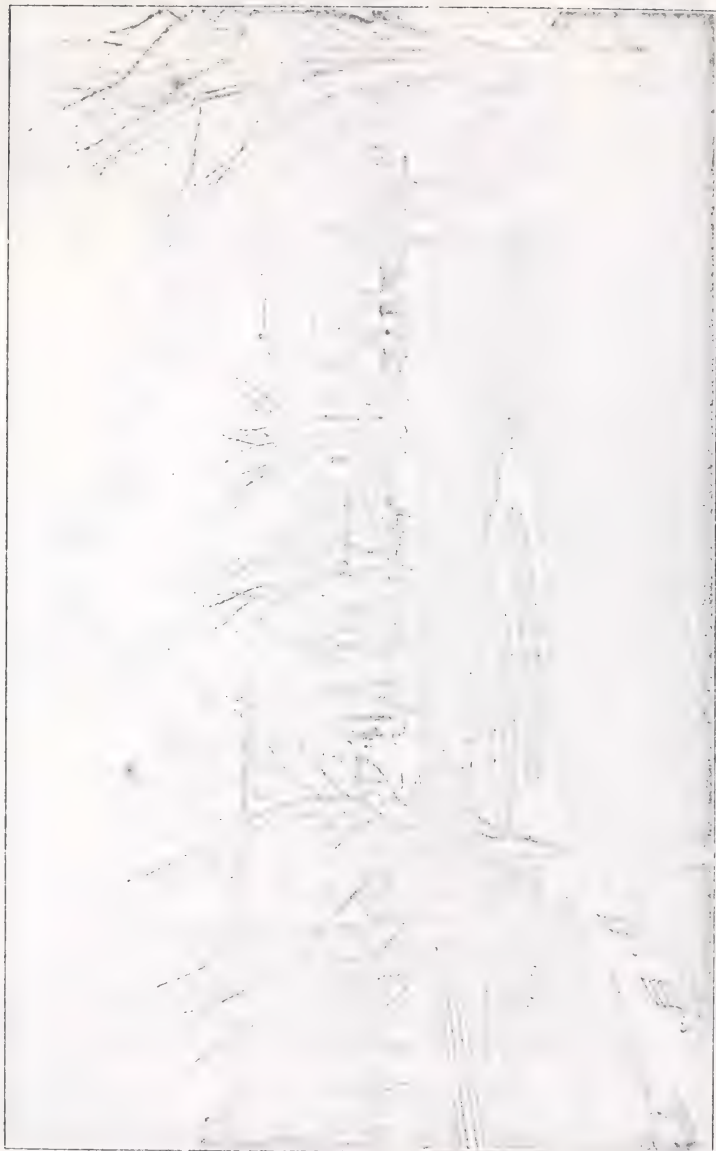
MARINES IN PARADE



INDIANS IN PARADE
HUDSON CEREMONIES

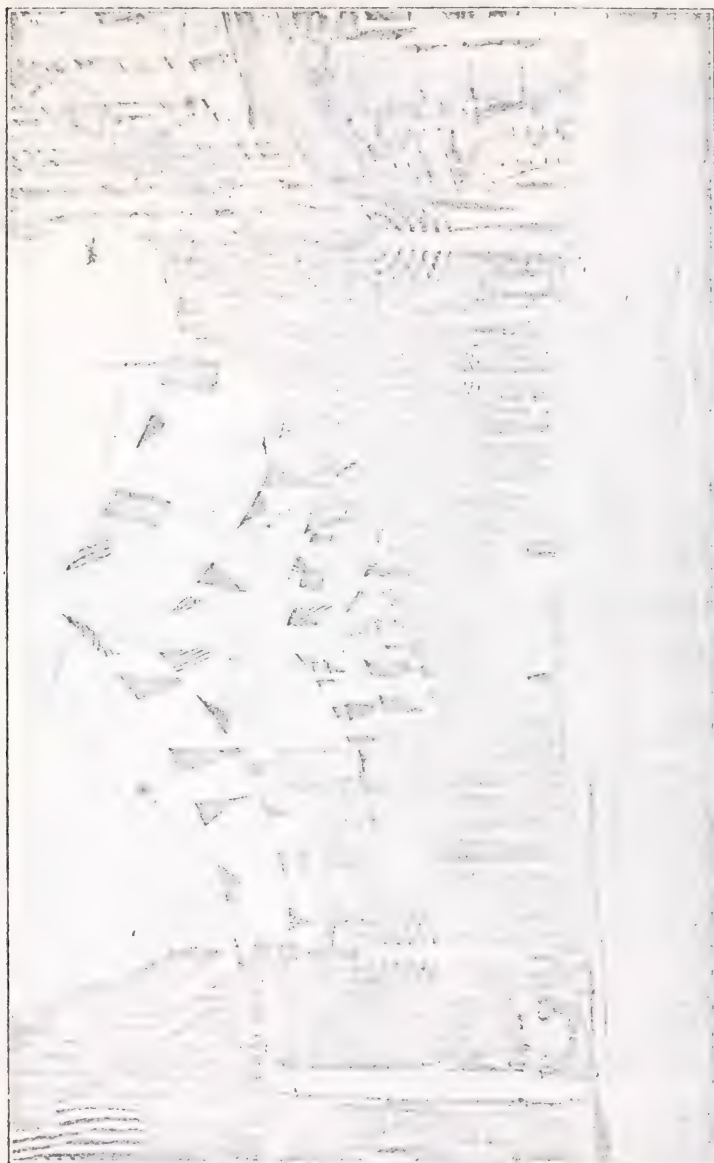
[1315] 1894

See Chapter LVI



HUDSON: PARK AND FOUNTAIN

See Chapter IV



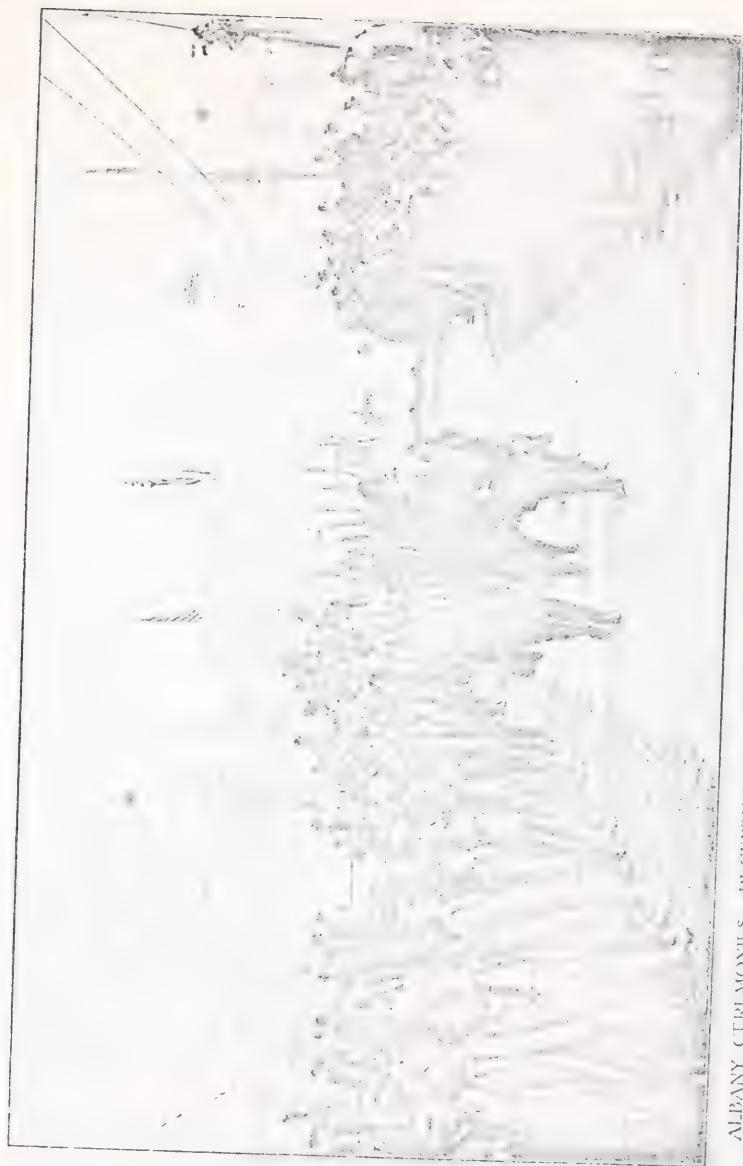
ALBANY CERIMONIES: STATE STREET LOOKING WEST

See Chapter LVII



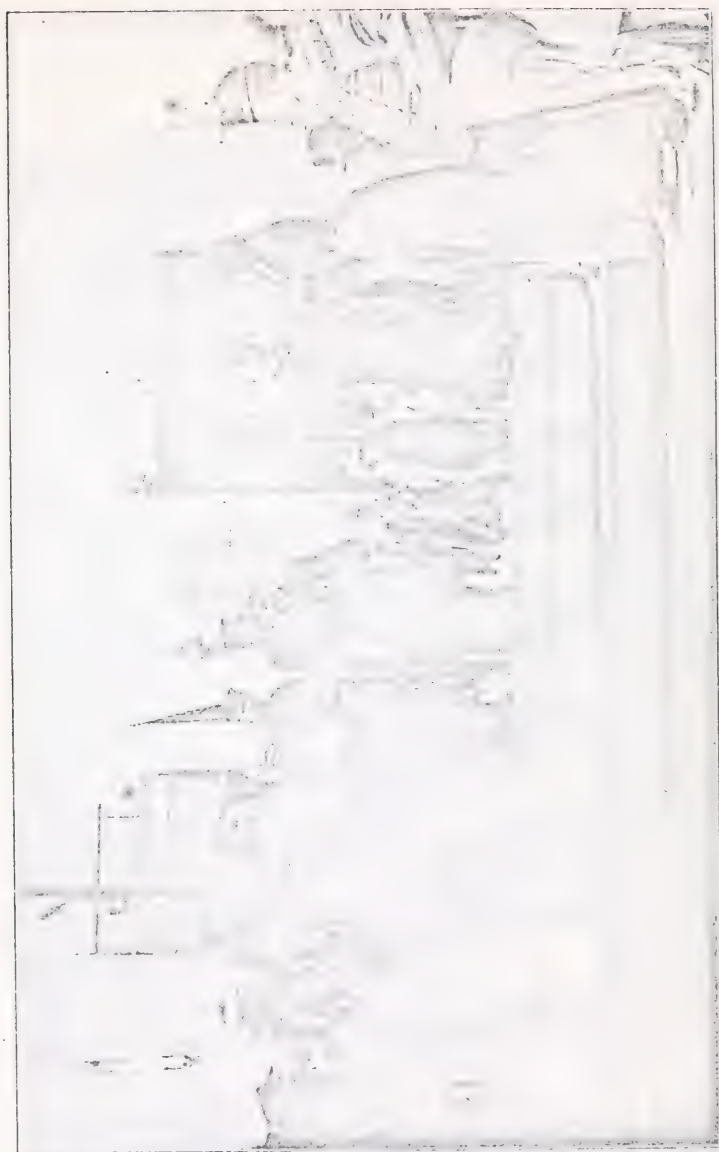
ALBANY CEREMONIES: CORNER OF STATE STREET AND BROADWAY

See Chapter LVII



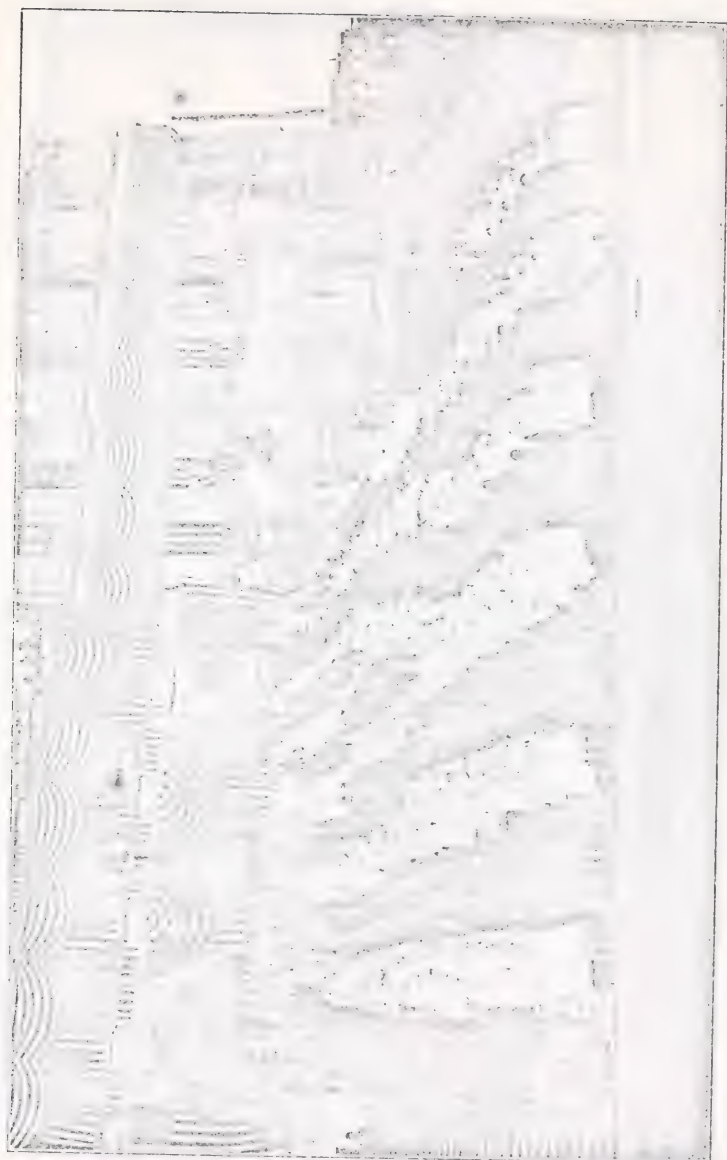
ALBANY CEREMONIES: RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS AT RIVERSIDE PARK, OCTOBER 9, 1909

See Chapter LVII



ALBANY CLEMENONES: MAYOR SNYDER GIVING ADDRESS OF WELCOME AT RIVERSIDE PARK, OCTOBER 9, 1909

See Chapter LVII

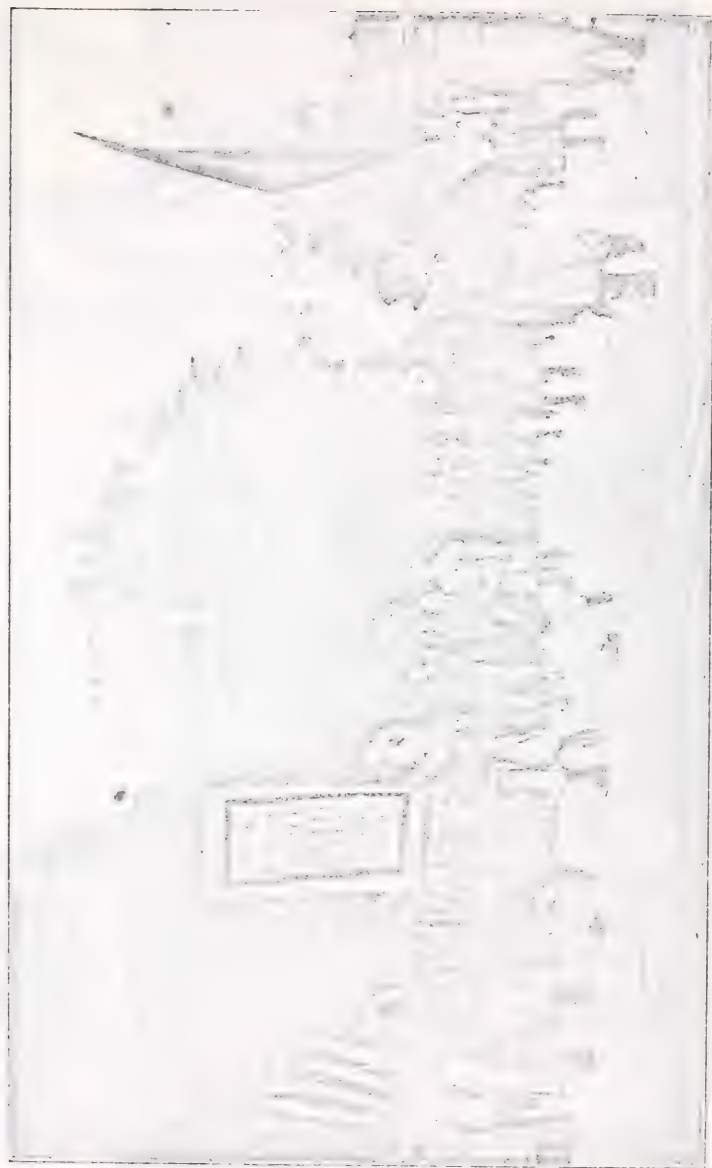


ALBANY CEREMONIES: LIVING FLAG ON CAPITOL STEPS

See Chapter LVII

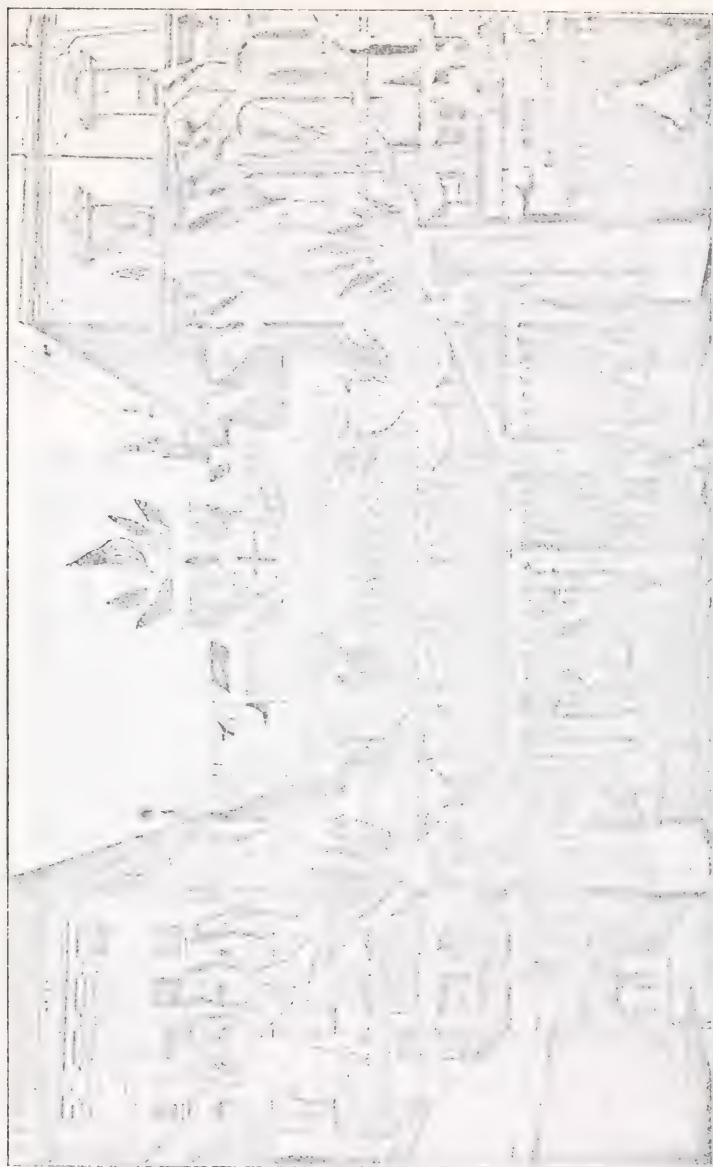


ALBANY CEREMONIES: GOV. HUGHES, MAYOR SNYDER AND OTHERS REVIEWING PARADE, OCTOBER 9, 1909
See Chapter LVII



ALBANY CEREMONIES: HOLLAND HUDSON-FULTON SOCIETY MARCHING DOWN STATE STREET, OCTOBER 8, 1909

See Chapter LVII



TROY CEREMONIES: CENTRAL COURT OF HONOR

See Chapter LVIII



TROY CEREMONIES: GOV. HUGHES AND CHILDREN
WHO ESCORTED HIM

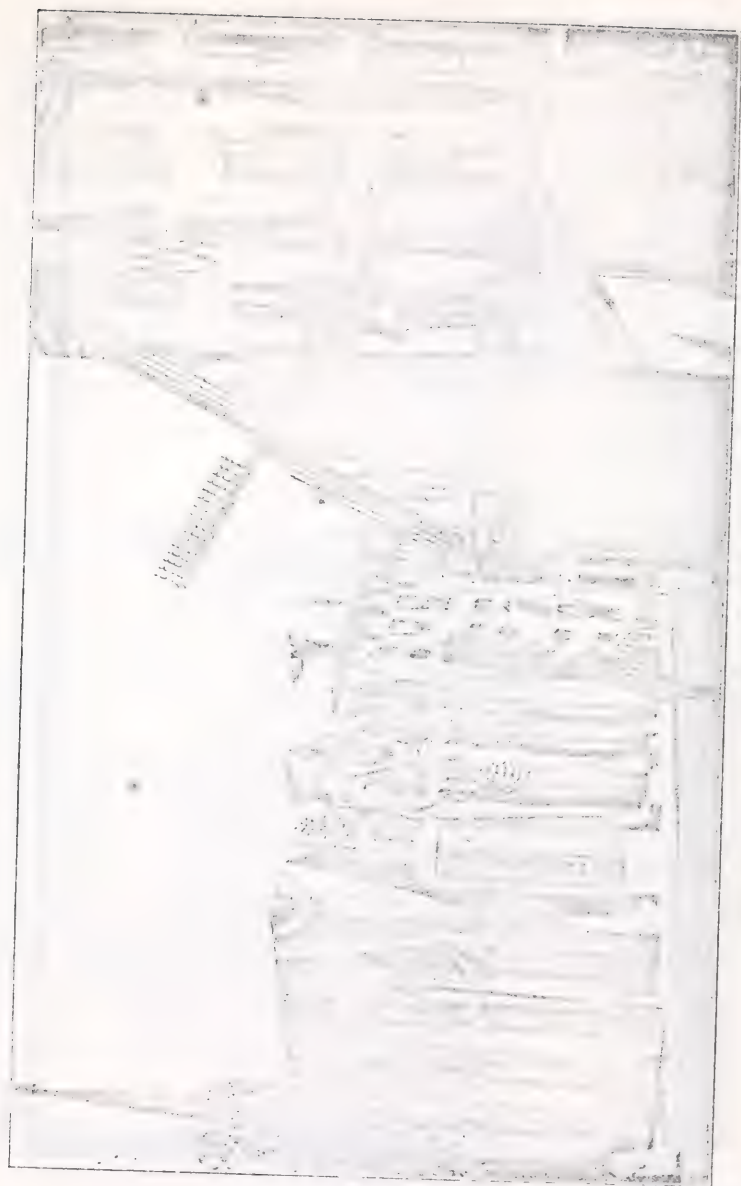
[1335] 1118

See Chapter LVIII



TROY CEREMONIES: CONGRESS STREET BRIDGE ON ARRIVAL OF FLEET

See Chapter LVIII



EROY CIREMONIES: DUTCH WINDMILL IN FRANKLIN SQUARE.

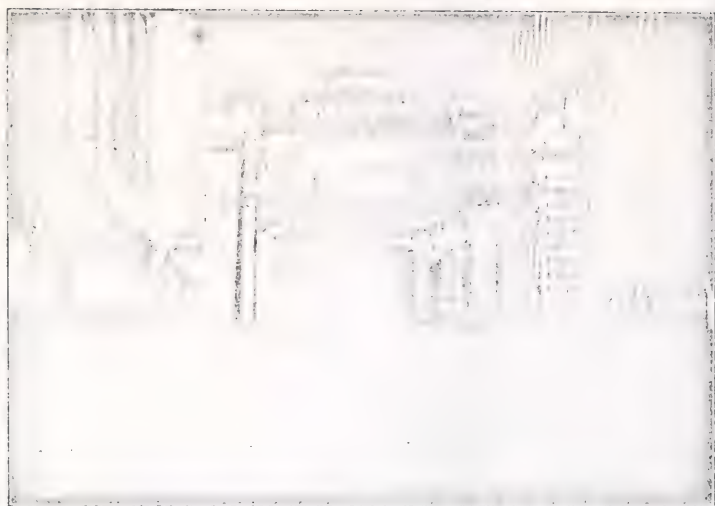
See Chapter LVIII



ILLUMINATIONS: CENTRAL COURT OF HONOR AND HALF MOON ON MANUFACTURERS' NATIONAL BANK

TROY CEREMONIES

See Chapter LVIII



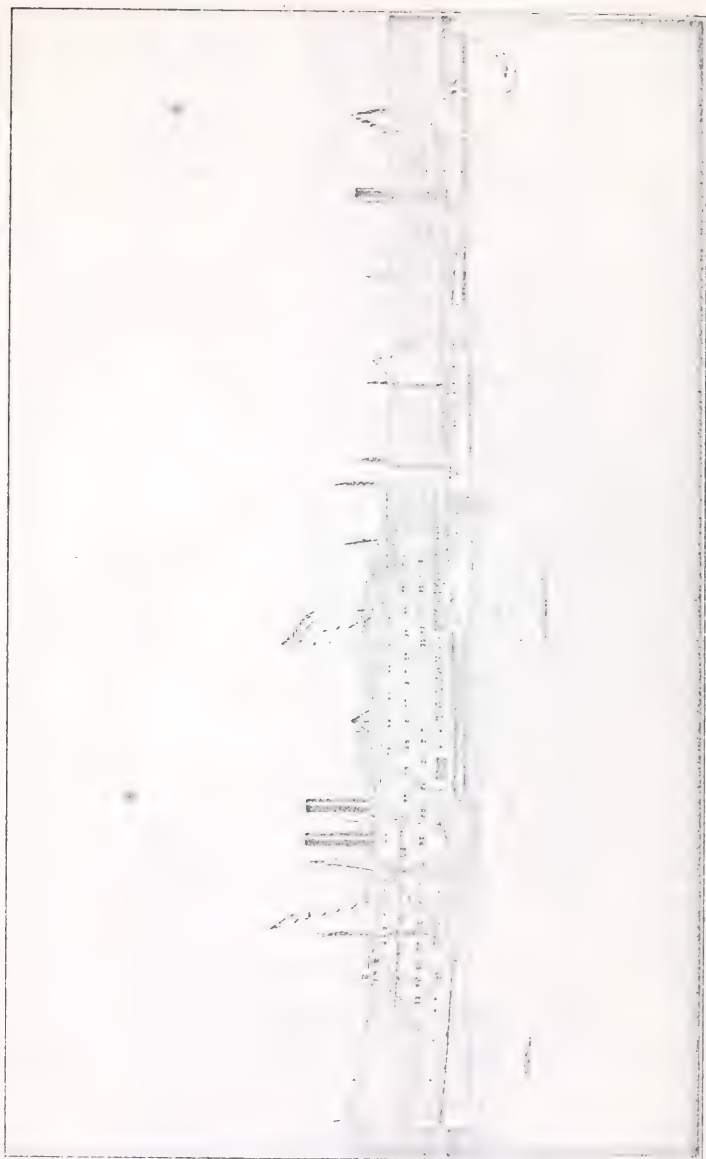
CLERMONT COURT OF HONOR AT NIGHT



HALF MOON COURT OF HONOR AT NIGHT

IRONY CEREMONIES

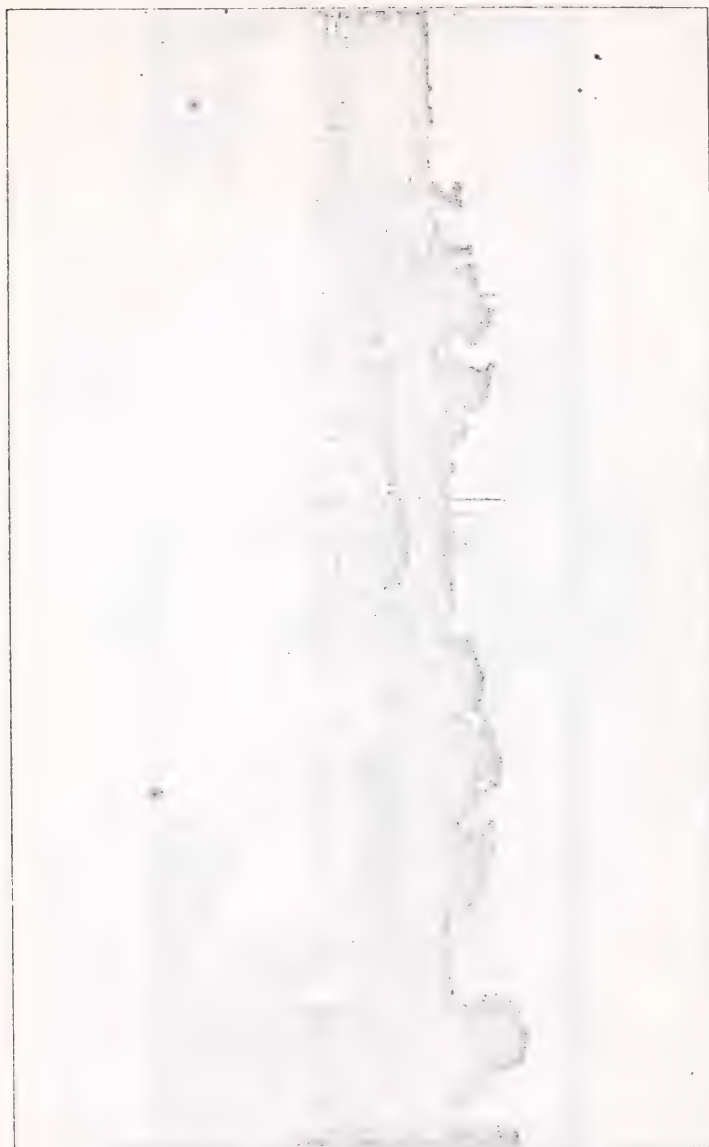
See Chapter XVIII

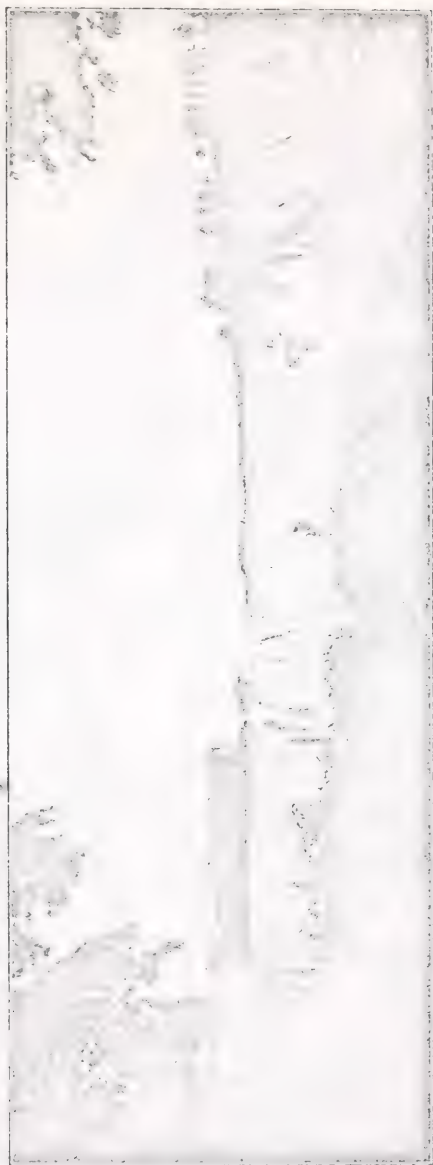


TROY CEREMONIES: HALF MOON AND STEAMERS CLERMONT, NORWICH AND TROJAN

See Chapter LVIII

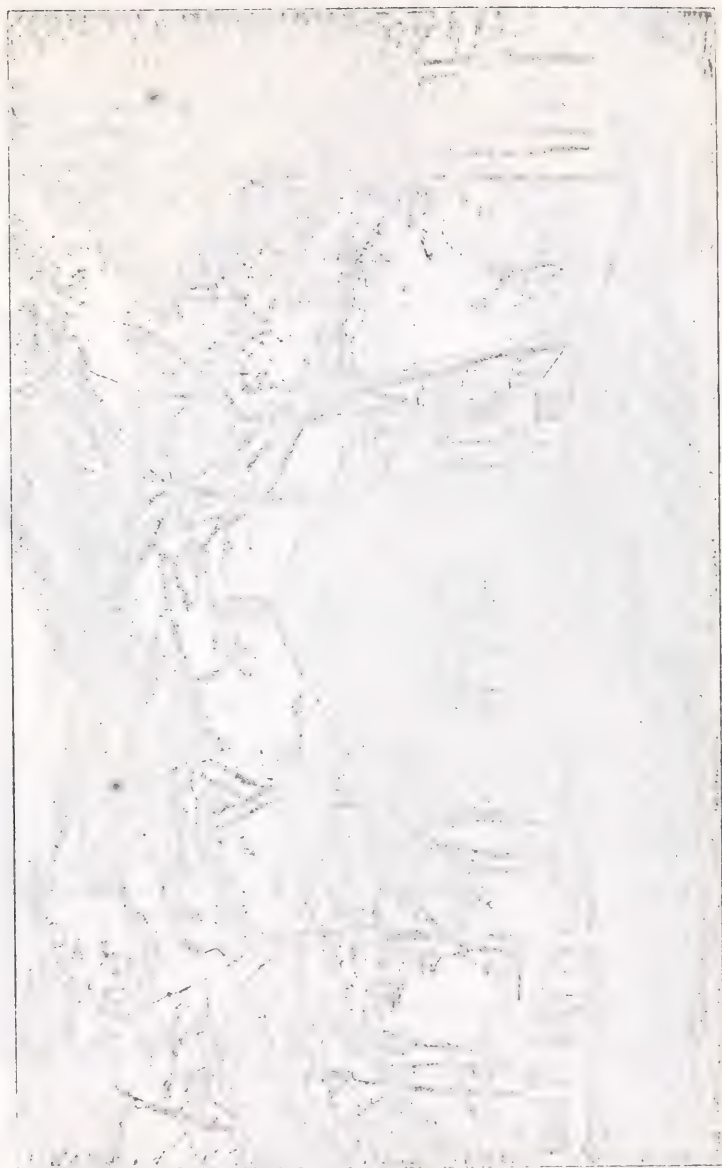
COHOES: CITY FROM EAST SIDE OF HUDSON RIVER
See Chapter LX





COHOES: THE FALLS

See Chapter LIX



COHOES: THE OLD VAN SCHAICK MANSION

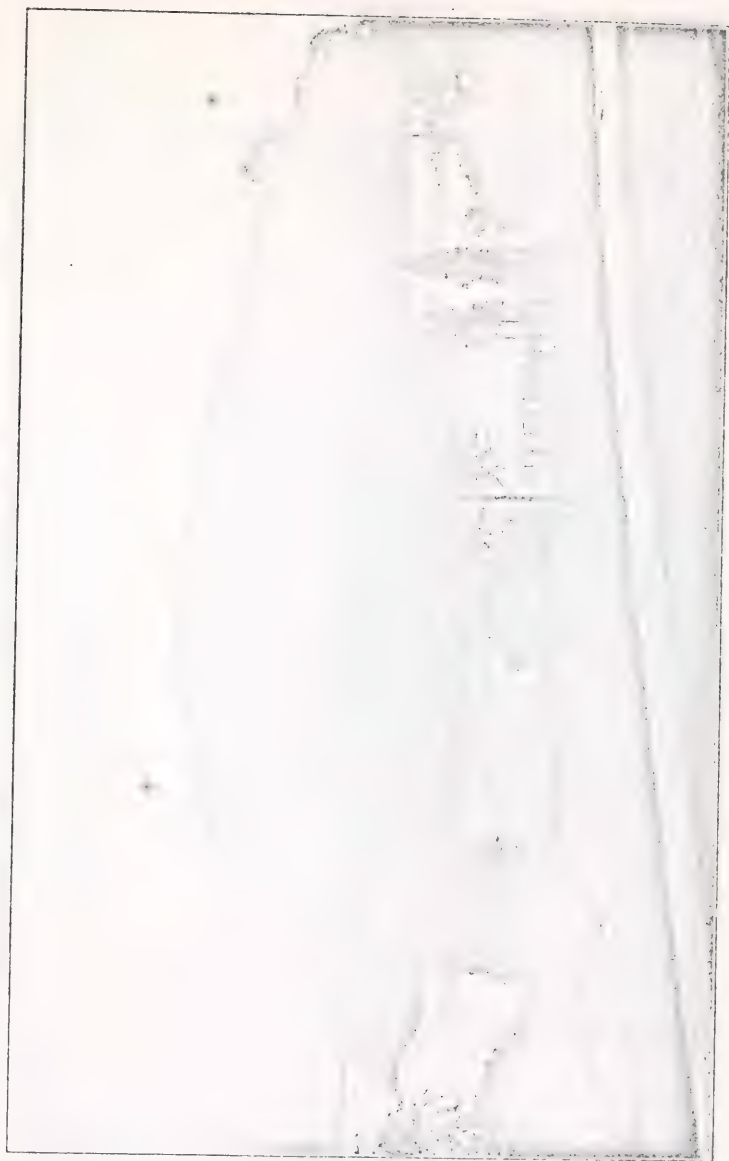
See Chapter IV



COHOES: REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH

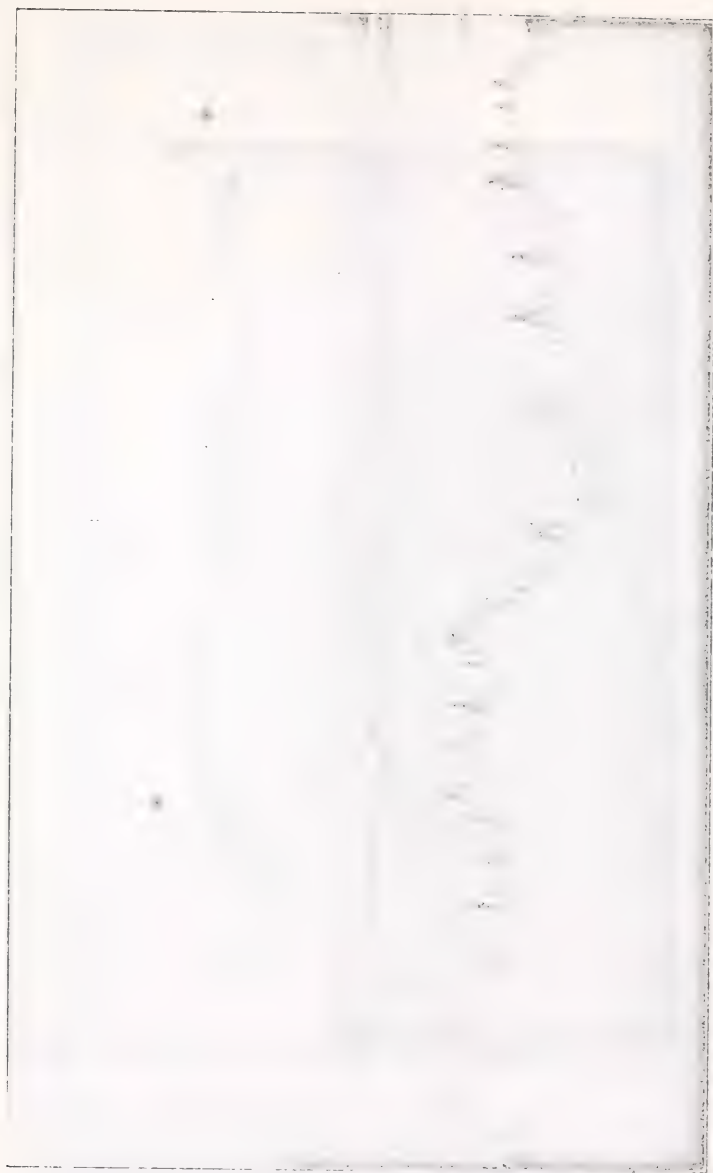
See Chapter LIX

[1353] 367



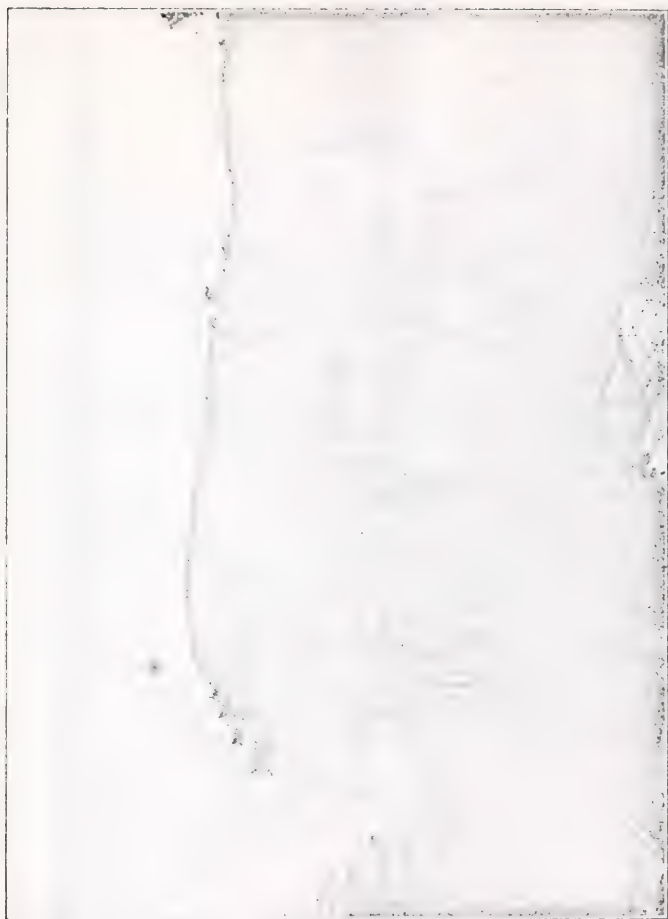
INWOOD HILL, NEW YORK, LOOKING SOUTH FROM SPRYTEN DUVVIL HILL

See Chapter LX



VERPLANCK'S POINT

See Chapter LX



HUDSON RIVER SCENERY

See Chapter I, X



DECORATION CONFERRED UPON STEWART L. WOODFORD
BY KAISER WILHELM

See Chapter LXI

[1361]-322



OIL PORTRAIT OF KAISER WILHELM
PRESENTED BY HIM TO HERMAN RIDDER

See Chapter I.M

[1363]-1369

INDEX

A

Abbott, Margery Clyde, 501
 Abeel, Alfred H., 518
 Abeel, Mrs. John H., 457, 460, 464
 Abels, Leo, 369
 Abenseth, D., 370
 Abraham, Abraham, 724, 1137, 1151, 1160
 Accidents, few, 827
 Acker, William C., 1137
 Adam, Charles F., 221
 Adam, James N., 1137, 1153
 Adams, Andrew L., 209
 Adams, Edward D., 76, 1137, 1150, 1151, 1158
 Adams, Herbert, 25, 1137, 1150, 1155
 Adams, John Quincy, 270, 333
 Adams, Misses, 1071
 Adams, Thatcher M., 179
 Adams, Mrs. W. H., 182
 Adams, William P., 1084, 1137, 1163
 Addington, George, 1016, 1021
 Addison, C. L., 200
 Adelphi College, 718
 Adirondacks, 408
 Adolf, Melinda, 504
 Adriance, W. A., Jr., 311
 Adriance, William A., 940, 1137, 1163
 Aelian Harp, float, described, 374; picture, 1174
 Aeronautical Exhibitions, 486; illustrations, 1241-1255
 Aeronautics committee, work, 486; members, 1149
 Agar, John G., charter member, 25; charter trustee, 27; on Capt. Miller's staff, 206; chairman of Religious Services committee, 246; in Commission list, 1137; committees, 1161, 1162
 Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe, 263
 Aguila, Manuel, guest, 143; speaks at official reception, 276
 Ahern, John F., 151
 Aikman, Robert, Jr., 218
 Ainsworth, Danforth E., 1016
 Aiken, Ernest, 501
 Aitken, James, 500
 Aiken, Raymond L., 502
 Ahlman, T., 845
 Albany ceremonies, allocation of funds, 918; local history, 1015; committees, 1015; subscriptions, 1016; public safety, 1017; decorations, 1017; religious services, 1018, 1046; historical exhibit, 1019; military camp, 1019;

Albany ceremonies--Continued:

school exercises, 1020; aquatic sports, 1020; automobile parade, 1021; fraternal parade, 1021; arrival of fleet, 1023; reception at Fort Orange Club, 1027; welcome parade, 1027; fireworks, 1030; banquet, 1030. Illustrations: State street, looking west, 1519; corner of State street and Broadway, 1521; arrival of distinguished guests, 1523; Mayor Snyder giving address of welcome, 1525; living flag, 1527; Gov. Hughes and others reviewing parade, 1529; Holland Hudson-Fulton Society in parade, 1531

Albany Institute of Arts and Sciences, given stereopticon views, 718

Albeke, Frederick, 841

Albee, Paul, 361, 366

Albert, F. P. secretary of Hudson River Scenery committee, 1106; signs public appeal, 1109

Aibing, Herbert L., 502

Albee, Mrs. Chester B., 182

Albridge, Gilbert, 503

Alcorta, President Jose Figueroa, receives gold medal from Commission, 1130; his reply, 1131

Aldcroft, R. B., 25, 1137, 1156, 1160

Alden, George M., 1069

Aldermanic committee, work, 886, 887; members, 1149

Aldermanic cooperation, 886

Alexander, C. B., 1050, 1070

Alexander, Mrs. Charles B., 855

Alexander, W. T., 386

Alser, Alphonse H., 1137, 1149

Alker, J. W., 311

Allds, Jotham P., 150, 1137, 1157

Allen, Frederick H., 1137

Allen, Hugh, 504

Allen, James, 487

Allen, Victor M., 1068

Alley, Charles R., 280

Allison, George S., 902

Allnatt, Charles, 501

Almada, Captain, guest, 145, 229; at Official banquet, 318, 334

Alps, God of the, float, described, 381; picture, 1219

Alsberg, Goldberg & Co., 239

Alsberg, S., guest, 147

Altman, Benjamin, 25, 179, 1137, 1155

Alton, Francis C., 146

Alva, Duke of, 537, 471

Ambrozy, Louis, 148, 855, 859, 867

Abbott
 to
 Ambrozy

- Amend to Badge**
- Amend & Amend, counsel to Commission, 34;
services recognized, 34
- American Geographical Society exhibition, 69,
184, 195
- American Museum of Natural History, 69, 183,
195, 196, 718
- American Numismatic Society, 76
- American Petroleum Company, 239
- American Scenic and Historic Preservation
Society, 17; exhibition, 70, 188; monument,
384, 443; at Stony Point, 457; other mention,
395, 423, 446, 718, 778
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers
exhibition, 69, 185, 189, 195
- Anna, Louis Aulin, 25, 84, 86, 427, 1137, 1150,
1160
- Amoruso, Carmelo, 477
- Amsterdam, Mayor of, see Van Leeuwen, W. F.
- Amsterdam Deli Tobacco Company, 239
- Amsterdamsche Bank, 239
- Ancient Order of Hibernians, 289, 290
- Anders, Paul, 367
- Anderson, Charles W., 1137
- Anderson, Bertha C., 503
- Anderson, William D. A., 280
- Andras, P. H., 1061
- Andre, John, boat described, 300; picture of
boat, 691; mentioned, 776
- Andrews, A. C., 312
- Andrews, Arthur L., auditor for Albany, 979;
on Albany committee, 1015; other mention,
1137, 1163
- Andromeda, boat, described, 377; picture, 1197
- Andrus, John E., 25, 912, 1137, 1157
- Anguere-Acha, Jose, guest, 151
- Anichels, Joseph, 502
- Appar, James K., 25, 1126, 1137, 1157, 1164
- Apello Club, 834
- Appleton, Daniel, 348, 446, 448
- Appropriations, State, 20, 30, 31, 32, 45 et seq.;
New York City, 33, 45 et seq., 886
- Aquarium exhibition, 70, 190, 195
- Aquatic Sports, program, 705; at New York,
306, 307; at Yonkers, 306, 307; at Newburgh,
308, 309, 310, 311, 312; at Albany, 1020
- Aquatic Sports committee, made, 305; member,
1171
- Arai, Rieichiro, 243
- Arai, Mrs., 852
- Archibald, John D., 25, 1137, 1161
- Archibald, Loane, 502
- Architecture of New York, 251
- Argentine Republic, official representatives,
143, 145, 148, 151; at Official reception, 253;
ship, 145, 229; sailors in Military parade,
347, 351; presented with gold medal, 1130
- Arion, boat, described, 324; picture, 1177
- Armstrong, Charles H., 1015, 1137, 1163²
- Armbruster, Maria, 371
- Armstrong, Augustus Morgan, 502
- Armstrong, D. Maitland, 182
- Armstrong, Donald, 501
- Armstrong, George A., 1090
- Armstrong, James C., 997, 1004, 1009, 1137,
1163
- Armstrong, Rachel, 501
- Arnold, Benedict, 746
- Arnold, Frederick S., 948
- Arnold, J. S., 217
- Arnold, Richard, 834
- Arosemena, C. C., guest, 149; note of thanks,
167; at Brooklyn reception, 722
- Atroyo, Manuel, guest, 143; speaks at Official
reception, 266
- Art Exhibitions, list, 69; description, 174; sum-
mary, 195; publications, 196
- Art, Historical and Scientific Exhibitions com-
mittee work, 174; members, 1149
- Asbury, Francis, 791
- Ascher, Charles, 370
- Ash, Catherine L., 502
- Ashley, James T., 759
- Aspegren, John, 1137
- Astor, John Jacob, 25, 942, 968, 1137, 1161
- Atkins, A. K., guest, 144
- Atterbury, Mrs. Anson P., 26, 182, 1137,
1151
- Atucke, Clara, 745
- Audigan, Felix, 152
- Auditing committee, work, 46; members, 1150;
Upper Hudson Auditing committee, 929
- Audit Company of New York, audit of accounts,
47 et seq.
- Audit of accounts, 47 et seq.
- Augur, Helen, 502
- Austen, David E., 348
- Austin, C. A., 217
- Austin, Elmore E., 748
- Austria-Hungary, official representatives, 148,
151
- Austrian, Carl J., 502
- Austrian citizens' participation in celebration,
363, 364, 366, 850, 859
- Avalanche of Freedom, boat, described, 384;
picture, 1221
- Avery, D. S., 1127
- Avery, Lillian Gladys, 502
- Avery, Robert, 760
- Avery, Samuel P., 182, 390
- Avery, Stanley, 911, 917, 922
- Azner, F. J., 900
- Axtell, Florence, 501
- Ayer, Jesse, 503
- Azir Bey, guest, 143; message of thanks, 171;
at Brooklyn reception, 722
- B**
- Baay, E. H., 240
- Backus, Clarence, 226
- Bacon, Francis, 4, 451
- Bacon, Gorham, 1137, 1160
- Badges, Official, described, 84; picture, 523

- Badge, Flag and Poster committee, work, 84; members, 1150
 Badger, C. J., 145, 227
 Baer, George F., 1135, 1163
 Bailey, James G., 1127, 1129
 Bain, Francis N., 938
 Bain, Frank N., 1135, 1163
 Baird, Andrew D., 1137, 1155
 Baisley, Albert, 795
 Bake, H. L. A. van den Wall, 240
 Bake, H. W. A. van den Wall, 240
 Baker, Frances Neally, 503
 Baker, George F., 1137
 Baker, R. Clutton, 146
 Baker, W. D., 310
 Baker, William F., 874
 Baker, William H., 1137
 Balboa, Vasco Nunez, 731
 Balcom, Samuel, 1157
 Baldwin, Capt., 487
 Baldwin, Rufus C., 1137
 Baldwin, Thomas W., 348
 Ballard, Arthur D., 910, 916, 917
 Ballou, George W., 1157, 1160
 Balzac, Honore de, 748
 Balzing, Ludwig, 391
 Bancher, Gerard, 430
 Bancroft, Linda, 502
 Bandier, Louis, 501
 Bangs, Ethel F., 386
 Bangs, Francis S., 390
 Bangs, Mrs. Geo. D., 386
 Banquet committee, official, work, 314; members, 1150
 Banquet, Official, at Hotel Astor, described, 314; picture, 683
 Banta, Theodore M., 16, 17, 25, 724, 1157, 1154
 Baptiste, 789
 Barber, Edwin A., 181, 182
 Baroette, Brochet, 349
 Bard, George W., 915
 Bardwell, Abner, 502
 Bardezell, Harwin L., 750, 792
 Barlow, F. Lee, 778
 Barlow, Frederick J., 1016
 Barret, N. S., 216
 Barker, Mary, 502
 Barker, William J., 1049
 Barleley, Edmund, 1137
 Barlow, Joel, 961
 Barlow, Peter T., 182
 Barnard, Frederick, 940
 Barnes, G. H., 220
 Barnes, James, 1137
 Barnes, Verne, 503
 Barnes, Walter F., 340, 723, 756
 Burnett, William H., 216
 Barney, Pearl E., 500
 Barnhill, Oliver Paul, 779, 780
 Barnum, Gertrude W., 502
 Barzua, Granville, 114
 Barrett, Autumn, 503
 Barrett, E. E., 219
 Barrett, L. J., 218
 Barrett, Louetta Frances, 604
 Barrett, Nathan F., 392, 396
 Barrett, Richard S., 1137
 Barrett, R. J., 219
 Barringer, Preston Elwood, 501
 Barotti, Carlo, 476, 477, 478
 Barranger, Marjorie, 503
 Barry, John C., 1137, 1153
 Barthman, Harry C., 349, 757
 Bartlett, Franklin, 25, 1137
 Bartler, Homer, 949
 Barton, Charles, 231
 Bartsch, Charles, 307
 Batcheller, George C., 427, speaks at dedication of Fort Amsterdam tablet, 431, 435, 439, 440, 441, 442; at Von Koster dinner, 873; in Commission list, 1157; committees, 1152, 1165, 1161
 Batcheller, Mrs. George C., 873
 Bates, William G., 348, 390
 Batton, George W., 1157, 1159
 Battershall, Ray J., 501
 Batterhall, Walter W., 1046
 Battle, W. T., 208
 Baudoin, Charles A., 1137
 Bauer, Elsa, 372
 Baum, Caspar, 837
 Baumann, Anna, 367
 Baumann, Josef, 370
 Baumann, Philip, 366
 Baumes, Walter L., 880
 Baumann, Theodore, 364, 366
 Bavaria, float, described, 309; picture, 1207
 Bavinsk, E. J. F., 240
 Bavinsk, H., 238, 1147
 Baxter, Charles, 794
 Baxter, William J., approves description of Hah Moon, 95; tender great ail in her care, 95; research concerning Clement, 105; member Naval Parade committee, 206; on Brooklyn Executive committee, 101; on Naval Fete committee, 854; in Commission list, 1157; committees, 1149, 1151 (2), 1159
 Beyer, Fred, 308
 Bayle, James C., 25, 1137, 1160
 Bayne, Howard R., 231, 390, 399
 Beach, Chester, 84
 Beach, R. J., 206
 Beach, Fred, a disappointment, 124; Webster quote, 255
 Deal, T. R., 207
 Beals, G. Ames, 502
 Beard, Charles A., 853
 Beard, William H., 220
 Beatty, F. E., 145, 228
 Beerman, James R., 1020
 Beaupre, A. M., 97
 Beck, Burdett B., 642

Badge
 to
 Beck

Beck
to
Bird

- Beck, James M., calls on Gov. Higgins, 24;
charter member and trustee, 25, 27; chair-
man of Aeronautics committee, 486, 488;
comments on Wright's Rights, 491; in list,
1157; committees, 1149, 1153, 1156, 1160, 1161
- Becker, Etta T., 501
- Becker, Minnie, 367
- Becker, Louis, 371
- Beckwith, G. W., 211
- Bedell, A. S., 834
- Bedford, E. T., 1137
- Bedford, F. T., 310
- Bedient, Exford L., 501
- Beebe, F., 1137, 1153
- Beebe, W. W., 215
- Beecher, Henry Ward, 746
- Beecher, Margaret A., 502
- Beecher, Marion, 502
- Beckman, Adolf, 390
- Beethoven, Crowning of, float, described, 374;
picture, 1177
- Beggs, Frances, 502
- Beha, J. A., 367
- Belford, J. F., 215
- Belgium, official representatives, 143, 148, 151;
Count de Buisseret at Official reception, 256;
thanks for hospitality, 151
- Bell, Alexander Graham, 263, 871
- Bell, F. C. M., 858
- Bell, James D., 724, 725
- Bell, Hal, 841
- Bell, Herbert, 501
- Bell, Jared W., 390
- Belmont, August, 25, 207, 1137, 1155
- Beltzhoover, M. S., 1137, 1157
- Bender, Hilda, 501
- Benedict, Mrs. Charles, 778
- Benedict, E. C., 212
- Benedict, Russell, 724, 725, 1137, 1159
- Bengochea, Ramon, 152
- Benjamin, A. Daddell, 115
- Benjamin, Charles, 501
- Benjamin, Marcus, 1137, 1160
- Bennecke, Edward, 500
- Bennett, William S., 87, 367, 1137
- Bennett, Courtney Walter, 152, 859, 873
- Bennett, Mrs. Courtney Walter, 852, 873
- Bennett, E. L., 144
- Bennett, Frank E., 1137
- Bennett, James Gordon, 1137, 1161
- Bennett, Jennie, 501
- Bennett, Miss, 873
- Bennett, Ralph Edward, 503
- Bennett, Rowland K., 503
- Bennington, Arthur, 477
- Benson, Lucy, 504
- Benson, William, 459, 900
- Bensonhurst Improvement League, 748
- Bentham, E. J., supervises building of Half
Moon, 96; guest, 147; at Newburgh, 390
- Benz, Frances, 372
- Benz, Lorenz, 372
- Benziger, George J., 764
- Berchem, Nicolas, paintings, 179
- Beresford, Charles, 858, 859
- Berg, Charles E., 115
- Berg, Mrs. Charles E., 115
- Bergen, Aloysius, 504
- Bergen, Tunis G., chairman of Memorial
committee, 88; promote building of Half
Moon, 93; on Brooklyn Executive committee,
724; at Von Koester dinner, 873; accom-
panies Inwood Hill delegation in call on
Mayor, 1100; in Commission list, 1137; com-
mittees, 1153, 1154, 1158, 1160, 1161
- Bergen, Mrs. Tunis G., 845, 852, 873
- Berger, Theodor, 371
- Bernard, Reuben, 980
- Bernard, Walter J., 208
- Bernard, W. T., 217
- Berri, William, charter member, 25; on special
testimonial committee, 39; chairman Illumi-
nations committee, 116, 120; suggests
aeronautical exhibitions, 486; on Brooklyn
Executive committee, 724, 725; consulted by
aldermen, 889; in Commission list, 1137;
committees, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1155, 1156,
1160, 1161
- Berry, Joseph L., 794, 797
- Berry, R. L., 144
- Bertelli, Riccardo, 477
- Bertini, Bartolom, 477
- Bertram, C., 372
- Bertschmann, Jacques, 152
- Besler, William G., 1137, 1159
- Besse, J. R., 208
- Best, Walter C., 501
- Betts, Judson A., 987
- Beucke, Ada, 367
- Beyeren, F. C. van Aersen, 240
- Bicchieri, Luigi, 477
- Biden, Sidney, 831, 832
- Bienfait, Louis & Sons, 240
- Bigelow, E. H., Jr., 214
- Bigelow, Elliott, Jr., 349, 723, 756
- Bigelow, J. H., 181, 182
- Bigelow, Francis Mary, 502
- Bigelow, John, 748, 1137, 1155
- Bigelow, Rena, 503
- Bigelow, S. Stringham, 210
- Biglane, Martin J., 760
- Billard, F. C., 208
- Billings, Blanche P., 446
- Billings, Cornelius K. G., 443, 445, 446, 449,
1137
- Billings, Gertrude, 501
- Billings, John S., 190
- Bingham, Donald C., 207
- Bingham, Harry B., 504
- Bingham, Theodore A., 1137
- Bird, Charles A., 307
- Bird, Clarence, 502

- Bird, George W., 841
 Bird, Laura, 500
 Birmingham, J. F., 216
 Birmingham, John, 115
 Bischof, Elsie, 370
 Bischof, Katie, 370
 Bishop, J. N., 115
 Bishop, Morris G., 923
 Bishop, Roland R., 215
 Bispham, David, 842, 843
 Bissell, Mrs., 873
 Bissinger, John, 369
 Bitter, Carl, 415
 Kirby, Harry, 501
 Black, A. E., 311
 Black, Frank S., 25, 27, 1049, 1068, 1137, 1161, 1163
 Black, H. V. D., 897
 Black, Mrs. Robert C., 151, 154
 Blair, C. Ladyard, 1137
 Blake, Marie, 504
 Blaney, Dwight, 181, 182
 Blankenheim & Nolet, 239
 Blaufield, L. H., 84, 86
 Blatzheim, Joseph, 920
 Blaauvel, Benjamin L., 380
 Bleakley, Mrs. Clarence L., 457
 Bleecker, Catherine E., 982
 Bleecker, T. Baehc, 311
 Blieriot, Louis, 488, 491
 Blight, Mrs. Robert Fulton, 115, 1071
 Bljdenstein, B. W., & Co., 239
 Bliss, Cornelius N., 25, 1137
 Block, Adrian, 272
 Blodgett, William T., 179
 Blok, P. J., 238, 240, 1147
 Blocker, D., 240
 Bloomingdale, E. W., 25, 1137, 1162, 1164
 Blue, Victor, 145
 Bluhms, Amelia E., 501
 Board of Education of City of New York, 184, 715
 Boas, Emil L., 206, 1137, 1159
 Bobbe, Anna J., 370
 Bobbe, Sidney, 502
 Bobzien, Hy., 367
 Boden, Howard L., 899
 Boden, Mildred A., 501
 Boehler, Peter, 787
 Boermann, Isabella A., 371
 Boermann, Meta H., 371
 Boerner, Carl, 368
 Boerner, Eliese, 368
 Bogardus, A. Frank, 997
 Bogardus, Domine, 783
 Bogert, Henry L., 845, 1137, 1152, 1161
 Bohan, Josephine M., 504
 Bohemian citizens participation in celebration, 287, 289, 506, 509, 759
 Bohr, Charles P., 503
 Boier, Zadoc P., 969
 Boissevain, Adolph, & Co., 239
 Boissevain Bros., 240
 Boissevain, Daniel G., 1137
 Boissevain, G. Louis, 1137, 1161
 Boissevain, G. M., 240
 Bol, Ferdinand, paintings, 179
 Bolanos, Pio, guest, 143, 152; speaks at official reception, 273
 Boldoot, J. C., 240
 Boldt, George C., 873, 1137, 1155
 Bolivia, official representative, 148, 151
 Boller, A. P., 16
 Bolles, Eugene H., 180
 Bolles, H. E., 182
 Bols, Louis' successors, 240
 Bolton, Reginald P., 25, 188, 194; speaks at dedication of Fort Totten monument, 446, 451; at Richmond historical exercises, 780, 792; in Commission list, 1137; committees, 1152, 1156, 1159
 Bom, H. G., 240
 Bonci, A., 477
 Bondeau, Marie, 504
 Bonesteel, A. E., 1068
 Bonesteel, Howard D., 1070
 Bonnett, Fred, 901
 Bon Repos, David, 786
 Bonsall, G. Hubert, 501
 Boody, David A., 724, 1137, 1151, 1153, 1155
 Booth, Fred, 906
 Booth, John A., 816
 Booth, John H., 150
 Booth, Mrs. John H., 154
 Borden, M. C. D., 179, 1137, 1160
 Borelli, Medical Inspector, 146
 Borgia, Domen, 47
 Borough Citizens Committees, 41
 Borst, Wesley M., 1137
 Bosley, Merriman, 500
 Bosman, C., 240
 Bostwick, Henry A., 348
 Bostwick, Olive M., 387
 Bostwick, Mrs. Oviedo M., 386
 Bostwick, W. W., 388
 Boswell, Helen Varick, 446, 455
 Botassi, D. N., 192
 Boulton, Alfred J., 724, 1137, 1151, 1161
 Bourne, Frederick G., 1137
 Boush, C. J., 145, 228, 347
 Bovard, Helen, 504
 Beaver, Alexander, 477, 1137, 1155
 Bovee, C. N., 873
 Bovee, Mrs. C. N., 873
 Bovee, Mary, 873
 Bovee, Mrs., 873
 Bowden, Anna M., 501
 Bowdoin, George S., 1137, 1161
 Bowen, Aenes E., 196
 Bowen, G. O., 923
 Bowers, G. H., 49
 Bowers, Henry W., 1137

- Bowler to Bruce**
- Bowler, Mrs. R. B., 113
 Bowling on Bowling Green, float, described, 296; picture, 635
 Bowman, Wilbur, 504
 Bowne, Dorothy, 501
 Boyce, Florence A., 504
 Boyd, Horace W., 1137
 Boyd, Jennie S., 503
 Boyd, William A., 794, 797
 Boyer, Florence V., 502
 Boyle, Hope, 504
 Boyle, Robert F., 147, 228
 Boynton, Nehemiah, 724
 Boynton, N. S., 232
 Braakman, H. & Co., 239
 Breckett, Mary E., 386
 Bradley, J. A., 919
 Bradley, Lillian M., 502
 Bradley, Ono, 501
 Bradley, Thomas W., 25, 1137, 1157, 1160
 Brady, Eleanor G., 504
 Brady, William C., 505
 Brady, John J., chairman Bronx Citizens Committee, 41, 793, 794, 802, 895, 807-809, 811, 812, 840, 1137, 1153, 1163
 Brian, James M., 501
 Brinard, William J., 386, 308
 Brand, Hubert C., 148, 228, 860
 Brand, John, 1137
 Brandle, E. O., 364, 366
 Brandow, Ada, 501
 Brandt, Florence, 502
 Brandsema, Nora R., 501
 Branton, George R., 222
 Braun, G., 370
 Braun, G. H. C., 370
 Brazil, official representatives, 148, 151; thanks for hospitality, 154
 Bredenberg, Oscar, 501
 Breder, A., 86, 245, 1147
 Breitenbach, William, 364, 366
 Breithart, Maurice, 701
 Brinkmeyer, Leonard L., 838
 Brinman, Mary, 501
 Breder, Emma, 507
 Breder, Edith, 507
 Breischneider, Gretchen, 367
 Breichand, Jules, 921
 Brewer, David J., 153, 785
 Brewer, Mrs. David J., 153, 852
 Brewer, Edwin P., 208
 Brewer, John Hyatt, 834
 Brewer, Nellie, 501
 Brewster, Alice, 501
 Brewster, Charles, 1137
 Bridge, Charles F., 1016
 Bridges, W. T., visit West Point, 281
 Bridgman, Herbert L., power Half Moon and Clermont, 232; ex Brooklyn Executive committee, 724; in Communion list, 1137; committees, 1151, 1156
 Bridgman, Oliver B., 346
 Briggs, J. E., 216
 Briggs, S. Hill, 349
 Briggs, William T., 1157
 Brigham, Elizabeth, 501
 Brinberg, Israel, 760
 Brinkerhoff, H., 349
 Brinkman, Arthur, 477
 Britton, Nathaniel L. (erroneously printed Nathaniel E.), 191
 Broadbent, H. M., 208
 Broadhead, John Keweenaw, 1038
 Bronck's Treaty with the Indians, float, described, 295; picture, 643
 Bronx Borough celebration, 793; various events, 793; military and civic parade, 793; banquet, 797
 Bronx committee, 41, 793, 1150
 Bronx organization, 795
 Brooklyn boards of trade, 759, 760
 Brooklyn celebration, 720; official reception and ball, 721; historical and carnival parades, 722; official literary exercises, 724; historical parade in detail, 750
 Brooklyn committee, 41; work, 720; members, 1151
 Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Science, exhibition and expositions, 69, 71, 185, 195, 196; illuminated, 507; given stereoscopic views, 718
 Brooklyn League, 757, 758, 759
 Borough parks, trees labeled, 69, 191
 Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, 718
 Brophy, J. R., 224
 Brower, George V., 25, 724, 1137, 1151, 1152
 Brown, B. W. B., 340
 Brown, Mrs. Clare H., 778
 Brown, Daniel, 502
 Brown, E. Parvly, 25, 1137, 1164
 Brown, Franklin Q., 896, 919
 Brown, George L., 1137
 Brown, George R., 910, 911, 921
 Brown, George W., 1137, 1157
 Brown, Gertrude, 503
 Brown, Henry S., 821
 Brown, J. Romaine, 386
 Brown, L. H., 1157
 Brown, Marcia, 501
 Brown, Nelson D., 311
 Brown, S. A., 211
 Brown, Thomas Cook, 504
 Brown, Vernon H., 1137, 1163
 Brown, W., 218
 Brown, William C., 1137, 1163
 Browning, Charles, 115
 Browning, Florence, 115
 Bruce, Charles E., 208
 Bruce, David, 788
 Bruce, M. Linn, chairman of Contracts committee, 34; speaks in Brooklyn, 725, 796, 799, 723, 749, 751; in Communion list, 1138; committees, 1152, 1161, 1162

- Bruce, William P., 911, 922
 Bruno, John, 310
 Bruno, Joseph, 350
 Brown, Augustus H., 980
 Bryan, Edward P., 1138, 1163
 Bryan, Eugene, 1049
 Bryant, Edith, 502
 Bryant, William Cullen, 748
 Bryden, William, 280
 Buchanan, John R., 842
 Bucholz, R. J., 218
 Buckle, Henry Thomas, quoted, 5
 Buckmaster, C. W., 919
 Buckner, Mrs. Thomas C., 426
 Buffalo Historical Society, 718
 Bugbee, William P., 891, 1138, 1157
 Bulger, Charles N., 1138, 1153
 Bull, Miss, 115
 Bull, William L., 26, 1138, 1163
 Bullard, D. A., 1138
 Bullock, Beatrice L., 501
 Bullock, Charles S., impersonates Fulton, 114, 242; at Newburgh, 359; at Poughkeepsie, 947, 960, 967, 968; at Albany, 1026, 1046
 Bullock, Mrs. Charles S., 115
 Bullock, Mrs. Edward L., 115
 Bullock, Evelyn L., impersonating Harriet Livingston, 114, 242, 360, 1071
 Bulmer, J. Wesley, 501
 Bumpus, H. C., 184
 Bungart, Helen, 502
 Bunnell, George W., 281, 346, 365
 Burch, Charles S., speaks at Richmond banquet, 769; at historical exercises, 779, 785
 Burgard, Henry P., 1138, 1153
 Burger, Nathan, 900
 Burgerdijk & Niemanns, 240
 Burgoyne, John, 438, 746
 Burke, Edmund, 42
 Burke, John H., 1138
 Burke, John T., 764
 Burke, Miles H., 504
 Burleigh, George W., 859, 873
 Burleigh, Mrs. George W., 873
 Burnett, Charles, 503
 Burney, Maria C., 502
 Burns, Cornelius F., auditor for Troy, 629; chairman Troy Executive and Expenditure committees, 1049; grand marshal, 1070; receiver letters and tributes to Troy, 1083; speaks at Cohoes, 1093; in lists, 1138, 1163
 Burns, Edward, 502, 834
 Burns, J. Irving, 910, 1138
 Burns, John W., 209
 Burns, Robert, 747
 Burrill, Louis D., 503
 Barrington, Vera M., 502
 Button, Mrs., 825
 Bucher, Edward, 371
 Buschmann, August, 371
 Bush, Clifford N., 1138, 1163
 Bush-Brown, Henry K., 25, 457, 460, 475, 931, Bruce 932, 938, 1002, 1008, 1138, 1162, 1163
 Bushey, Floyd Gardner, 202
 Bushnell, Charles E., 179
 Bushnell, David, 262
 Busse, Otto, 370
 Butler, C. R., 308
 Butler, E. H., 26, 1138, 1153
 Butler, Fred, 917
 Butler, M. E., 219
 Butler, Nicholas Murray, 26, 853, 859, 1138
 Butler, Mrs. Nicholas Murray, 855
 Butler, S. Wright, 966
 Butler, W. F., 207
 Butterfield, Mrs. Daniel, 852, 873
 Buttner, Henrietta F., 369
 Butts, A. C., 794, 841
 Butts, Allison, 940
 Butts, Florence, 501
 Breyskes, P. J., 240
 By-laws of Commission, 35
 Byrner, Frida C., 372
- C
- Caarten, M. G. B., 240
 Cabinet makers, Colonial, 181
 Cabot, John, 280, 731, 737, 1125
 Cadman, Edwin M., 1001
 Cadman, S. Parker, 834, 999
 Cady, J. Rider, 26, 27, 997, 1138, 1163, 1164
 Caesar, Julius, 324
 Cahill, John J., 310
 Calder, John F., 1138
 Calderon, Ignacio, 148
 Calderwood, John F., 834
 Calendar of events, 61-74
 Callahan, Mrs. Eugene J., 778
 Callan, Albert S., 1001
 Callahan, J. H., 26, 1138, 1163
 Calvert, Crossman, 501
 Calvo, Joaquin Bernardo, priest, 148; speaks at Official banquet, 318, 335
 Cambria, Franc P., 407
 Cameron, William M., 1138, 1163
 Cameron, Edward Cress, 115
 Cameron, Mrs. Edward Cress, 115
 Canmann, Hermann H., 115
 Canmann, Mrs. Hermann H., 114, 115
 Canmann, H. Schuyler, 115
 Camp, Donatus, 112, 115
 Campbell, Edith, 500
 Campbell, W. C., 210
 Campbell, William F., 214
 Canopic, Joseph, 920
 Canfield, Richard, 182
 Canfield, Thomas, 501
 Cannon, Henry W., 26, 27, 76, 1138, 1158, 1161
 Cantor, James G., 585, 380
 Cantine, Edward B., 1016
 Cantor, Jacob A., 1138, 1152, 1161
 Cantwell, J. C., 208, 964

- Cantwell** to **Christ**
- Cantwell, Joseph M., 503
 Cantwell, M. J., 913
 Caperton, W. B., 145, 228
 Caplan, Antoinette, 372
 Carbo, Esteban, guest, 143; letter of thanks, 157; speaks at Official reception, 258
 Carey, Charles, 504
 Carhart, Amory S., 389
 Carl, Harry, 504
 Carl, Herbert, 969, 971, 1138, 1163
 Carley, George H., 1138
 Carlin, Walter J., 349, 723, 756
 Carlisle, Marjorie, 503
 Carlson, Samuel A., 1138, 1153
 Carlton, John H., 761
 Carmody, Thomas, 1138
 Carlyle, Thomas, 432
 Carnegie, Andrew, Vice-President of Ter-centenary Committee, 18; charter member of Commission, 25, 27; Vice-President of Commission, 38, 1136; signs letter to heads of governments, 1115, 1119 et seq.; in Commission list, 1138; standing committees, 1155, 1161, other mention, 338
 Carnival, origin of, 361
 Carnival Parade committee, work, 361; members, 1155
 Carnival parade in Manhattan described, 361 et seq.; serious purpose, 362; working organization, 363; order of procession, 365; description of floats, 371; carnival parade in Brooklyn, 722; illustrations of floats, 1173-1221
 Carnivals, in Yonkers, 918; in Newburgh, 939; in Hudson, 1000; in Troy, 1052; in Cohoes, 1094, 1096
 Carriot, Lazare Hippolyte, 260
 Carpenter, Lula, 503
 Carr, Walter R., 503
 Carrie, Julio, guest, 143; at Official reception, 255; mentioned, 1130
 Carroll, Howard, 206, 873, 1138; committees, 1150, 1159, 1161, 1163
 Carroll, Mrs. Howard, 882, 873
 Case, Mrs. John, 426
 Carter, Ruth, 503
 Castree, Hermione D., 503
 Caruso, E., 477
 Carville, Miss K. J. C., 457
 Casey, Mrs. Joseph J., 457
 Casher, Marshall, 949
 Cashin, Daniel J., 917
 Cassidy, Charles A., 112, 779, 790
 Cassidy, Harold, 503
 Castellanos, Manuel, 147, 229
 Catherwood, Anna B., 504
 Catskill ceremonies, allocation of funds, 928; description, 986; local history, 986; committees, 986; subscriptions, 987; visitors, 987; decorations, 987; arrival of fleet, 988; exercises at Court House, 989; Gov. Hughes' Catskill ceremonies — Continued:
 address, 991; street parade, 994; Rip Van Winkle's abode, 996; fireworks, 996; ball, 996. Illustrations: Gov. Hughes speaking, 1305; Greene County Court House, 1307; bridge across Catskill creek, 1309
 Cattell, J. McKeen, 1138
 Cavanagh, James, 761
 Cavanagh, John J., 1138, 1160
 Cayuga County Historical Society, 718
 Chabot, Herbert D., 504
 Chace, Alfred B., 997
 Chambers, Jacob, 980
 Chambers, Thomas, monument, 384, 971
 Chambers, W. I., 145, 227, 347
 Champlain, Samuel de, 946, 1124
 Chandler, George, 969
 Chenler, Robert W., 1138, 1163
 Chapin, William H., 289, 346, 365
 Chapman, A. N., 221
 Chapman, Carlton T., 1138
 Chapman, David, 501
 Chapman, Henry T., 186
 Chappell, Gen., 794
 Charles, W. J., 217
 Charter of Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission, 25
 Chase, D. C., 215
 Chatham, Earl, 472, 735. See also William Pitt
 Chauncey, Mrs. Elibu, 182
 Chauncey, George S., 834
 Cheeseman, T. M., 853
 Cheuweth, A. C., 390
 Cherry, C. Waldo, 1055, 1090
 Cherry, J. M., 217
 Cherry, R. N., 217
 Cherry trees presented by Japanese, 243
 Chew, Beverly, 390
 Chewing, Marie, 502
 Childster, Hugh S., 503
 Children's Festivals committee work, 468, 505; festivals described, 505; arrangement of public lectures, 716; pictures of festivals, 1257-1263; members & committees, 1151
 Children's Playground Association, 718
 Childs, Samuel S., 1138
 Childs, William, Jr., 1138
 Chile, official representatives, 143, 148, 151; Senor Vergara at official reception, 256
 China, official representatives, 148, 151
 Chinese children's participation in celebration, 507
 Choate, Joseph H., charter member, 26, 27; Vice-President of Commission, 38, 1136; chairman of Manhattan Citizens committee, 41; chairman of Invitations committee, 128; Vice-President of Pilgrim Society, 858, 859; signs letters to heads of governments, 1115, 1119 et seq.; in Commission list, 1138; committees, 1153, 1156, 1157, 1161
 Christ, Philip J., 1138

- Christensen, Capt., 816
 Christman, William S., 500
 Christoffel, John B., 340, 723, 756
 Church, John C., 503
 Cillis, Hubert, 837, 860
 Cincinnati, Order of, in parade, 291; float, described, 300; picture, 663
 Cinderella, float, described, 381; picture, 1217
 Citizens committee, 41, 42
 City Hall, New York, exercises, 71; illuminated, 573
 City History Club exhibition, 69, 187, 195; children in parade, 290, 292; given stereopticon views, 718
 City Wall Bastion tablet, 384, 389; picture, 1227
 Claasen, Arthur, 838
 Claffin, John, 1138, 1161
 Clan, Martin J. C. T., 151
 Clancy, Loretta A., 503
 Clancy, Thomas M., 830
 Clan-na-Gael Society, 191, 760
 Clarholm, Magnus, 152
 Clark, Charles B., 250
 Clark, Clarence W., 916
 Clark, Evelyn, 501
 Clark, George H., 348
 Clark, Gertrude, 778
 Clark, James H., 217
 Clark, John H., 1090
 Clark, O. R., 899
 Clark, Robert S., 206, 217, 1138, 1159
 Clark, W. A., 179
 Clark, William E., 502
 Clark, William W., 1138
 Clarke, Caspar Purdon, 26, 1138, 1149, 1153, 1161
 Clarke, James, 502
 Clarke, J. I. C., Hudson-Fulton Celebration ode, 1165, 1166
 Clarke, John L., 1138
 Clarke, Loretta C., 504
 Clarkson, John H., 926, 1138, 1152, 1157, 1161
 Clarkson, Robert S., 115
 Clausen, George C., 26, 1138, 1155
 Chuss, Fred C., 841
 Clay, Henry, 270, 333; club, 759
 Clearwater, A. T., 26, 182, 969, 980, 981, 982, 983, 985, 1138; committees, 1153, 1156, 1163
 Clearwater, Isaac, 980
 Cleary, Francis B., 504
 Clemens, Samuel L., 22
 Clements, Mrs. George H., 182
 Clephane, Alan O., guest, 143; letter of thanks, 162; at Official reception, 267; at Brooklyn reception, 722
 Clermont committee, work, 105; members, 1151
 Clermont, float, described, 302; picture, 673
 Clermont, original, dimensions and cross-section, 108; registered, 109, 110
 Clermont replica, research, 105; building, 105, Christensen 202; dimensions, 110, 111; keel laid, 111; launching, 111; described, 113; in naval parade, 229; renamed by Half Moon, 229; final disposition, 245; start up the river, 354; transferred to Upper Hudson committee, 355, 356; proceeds to Ossining, 899; to Peekskill, 900, 902; at Cornwell, 907; at Yonkers, 909; leaves Newburgh, 939; arrival at Poughkeepsie, 942; at Kingston, 973; at Catskill, 988; at Hudson, 1000; at Albany, 1023; at Troy, 1068. Illustrations: Renamed by Half Moon, 551; on the ways, 557; near view of stern on the ways, 559; launching, 561; bell of original Clermont, 503; near view of paddlewheel and machinery, 565; inboard view of machinery, 567; stern view under way, 569; bow view under way, 571; with tugs in Naval parade, 607; party at Water gate, 621; plans on folder in pocket at end of second volume.
 Cleton, F. T., 240
 Cleveland, Grover, 25, 27, 38, 310, 1138
 Cleve, Henry, 1138, 1164
 Clinton, George, 437, 954, 977
 Cluett, Robert, 1068
 Clute, Bertha H., 503
 Clute, James S., 1084
 Clute, Mahala, 503
 Clute, Peter, 504
 Clyde, Thomas, 26, 1138
 Clysdale, John, 934
 Coan, Mrs. de la Bassecour, 240
 Coatsworth, Edward E., 1138
 Cobb, G. H., 215
 Cochran, Alexander S., 1138
 Cochran, C. S., 208
 Cochran, Robert, 454
 Cockinga, R. H., 240
 Coe, Edward E., 1138, 1161
 Coe, Jonas, 1057
 Coello, Julio Morales, 722
 Coffin, Charles A., 1138
 Coffin, J. Ross, 502
 Coffin, Samuel Jr., 997
 Coffman, D. W., 145, 227
 Cogan, E. H., 216
 Cogan, W. P., 216
 Coghill, Joseph B., elected Vice-President, 38; death, 38, 105; Chairman Naval Parade committee, 92, 103, 198; research concerning Half Moon, 95; research concerning Clermont, 105, 202; in list, 1138; other mention, 96, 128
 Coghlan, Mrs. Joseph B., 128; guest, 150
 Cohoes ceremonies, funds shared by Albany, 928; local organization, 1084; praise service, 1084; union church service, 1099; reception, 1091; night parade, 1093; visitors entertained, 1095; river carnival, 1096; Mayor's letter of congratulation, 1096. Illustrations: City

- Cohoes**
to
Cornell
- Cohoes ceremonies** -- Continued:
from east side of Hudson river, 1347; the falls, 1349; Van Schwick mansion, 1351; Re-formed Dutch Church, 1353.
- Cohn, Morris**, 1138
- Colbert, Elizabeth**, 504
- Cold Spring ceremonies**, 905
- Coldwell, H. C.**, 308
- Cole, C. Glen**, 1138
- Cole, Gordon C.**, 502
- Cole, Seth T.**, 986
- Coleman, John C.**, 427
- Colenbrander, G. P. Van Heeking**, guest, 117, 228; letter of thanks, 165; speaks at Official banquet, 318, 331; at Brooklyn reception, 722; at Holland Society banquet, 845, 847; at Von Koester dinner, 873
- Coker, Bird S.**, 151, 231, 232, 756, 797, 805, 808, 809, 810
- Colgate University**, 718
- College of the City of New York**, exercises and exhibitions, 62, 70, 71, 187, 195, 500; students in parade, 291; given stereopticon views, 718
- Collins, Du Bois**, 317
- Collier, Frederick J.**, 947, 1002, 1138, 1163
- Collier, Mrs. Frederick J.**, 997, 1002
- Collier, John**, painting, representing Hu Lan's last voyage, 529
- Collier, Robert**, 746
- Collier, T. C.**, 1094
- Collins, C. V.**, 1068
- Collins, Mildred Beatrice**, 503
- Collins, Minnie P.**, 386
- Collins, Winifred**, 504
- Collyer, Moses**, 210
- Collyer, Frank F.**, 211
- Colombia**, official representatives, 143, 151; thanks for hospitality, 155; at Official reception, 256
- Colonial Dames**, 189, 193, 195, 197
- Colonial Home**, float, described, 298; picture, 655
- Colonial Period**, float, described, 297; picture, 651
- Colonial Wars Society**, 291, 284, 360, 500
- Colors**, float, described, 303; picture, 1175
- Columbia University**, commemorative exercises, 71, 500; lawn fête, 207, 352; illustrations, 707, 709, 711; students in parade, 291, 302; other mentions, 407, 718
- Columbus, Christopher**, 441, 489, 731, 735, 1125
- Coldwell, Harry E.**, 1138
- Comiskey, Esther**, 502
- Comly, S. P.**, 144, 208
- Commemorative Exercises committee**, work, 498; members, 1153. See also Calendar of Events, 71
- Committees and their duties**, 1148-1164
- Compton, Arthur**, 210
- Comstock, John Davis**, 500
- Conan, Winifred L.**, 503
- Concerts**. See Music Festivals
- Condon, John F.**, 841
- Conce, Edward Payson**, 395
- Conklin, Clarence**, 503
- Conklin, Harold**, 904
- Conklin, H. Ernest**, 503
- Conkling, Lester J.**, 502
- Conkling, William Const.**, 502
- Conley, Louis D.**, 348
- Conlon, Katherine**, 504
- Connell, R. E., Jr.**, 503, 949
- Connell, Vera L.**, 503
- Connely, John M.**, 1138
- Connors, Joseph H.**, 1138
- Connors, William J.**, 1138
- Connery, Joseph**, 514
- Connolly, Charles M.**, 1067
- Conover, F.**, 210
- Conover, Seely**, 1153
- Conrad, Emma**, 367
- Conti, Cesare**, 477, 1158, 1163
- Contracts Committee**, work, 53; members, 1152
- Converse, E. C.**, 26, 1138, 1149
- Converre, Eloise**, 500
- Conway, D. L.**, 1068
- Conway, P. J.**, 830
- Conway, Thomas**, 457
- Cook, C. Z.**, 997
- Cook, E. C.**, 1138
- Cook, Frederick A.**, 323; at Richmond banquet, 773; at Bronx banquet, 797, 820, 821; at Harlem banquet, 845, 846; represented in parade, 919; letter to Voniers banquet, 921; mentioned, 751, 951, 1061
- Cook, F. S.**, 921
- Cook, Walter**, 26, 415, 1138, 1158
- Cooke, Olga A.**, 504
- Coolie, Robert Grant**, 1138
- Cool, Charles W.**, 1138, 1153, 1163
- Cooley, George D.**, 1067
- Coombs, Willis**, 502
- Coon, Marcia**, 502
- Cooper, Fennimore**, 432, 717
- Cooper, Frank**, 1068, 1163
- Cooper, G. F.**, 145
- Cooper, L. S.**, 921
- Cooper, N.**, 209
- Cooper Union**, 71
- Cooper, Vaughn W.**, 281
- Cop, H.**, 240
- Copeland, L. Seymour**, 1138
- Corbin, John**, 441, 454
- Corbin, Margaret**, 444, 446, 447, 449; biography, 454
- Corcoran, Edward**, 504
- Cordts, John N.**, 969
- Corley, Charles R.**, 921, 922
- Cornelissen, Jan**, 385
- Cornell, Catherine A.**, 980
- Cornell University**, 92, 500, 718

- Cornwall ceremonies, 906
 Cornwall committee, work, 906; members, 1152
 Cornwall, division of territory, 890
 Cornwallis, Charles, 410, 436, 437, 438, 510;
 house, 411
 Cornwell, Frederick, 502
 Coromilas, L. A., guest, 148; letter of thanks,
 160
 Cortez, Fernando, 727, 731
 Cosgro, D. J., 1084
 Cossum, Charles F., 920, 943, 1138, 1163
 Costa Rica, official representatives, 143, 148,
 151; at Official reception, 256
 Cotte, Jerome G., 369
 Cotton, Charles, 1138
 Cotton, Lydia Grace, 502
 Cottrell, Edward J., 502
 Coudy, Anthony, 1002
 Coulter, Andrew S., 502
 Court of Honor, New York; described, 117. See
 also Historical parade, Military parade, and
 Carnival parade; children's festivals in, 506;
 illuminated, 577; distinguished guests, 691
 Coutant, Daniel J., 937
 Coutu, Beatrice, 504
 Coventry, Ethel, 501
 Coverly, William, 1138
 Covert, Myra E., 502
 Cowl, Clarkson, 312
 Cowl, Donald, 311
 Cowles, Col., 1032
 Cowles, W. C., 145, 227
 Cox, D. H., 213
 Cox, Helena, 415
 Cox, Mrs. Walter, 426
 Cox, Mrs. Wilmot T., 182
 Coykendall, Edward C., 969
 Coykendall, F. E., 1067
 Coykendall, Frederick, 206, 215, 853, 1138,
 1159
 Coykendall, S. D., 969
 Coyne, John H., 26, 912, 1138, 1157
 Coyne, Loretto, 504
 Craigie, Fred E., 927
 Cramer, Lawrence S., 501
 Crane, Walter P., vice chairman Upper Hudson
 committee, 927; auditor, 920; head of Kid-
 napping committee, 963, 975, 985; in lists, 1138,
 1163
 Crannell, Frank, 1021
 Crawford, John, 778
 Crary, Amy, 115
 Crary, Charles Franklin, 114, 115
 Crary, Cornelia Fulton, 115
 Crary, Ella C., 114
 Crary, J. D., 834
 Crary, Robert Fulton, 114, 115, 1138, 1163
 Crary, Mrs. Robert Fulton, 115
 Crary, Robert Fulton, jr., 115, 1138, 1151
 Cravath, Paul D., 26, 27, 1138, 1162
 Craven, MacDonough, 503
 Creighton, John B., assistant to secretary for Cornwall
 Brooklyn affairs, 41; secretary of Brooklyn
 Citizens' committee, 720, 756; on grand mar-
 shal's staff, 723; secretary of Brooklyn Execu-
 tive committee, 724; in Commission list, 1138;
 committees, 1150, 1151
 Cremer, J. T., presents pictures of Half Moon,
 90; guest, 143, 147; signs document accom-
 panying Half Moon, 237; Vice-President of
 Netherlands-Hudson-Pulmon Celebration com-
 mittee, 238; guarantor, 239; speaks at Official
 reception, 270; at Official banquet, 318, 343;
 other mention, 360, 845, 846, 848, 1117, 1147
 Cremer, Mrs. J. T., 153, 852
 Crew, Henry, 219
 Crime, little, 877
 Crimmins, John D., 1138, 1154
 Crittenton, Emmett C., 501
 Crockett, Charles W., 1039
 Croes, J. J., 408
 Croghan, John S., 207
 Crommelin, J. W. H., 240
 Cronwell, George, guest, 151; meets fleet, 230;
 speaks, 231, 774, 780, 792; in lists, 1138, 1162
 Cromwell, Oliver, 783
 Cronan, Margarette, 372
 Cronk, E. H., 240
 Cronje, General, 752
 Cross, Harry, 503
 Cross, Julia, 502
 Cross, Lulu L., 503
 Crossett, F. M., 707, 1069
 Croton Water Introduction, float, described,
 303; picture, 679
 Crow, William, 440
 Crowl, William B., 794
 Crowley, Charles J., 349
 Crowley, Charlotte, 503
 Cruger, John, 430
 Cruikshank, Frederick R., 1138, 1152
 Crumb, Mrs. Leverett F., 457
 Cruz, Ant6ni, 148
 Cuba, official representatives, 143, 148, 151;
 at Official reception, 251
 Culter, Mort, 408
 Cullen, George A., 1138
 Cullinan, Ada, 503
 Cumming, E. D., 26, 1138, 1160
 Cumman, Alexander G., 947
 Cundie-Owen, F., 858, 859
 Cunningham, Cecelia, 504
 Cunningham, James P., 1138
 Cunningham, Joanna, 504
 Cunningham, William, 436
 Curie, Charles, 606
 Curti, Verma, 501
 Curtis, William J., 26, 27, 1100, 1138, 1153,
 1150, 1151
 Curtis, Glenn H., 62; engaged for air flights,
 488; attempts to fly, 446; at Richmond ban-
 quet, 711; picture of him in his machine, 1253

Cuthbert
to De-
Franchi

- Cuthbert, R. L., 310
Cutting, Robert Fulton, 23, 1151, 1162
Cutting, Mrs. Robert Fulton, 855
Cuyt, Albert, paintings, 179
Cypriot, Ed. T., 210

D

- Daendels, L. J., 240
Daley, Irene M., 504
Dalarymple, Doris, 501
Daley, Dean, 943
Daley, W. J., 966
Dallmer, John, 370
Dalzell, Frederick B., 206, 214, 354, 724, 1138,
1149, 1151, 1159
Dalzell, Frederick B., Jr., 214
Dalzell, W. F., 218
Damasch, Frank, 842
Dana, William B., 392, 396
Darforth, Grace M., 503
D'Angelo, Capt., 478
Daniel, Henry C., 208
Daniell, John F., 389
Daniels, C. E., 240
Danish citizens' participation in celebration,
287, 290, 292, 739, 760
Darboux, Jean Gaston, guest, 143; letter of
thanks, 158; speaks at Official reception, 259;
at Naval fête, 855; mentioned, 1123
Darcy, Capitaine, 146
Darlington, Thomas, 390
Darran, Thomas W., 280
Darrell, E. F., 859
Darrow, Pearl, 503
Darrow, J. Colledge, 903
Dart, George Stanley, 513
Dasey, Timothy, 1138
Dashwood, Robert, 896
Dassance, Helen, 502
Daughters of the American Revolution, 71, 107,
384, 446, 971, 1002, 1033, 1053
Daughters of the Revolution erect Stony Point
arch, 384, 457, 459, 460, 904
Davala, Padma, 149
Davidson, Mrs. Robert J., 457, 462
Davidson, W. J., 111, 112, 231, 1138
Davies, John R., 586
Davis, A. H., 145
Davis, Carrie, 502
Davis, Charles E., 1027
Davis, Charles O., 348
Davis, Florence, 500
Davis, Frances E., 1138, 1160
Davis, F. S., 1050
Davis, Gherardi, 404
Davis, Harrie, 794
Davis, Henry Clay, 217
Davis, Hoxland S., 1138, 1154, 1161
Davis, John, 741
Davis, Piny E., 231
Davis, Theodore M., 179

- Davis, Ulster, 207, 942, 943, 947, 1023
Davis, William P., 778
Dawson, Marion, 501
Day, Al., 219
De Alte, Viscount, guest, 149; letter of thanks,
168
Dealy, D. L., 311
Dealy, Jacob H., 1158, 1153
Dean, Earle Delevan, 501
Dean, Harold, 949
Deane, J. Henry, 987
Dearborn, H. W., 22
Death rate low, 883
De Azeredo, D. Marques, guest, 148; letter of
thanks, 154, 155; at Brooklyn reception, 722
De Beaufort, J. B., 240
De Beaufort, W. H., 240
De Bevoise, Charles I., 348
De Biasi, Agost, 477
De Bourouill, J. d'Aulnis, 147, 238, 240, 385,
845, 855, 1147
De Bruijne, Lieutenant, impersonating Hui-
son's mate, 97, 207; other mention, 360, 845
De Buisseret, Count, guest, 143, 148; speaks at
Official reception, 256; at Naval fête, 855
De Castro, Louis de Sousa Monteiro Ferreira,
guest, 152
Decker, Boyd, 311
Decker, C. V. A., 208
Decker, Pearl, 500
De Clercq, J. E. van der L., 241
Decorations committee, work, 116; scheme of
decorations, 118; members, 1152
Dedications committee, work, 583; members,
1152
Dedications of parks and memorials, list, 73,
383; Hudson monument in New York, 413;
picture, 1231; school teachers tablet, 584; pic-
ture, 1223; bust of Fulton, 385; D. A. R.
tablet, 386; picture, 1225; city wall tablet,
389; picture, 1227; Fort Amsterdam
tablet, 427; picture, 1233; Fort Tryon monu-
ment, 443; picture, 1235; Verrazano monu-
ment, 466; picture, 1239; Palisades Innu-
state Park, 592; picture, 1220; Stony Point
arch, 457; picture, 1237; playground in
Cornwall, 73; Wayne statue in Newburgh,
931; firemen's monument in Newburgh, 933;
tablets in Newburgh, 933; Chambers monu-
ment in Kingston, 971; Industrial Home
tablet in Kingston, 979; D. A. R. fountain in
Hudson, 1002
Dedrick, Marvel, 502
Deery, Mary A., 504
De Forest, Robert W., chairman of subcom-
mittee on art exhibits, 174; loans paintings,
179; gives dinner to art exhibitors, 844; in
Commission list, 1155; committees, 1146,
1160
De Forest, Mrs. Robert W., 182
De Franchi, Ant., 477

- Degenhardt, Clare, 370
 De Grasse, Francois Joseph Paul, 326, 437, 1123
 De Groot, C. Holstede, 240
 De Haan, J. C. J. B., 240
 De Hooch, Pieter, paintings, 179
 De Hullie, D. J., 240
 De Jong, M., 240
 De Jong, R. de Josselin, 240
 De Jonge, J., 240
 De Jongh, H., 239
 De Kay, Charles, 26, 1138, 1152
 De Kempenaer, D. W. van A., 240
 De Kleist, Eugene, 1138
 De la Boissiere, J., 152
 Delafield, John Ross, 413, 1139
 Delafield, Joseph L., 1139
 Delafield, Lewis L., 1139
 Delafield, Mary Livingston, 115
 Delafield, Richard, 22
 De la Grange, Leon, 488
 De Lambert, Count, 488
 De la Montagne, Jan, 385
 De la Montagne, James, 26, 1139, 1152
 De Lange, C., 241
 Del Drago, Giovanni, 477
 Delecker, Charles, 370
 Delshanty, Edward, 593
 Deli Batavia Tobacco Co., 239
 De Lima, Eduardo, 143
 De Lima, Elias S. A., 1139, 1150, 1161, 1163
 Deli Tobacco Co., 239
 Dellenbaugh, Frederick S., 184
 De Long, Lansing, 306, 307, 308
 Del Papa, D., 477
 Del Papa, Nadir J., 477
 D'Elseaux, F. J., 368
 Demarest, S., 217
 De Marino, Nicholas, 477
 De Mattos, H. Teixeira, 147
 De Meester, Lieut., 147
 Demers & Campaigne, 1052
 De Monchy A., 239
 De Monchy, E. P., guest, 147; member of Netherlands Hudson-Fulton committee, 238, 1147; guarantor, 239; at Holland Society banquet, 845, 847
 De Monchy, Mrs. E. P., 153, 852
 De Monchy, M. J., 241
 De Monchy, M. R., 241
 De Monchy, S. J. R., 239
 Demorest, William C., 853, 855, 859, 873, 1139, 1160, 1161
 Demorest, Mrs. William C., 855, 873
 Denbigh, John H., 841
 Denmark, official representatives, 145, 148, 151; thanks for hospitality, 155; at Official reception, 257
 Dents, Th. C., 239
 De Nyse, I. R., 218
 De Obaldia, Manuel, 152
 Depew, Chauncey M., 26, 1139, 1163
 De Peyser, Mrs. F. J., 182
 De Pierpont, A., 1070
 De Poll, A. S. van der O. van N. en, 239
 Depositor of Archives of Commission, New York Historical Society, 102, 104
 De Ronde, Abram, 302, 305
 Dersch, Charles, 309
 Des Anges, H. L., 209
 De Schluppembach, Albert, 152
 De Silver, Carl H., 834
 De Soto, Fernando, 727, 731
 Des Planches, Edmondo M., 477
 Devine, George S., 1139
 De Vloeger, Simon, painting, 179
 Devlin, Joseph, 115
 Devoe, Frederick S., 395, 469
 De Vogel, J. C. G. A., 239
 Dewey, George, 246
 Dewey, George E., 427
 De Wij, J., 241
 De Wilhelms, P. J. J. S. M. van der Does, 239, 240, 1147
 De Witt, Edward, 26, 1139, 1159, 1160
 De Witt, George C., 1139, 1154
 Diamond, Morris, 502
 Diana, boat, described, 378; picture, 1203
 Diaz, President Porfirio, receives gold medal from Commission, 1127; his reply, 1129
 Di Bartolo, Ferdinand, 501
 Di Brocchetti, Alfonso, guest, 143, 267; at Governors Island reception, 270; at Verrazano monument dedication, 480; at Naval fete, 855, mentioned in letter to king, 1125
 Di Casalino, Michelangelo Leonardi, 229, 722, 873
 Dickens, Charles, 432
 Dickerman, W. B., 179
 Dickey, Charles, 1139
 Dickey, James N., 953
 Diehl, George H., Jr., 839
 Diemer, John, 724, 887, 1139, 1149, 1151, 1155
 Dieter, Jac, 831
 Dietrich, Jennie, 368
 Dietrich, John, 368
 Dillon, J. Archie, 600
 Dijkhorn, A. J., 240
 Dijkhorn, G. J., 240
 Dillon, L. M., 794
 Dillon, John J., 1047
 Di Montalari, Paolo, guest, 149; at dedication of Verrazano monument, 481
 Dingman, John H., 1139, 1163
 Dinwiddie, Edwin C., 504
 Di Nobili, Prospero, 477
 Di Rosa, Gustavo, 152, 477
 Dimas, Norman E., 221
 Dittrich, Willi, 371
 Dittrich, Henry, 369
 Ditzel, William, 839
 Dix, John A., 1139

Degenhardt
 to Dix

- Dixon** to **Dwight**
- Dixon, James H., 501
 Dobbins, Nora, 504
 Dobbs Ferry ceremonies, 896
 Dockerty, Marie Louise, 503
 Doda, Ira S., 416
 Dodge, Alfred L., 349
 Dodge, Cleveland H., 398; presides at dedication of Hudson monument, 416, 419, 420, 421, 424, 426; in lists, 1139, 1155, 1158
 Dodge, Mrs. Cleveland H., 426
 Dodge, Grace H., 1139
 Dodge, H. Percival, 135
 Dodge, Philip T., 1139, 1150
 Dodge, W. Earl, 207
 Dodge, William E., 395, 408
 Dudsworth, A. W., 1139
 Dujes, R. P., 240
 Duminica, official representatives, 148, 151; thanks for hospitality, 156
 Dominick, Theodore, 503
 Donnerich, L. F., 1139, 1160
 Doncker, G., 240
 Donohue, W., 845
 Dongan, Thomas, float described, 298; picture of float, 655; other mention, 790, 806
 Donley, Raymond Peter, 503
 Donnelly, Maud E., 503
 Donnenker, Stella, 502
 Donovan, J. Eastbell, 501
 Donovan, Margaret, 502
 Donovan, Timothy J., 216
 Donsow, Henry H., 1139, 1159
 Dorn, Mrs. 502
 D'Orta, Salvatore, 477
 Dos Santos, Jose Joaquina Gomes, guest, 151
 Doty, Foster, 949
 Dougherty, Margarie, 367
 Douglas, Archibald, 413
 Douglas, Mrs. Archibald, 426
 Douglas, Edward W., 1139, 1153
 Douglas, E. W., 1050, 1068
 Douglas, James, 408; chairman of Hudson Monument committee, 413; speaks, 420; in lists, 1139, 1155, 1158
 Douglas, Anthony C., 1139, 1153
 Dool, Frederick S., 880, 881, 1139; committee, 1149, 1155, 1157
 Dour, Charles G., 928
 Dow, Charles M., 1139
 Dowling, F. L., 887, 888, 1139; committees, 1149, 1155, 1157
 Downing, Robert F., 724, 887, 888, 1139; committees, 1149, 1151, 1155
 Downing, Ruth, 501
 Dowrie, W. G., 310
 Doyle, Edward P., 778
 Doyle, Mrs. Edward P., 778
 Doyle, James H., 1139
 Doyle, Leonard, 502
 Doyle, R. M., 145
 Drab, William, 501
 Drake, Alexander W., 181, 182
 Drake, Francis, 727, 741
 Drake, Norman E., 761
 Draper, Andrew S., gives valuable cooperation, 500; on Albany committee, 1015; mentioned in lists, 1139, 1153
 Draper, John W., 503, 923
 Draper, William, 26, 1139, 1163
 Draper, W. H., 1068
 Dresdner, Henry, 760
 Drisius, Samuel, 785
 Drucker, H. L., 240
 Dryden, John F., 1139, 1159
 Du Bois, Charles A., 26, 1139, 1158
 Du Bois, F. N., 996
 Du Bouque, F. L., 215
 Ducarne, Filippo Baggio, guest, 147, 224; speaks at Official reception, 267; speaks at Official banquet, 318, 333, 855
 Ducey, John, 921
 Duckworth, Mrs. Wm. H., 386
 Dueller, Justus, 841
 Duell, H. S., 311
 Duffield, Howard, 390
 Duffy, William J., 1139
 Dugan, D. J., 220
 Dugan, John F., 1139, 1163
 Duglas, C. H., 308
 Duignan, John, 1139
 Duimette, Frank, 504
 Duncan, William Butler, 858, 859, 1139, 1161
 Duncan, William Lutier, Jr., 206, 211, 354, 1139, 1159
 Duncan, W. M., 308
 Dundon, Helen M., 504
 Duncke, E., 368
 Dunkham, Ruth, 502
 Dunn, Gertrude, 503
 Dunn, Thomas E., guest, 150
 Dana, Mrs. Thomas B., 153
 Dunning, A. W., 49
 Dunsbaugh, Merrill, 1082
 Duprey, Addie, 500
 Dupuy, Herbert, 182
 Durfee, Will. H., 521
 Duryea, Perry Lechman, 500
 Duryea, Charles C., 1139
 Dutch citizens' participation in celebration, 287, 290, 306, 757. See also Holland Society.
 Dutch Doorway, float, 296; picture, 647
 Dutcher, A. W., 900
 Dutcher, George, 902
 Dutch influence on history, 752, 1040
 Dutch School Teachers' tablet, 383, 384, 805, 1223
 Dutch Period, float, described, 294; picture, 639
 Dutch West India mail, 238
 Dutton, Vaughn W., 501
 Duvey, Frank E., 502
 Dwight, Frederick, 389, 390

Dyckman, L., 218
 Dye, Frank, 501
 Dyer, George R., 348
 Dyett, Albert H., 797

E

Eagle, Clarence H., 390
 Eames, Elizabeth, 873
 Eames, John C., 26, 1139, 1152
 Earley, Margaret, 500
 Easton, Fred, 1016
 Easton, Charles Philip, 912, 921, 923
 Easton, Fred R., 1139
 Eaton, Roscoe Conkling, 502
 Ebeobols, Francis, 504
 Eberle, August, 502
 Eckerlein, W., 370
 Eckerson, Ramsay, 500
 Edell, Frederica, 504
 Ecuador, official representatives, 141, 151;
 thanks for hospitality, 157; at Official recep-
 tion, 258
 Eddy, C. G., 1019
 Eddy, John, 501
 Eddy, John G., 349, 723, 724, 756
 Edgar, James, 501
 Edgar, J. M., 144
 Edgerton, Isaac H., 1139, 1153
 Edison Electric Companies, 120
 Edison, Thomas A., 263, 1139
 Edison, Mrs. Thomas A., 855
 Edmonds, S. P., 208
 Edwards, Clarence, 815
 Edwards, Helen Leroy, 502
 Eggers, Louis F., 511
 Ejloff, Sarah E., 503
 Egyptian Art, float, described, 380; picture,
 1213
 Ehmann, Clara, 503
 Ehrenberg, A., 567
 Ehret, George, 26, 1139, 1155
 Eichner, Lazare, 321
 Eidam, Bernhard, 836
 Eighmey, Sherman E., 969
 Einstein, Henri J., 1139, 1161
 Einstein, Meyer, 1139, 1153
 Eismuth, Joseph, 311, 837
 Eisen, G. J., 215
 Eijje, B. C., 240
 Ekengren, W. A. F., guest, 149; letter of thanks,
 170
 Ekengren, Mrs. W. A. F., 153, 852
 Elder, Walter C., 502
 Elias, E., 240
 Elkington, Harry B., 501
 Elkins, H. O., 1139
 Elkins, William L., 180
 Elliott, Charles A., 986, 990, 1139, 1163
 Elliott, Gilbert, 724
 Elliott, John S., 990
 Ellis, A. G., 93, 237, 238, 240, 1146

Ellis, Matt H., 920
 Ellis, Wesley, 969
 Ellis, W. J., 500
 Ellison, F. A., 1139
 Elson, Nabel M., 501
 Ellis, W. N., 1040
 Elmendorf, Mary Crook, 979
 Elmira College, 718
 Eltinge, Philip, 969, 1139, 1163
 Eltinge, William S., 972
 Elverson, James, Jr., 1139
 Flies of Spring, float, described, 380; picture,
 1209
 Ely, Matthew C., 1139, 1159
 Ely, Mrs. Richard S., 182
 Ely, Robert Erskine, 1139, 1150
 Ely, Smith, 26, 1139, 1161
 Ely, W. A. H., 896
 Emanuele, King Vittorio, receives gold medal
 from Commission, 1125; his reply, 1126
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 432
 Emery, John M., 206, 216, 1139, 1159
 Emma, Queen Mother, of the Netherlands, 240
 Emmet, Thomas Addis, 1130, 1162
 Emmet, William Temple, 1139, 1155
 Empire State, historical float, described, 292;
 picture, 629
 Engel, Arthur F., 349
 Engel, John, 368
 Engelbrecht, R. A., 240
 Engelbrecht, W. A., 240
 Engelmacht, Kapitän zur See, 146, 228, 860, 873
 English, Arthur, 26, 1139
 English citizens participation in celebration,
 287, 291
 Engstrom, Ida Charlotta, 502
 Eninger, Max, Charles, 386
 Enriquez, Charles R., 923
 Entertainment of Official guests, 132
 Enthoven, F. B., 240
 Eny, Aaron, 371
 Ericsson, Charles, 1137
 Ericsson, Charles F., 157
 Ericson, John, 431, 1058
 Erickson, John M., 911
 Free Grand Mast, float, described, 303; picture,
 675
 Erlandsen, Oscar, 348
 Erlich, Jacob, 386
 Ernst, G. G., 182
 Erving, John, 182
 Erskine, Ed. K., 211
 Escharizier, G., 240
 Eslinger, Charles E., 503
 Espinosa, Rodolfo, guest, 149; letter of thanks,
 166
 Eschistyn, Charles, 997, 1009, 1017
 Estell, C. M., 1139
 Etheart, Horace, guest, 143; letter of thanks,
 161; speaks at Official reception, 267
 Etzold, C., 368

Dyckman
 to
 Etzold

**Europa
to
Fitch**

Europa, float, described, 378; picture, 1203
Eustage, Alexander C., 1139
Eutis, John, 880
Evans, Robert W., 997
Everts, Sherman, 182
Evarts, William M., 765
Everett, James H., 971
Everhart, L. H., 208
Evers, H. H., 240
Evertsen, Cornelis, 337
Every, Ora, 504
Ewart, R. H., 859
Ewell, Joseph L., 1139
Executive committee, 1153
Exhibitions, list, 69; descriptions, 174; summary, 195; publications, 196
Exner, Emil, 366
Eymet, Martin, 373, 857
Eysen, S. W., 845

F

Faas, Charles T., 372
Fabbri, E., 477
Fabel, Chr., 831
Fafner, Death of, float, described, 374; picture, 1181
Fagg, C. W., 1068
Faguet, Paul, 1126, 1163
Fahl, Edmund, 501
Fairchild, Samuel W., 206, 386, 853, 1139, 1150, 1161
Fairchild, Mrs. Samuel W., 855
Fairfax, Mrs. Hamilton R., 182
Fairlie, float, described, 381; picture, 1217
Fallieres, President Armand, receives gold medal from Commission, 1123
Fanning, Annie A., 501
Farley, C. L., 200
Farley, John M., 26, 247, 426, 830, 1139, 1161
Farley, William W., 1139, 1153
Farnam, Henry, 458
Farnham, George W., 917
Farnham, William, 1139
Farnsworth, Harley D., 502
Farsall, Ruth T., 501
Farricy, William J., 502
Fasel, Fritz, 366
Fassett, J. Sear, 26, 27, 1139, 1153
Fast, Elsie, 368
Faucett, James, 1139
Fay, Charles Edry, 427, 1139
Fay, Reinald, 214
Fearn, W. R., 1060
Fehme, Adam, 303, 364, 366, 724, 833
Feltman, F., 1139
Fennema, E. ten Cate, 240
Fenton, Chauncey L., 200
Ferguson, Emma J., 502
Ferguson, U. L., 949
Ferguson, W., 212
Fernald, Mrs. Frederick A., 386

Fernandez, Jose Vincente, 151
Ferre, Barr, 26, 1139, 1150
Ferris, George A., 1139
Ferris, Morris P., 1139, 1151, 1160
Feser, Antoinette, 367
Feser, Margaret, 367
Feser, Rosa, 367
Feulner, Joe, 371
Fishes, F. B., 220
Fiallo, Arturo L., guest, 148; letter of thanks, 156
Fiallo, Fabio F., guest, 151
Fichet, 240
Field, William B. O., 182
Fijenoord, Etablissement, 240
Filip, Elisabeth, 370
Filippo, Baggio Ducarue. See Ducarue
Filley, F. C., 1068
Financial system and statement, 45
Finch, J. Howard, 502
Fink, Alexander, 501
Finley, John H., 1139
Finnegan, J. J., 903
Finnegan, John A., 836, 837
Finucane, Thomas W., 1139, 1153
Fique, Carl, 835
Fire Engine, Old, float, described, 303; picture, 677
Fire Island purchase, 408
Firemen in parades, 292, 760, 795, 896, 898, 901, 903, 914, 934, 974, 994, 1001, 1072, 1094
Fireworks at New York, 123; signal fires a de-
appointment, 124; colored fire irritating, 360;
fireworks in Queens, 814; in Yonkers, 904;
Newburgh, 939; Poughkeepsie, 943, 997;
Hudson, 1014; Troy, 1082
First Line of Defence, tablet, dedication, 386;
picture, 1225
First Vessel of Manhattan, float, described,
295; picture, 641
First Sachem of the Iroquois, float, described,
293; picture, 633
Fish, Guy, 502
Fish, Hamilton, 1139
Fish Stravement, 26, 27, 848, 905, 1139, 1163
Fisher, Harris B., 348
Fishkill ceremonies, 72
Fisk, Louis T., 1139, 1153
Fiske, Edwin W., 1139
Fiske, Emmett, 501
Fiske, Harold C., 280
Fiske, John, 466, 476, 1038
Fiske, Willard C., 348
Fitch, Mrs. Ashbel P., 457
Fitch, Joseph, 815
Fitch, Theodore, charter member, 26, 27;
chairman of Nominations committee, 41,
427; speaks at dedication of Fort Amsterdam
tablet, 435; on Lower Hudson executive
committee, 891; in Commission list, 1136;
committees, 1153, 1156, 1157, 1159, 1160, 1161

- Fitch, William E., 427, 1139
 Fitch, Winchester, 26, 1139, 1154
 Fitz, Mrs. Frank E., 460, 474
 Fitzgerald, James F., 1139
 Fitzgerald, James J., 26, 1139, 1162
 Fitzgerald, Thomas D., 1016
 Fitzgerald, William Vincent, 503
 Fitzgibbon, John, 1139
 Fitzgibbon, Mary Jordan, 831, 835
 Five Nations, float, described, 293; picture, 631
 Flachsbart, Charles, 370
 Flag, American, first saluted by the Dutch, 337
 Flag committee, work, 84; members, 1150
 Poster committee, work, 84; members, 1150
 Flag, official, described, 80; picture, 521
 Flagler, Harry H., 182
 Flanagan, James A., 503
 Flanagan, Simeon, 501
 Flatbush Taxpayers Association, 759
 Flarley, Thomas W., 504
 Fleischman, Max C., 306, 307, 308
 Fleischmann, Julius F., 207
 Fleming, Marguerite, 504
 Fletcher, F. P., 145, 227
 Fletcher, W. H., 22
 Flint, Devere, 501
 Flood, J. F., 766
 Flower, Frederick S., 1139, 1164
 Fluhrer, Gerald B., 1139
 Flynn, John T., 1139
 Flynn, Patrick F., 837, 1139, 1149, 1155, 1157,
 Fobel, Ch., 368
 Fobes, Alan C., 1139, 1153
 Fock, C. A., 845
 Foley, D. P., 108, 347
 Foley, James A., 150
 Foley, Paul, 145, 228
 Foley, Peter C., 1139
 Follette, William, 1139, 1153
 Folson, William Henry, 390
 Foote, Blanche M., 502
 Foote, John H., 349, 757
 Forbush, C. E., 903
 Ford, Charles H., 1139, 1153, 1163
 Ford, Charles R., 1084
 Ford, William G., 347
 Fordham University, 719, 716
 Foreign Councillors, Correspondent, elected, 41;
 names, 1147
 Foreign Councillors, Honorary, elected, 41;
 names, 1146
 Forest, Cresson Ide, 371
 Forests, 408, 993
 Forman, Jacob, 372
 Forshaw, R. P., 347, 354
 Forsyth, Severin B., 900
 Fort, John Franklin, guest, 150; speaks at dedi-
 cation of Palisades Interstate Park, 409, at
 Harlem banquet, 849
 Fort, Mrs. John Franklin, 153
 Fort Amsterdam, tablet, 384; dedication, 427; Fitch
 history, 427; picture, 1233
 Fort George, New York, 428, 435
 Fort Tryon monument, 384; dedication, 443; **Freeman**
 history, 443, 451; picture, 1235
 Fort Washington, 388, 443
 Fosalba, Rafael J., guest, 143; letter of thanks,
 171; at Official reception, 276
 Fossard, Dr., 146
 Foster, Edgar P., 214
 Foster, Frederic de P., 390, 1139
 Foster, R. L., 1069
 Founders and Patriots of America, 17, 291, 384,
 427, 1233
 Fowler, Charles W., 502
 Fowler, Everett, 969, 1140
 Fowler, Fred, 216
 Fowler, John E., 501
 Fowler, Joseph M., 969, 1140, 1157
 Fowler, Mrs. Robert L., 182
 Fowler, O. W., 144
 Fowler, Thomas Powell, 16, 19, 26, 27, 1140,
 1163
 Fowler, W. J., 310
 Fox, Austen G., 26, 1140, 1153
 Fox, Charles James, 472
 Fox, Dixon, 372, 853
 Fox, Michael, 850
 Fox, W. A., 360
 Fox, William H., 1140
 France, official representatives, 143, 145, 146,
 148, 151; ships, 145, 229; sailors in military
 parade, 347, 351; thanks for hospitality, 158;
 at Official reception, 258; presented with gold
 medal, 1173
 Francis, Charles S., calls on Gov. Higgins, 24;
 charter member, 26, 27; guest, 127, 373; on
 Troy Executive committee, 1068; in Commis-
 sion list, 1140; committees, 1156, 1161
 Francis, Mrs. Charles S., 852, 873, 1071
 Francolini, J. N., 477
 Frank, Bernard, 372
 Frank, William H., 940
 Frankenberger, Samuel, 280
 Franklin, Benjamin, 403, 431, 452, 730, 733
 Franklin, Cornelius L., 815
 Franklin, W. B., 1140, 1151
 Frankson, Rudolph, 152, 859, 873, 1123
 Frasnich, Arnold, 701
 Fraser, S. Suermundt, 240
 Frances' Tavern, exhibition, 70, 186, 195
 mentioned, 436
 Frawley, James J., 150, 1140, 1150, 1157
 Frazer, Jeremiah A., 760
 Freat, William B., 1070
 Frederick, Blanche, 500
 Fredericks, James, 902
 Freeborn, James L., 1140
 Freedom, Avalanche of float, described, 381;
 picture, 1221
 Freeman, F. N., 207

- Freeman** Freeman, Henry R., 1053
to Freeman, James E., 911, 921, 922
German Freeman, Lieut.-Comm., 947
 Freilich, float, described, 375; picture, 1187
 Fremont, John C., 144, 772
 French, A. T., 211
 French citizens participation in celebration, 287, 292, 432, 762, 1029
 French, Hollis, 182
 French, Lyman C., 1140
 French, Mabel, 501
 Frey, Annie, 571
 Frey, Clara, 371
 Frey, Henry, 1140
 Frias, Alberto Nin, guest, 149; letter of thanks, 172, at Brooklyn reception, 722
 Frick, Henry C., 26, 179, 1140, 1164
 Fricke, William, 370
 Fridge, John, 1140, 1153
 Friedlander, Edward, 1140
 Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, 289
 Friebe, Daniel D., 1157
 Frobisher, Martin, 741
 Froebel, Francis M., 370
 Frost, C. A., 1140, 1153
 Frost, N. H., 209
 Frost King, float, described, 377; picture, 1195
 Frothing, H. C., 1084
 Frugone, Frank L., 1153
 Fry, Alfred Brooks, 209; chairman of Aquatic Sports committee, 305; given medal, 312; in Commission list, 1149; committee, 1149, 1151, 1161
 Fry, George Gardiner, 311, 1140, 1149, 1154
 Fuchs, Emil, 76, 77
 Fuehrer, Henry, 1151, 1155, 1158
 Fuhrmann, 1140, 1153
 Fuller, Frances, 187
 Fuller, Horace S., 182
 Fuller, Peter W., 934
 Fulton Centennial committee, 20
 Fulton, Daniel, 921
 Fulton Monument Association, 22, 23, 199
 Fulton, Robert, quoted, ii; impersonated by C. S. Bell, 114; letter about remodeling Clermont, 106; autograph and drawing, 108; descendants, 111, 114, 115; "Message," poem by R. U. Johnson, 112; quoted on temperance, 113; last of, in Guatemala, 161; portraits, 185, 186, 673; bur. in New York, 384, 385, 807; poem by Miss Whitaker, 1005; other mention, 4, 9, 15, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27, 37, 77, 79, 84, 87, 88, 89, 100, 110, 128, 160, 167, 180, 185, 186, 187, 190, 196, 197, 242, 250 et seq., 314, 322 et seq., 350, 380, 461, 726 et seq., 931, 967, 970, 1006, 1024, 1031, 1050, 1078, 1088
 Fulton's Ferry, float, described, 302; picture, 673
 Fulton, Thomas A., 231
 Funk, Wilhelm, 179
 Furey, Bartley G., 501
 Furniture exhibition, 180
 Futterer, Edward, 1020
- G**
- Gaboriault, William, 1022
 Gabriel, Harry, 503
 Gachon, Lisidor Perez, 143
 Gaffney, Katherine M., 504
 Gahrman, Gertrude, 478
 Gallatin, Frederick, 390
 Gallois, W. O., 240
 Gallup, Frank A., 1084
 Cannon, Sinclair, 144
 Gano, John, 789
 Gans, E. P., 1140
 Garcia-Velez, Carlos, 148
 Gardner, Frank S., 20, 26, 1140, 1155
 Garibaldi's Home, float, described, 303; picture, 679
 Garsney, Eva E., 502
 Garretson, Garret J., 26, 1140, 1152, 1161
 Gary, Elbert H., 873, 1140, 1164
 Gary, Mrs. Elbert H., 873
 Gass, Frank, 841
 Gates, Eugene H., 795
 Gates, Horatio, 437, 746
 Gates, Mue H., 386, 416
 Gatti-Casazza, Giulio, 477
 Gaus, Charles H., guest, 150; assists in organizing Upper Hudson celebration, 926, 927, 1015, 1035; in Commission list, 1140; in committee list, 1163
 Gauthier, Leo R., 503
 Gaw, Joseph A., 208
 Gaynor, William J., approves selection of auditing company, 47; mentioned in Commission list, 1140
 Gayton, John, 501
 Geer, Mrs. Agnes S., 386
 Geer, Walter, 390
 Gelderman, Joan, 240
 Genesabans, V., 369
 Gemmill, Ruth, 504
 General Commemorative Exercises committee, work, 498; members, 1153
 Genet, Mrs. Albert R., 457
 Gentile, Giuseppe, 427
 George, Harry, 202, 206
 George, Margaret E., 502
 George the Fifth, receives gold medal from Commission, 1132; his reply, 1134
 George the Third, Destruction of Statue, float, described, 203; picture, 659
 Georgia, Earl L., 501
 Gerberaux, Edward, 910, 914, 917, 921, 924
 Gerhard, Christ, 371
 Gerken, C. A., 368
 Gerlach, Herbert, 502
 Gerling, Jacob, 1140, 1153
 German banquet, 859

- German citizens' participation in celebration, 62, 63, 287, 350, 363, 368, 369-372, 506, 759, 811, 829, 842, 850, 859
- Germania, float, described, 120; picture, 1215
- Germanic stock, influence, 861
- Germany, official representatives, 143, 146, 148, 152; ships, 126, 228; crest wins prize, 366; in Military parade, 147, 351; thanks for hospitality, 178; at Official reception, 263; presented with gold medal, 1120. See also Von Koester.
- Gerry, Elbridge T., 1140
- Getty, E. C., 997
- Getty, S. Emmet, 917
- Ghour, Henry, 1140
- Giambalvo, J. C., 757
- Gibb, Walter, 724
- Gibban, Leo E., 593
- Gibbons vs. Ogden, 21
- Gibson, Cora, 501
- Gibson, William, 1140
- Gibson, W. W., 1068
- Gieberich, Paul, 367
- Giegerich, Leonard A., 415
- Gier, Carrie, 372
- Giffin, T. L., 779, 789
- Gifford, Arthur, 937
- Gilard, Malcolin, 1001
- Gilbert, Humphrey, 741
- Gilder, Richard Watson, 748
- Giles, Edith L., 502
- Giles, F. D., Jr., 307
- Giles, Peter M., 1140
- Gilkinson, John, 220
- Gill, John, 501
- Gill, Mary, 504
- Gill, W. F., 220
- Gilleran, Thomas F., 830
- Gillespie, Lawrence L., 859
- Gillette, John W., 1002
- Gilligan, J. J., 216
- Gillmore, Frederick, 1140
- Gilman, Theodore, 427
- Gilman, Theodore P., 26, 1140, 1149
- Gilmore, Lottie, 367
- Gips, Arthur, 147, 845, 1140, 1163
- Glass, Joseph, 351
- Glennau, Michael, 994
- Glogauer, H., 369
- Gnomes, boat, described, 379; picture, 1205
- Goan, O. S., 895
- God of the Alps, float, described, 381; picture, 1219
- Goedewagen, K. G., 240
- Goekoop, A. E. H., 239
- Goelot, Robert Walton, 26, 1140, 1164
- Goeble, Anna, 372
- Goeble, Emma, 372
- Goette, Freytenkapitan, 146, 278
- Goetze, Frederick A., 853
- Goggins, Henry J., 1140, 1152
- Goggins, John, 504
- Goldinghorn, Stanley, 368
- Goiran, M. H., 151
- Golden Hill Lighthouse, 473, 745
- Goldfarb, Ralph, 770, 780
- Goldschmidt, Mrs. S. A., 457
- Goldschmidt, Fred S., 991
- Gomer, Henry, 768
- Gomer, Lillie, 368
- Gonsey, Howard S., 761
- Gonzales, Pedro, 150
- Goodale, John M., 842
- Good Luck, float, described, 380; picture, 1211
- Goodrich, C. C., 209
- Goodrich, C. F., 1140
- Goodrich, William W., death, 24; calls on Gov. Higgins, 24; charter member, 26; trustee, 27; Vice-President, 38; in list, 1140
- Goosens, Ed. H. H., 239
- Gordon, Jacob, 842
- Gordon, John, 217
- Gordon-Lennox, Algernon, 855
- Gordon-Lennox, Mrs. Algernon, 855
- Gosnold, Bartholomew, 741
- Gosterdaunmerung, float, described, 375; picture, 1183
- Gottlieb, Herman P., 842
- Gould, Elgin R. L., 1140, 1151, 1154
- Gould, George J., 26, 27, 179, 307, 1140, 1164
- Gould, Francis Lewis, 115
- Gould, Helen M., 1140
- Gould, James, 503
- Gould, M. P., 308
- Gould, Talcott W., 1140
- Goulden, Joseph A., 412, 415, 795, 797, 803
- Governors' Island reception, 278; aerodrome, 489; picture of aeroplane shed, 1241
- Gowan, Nina B., 502
- Grace, Selma, 372
- Gracey, Katherine Elizabeth, 501
- Graft, Otto A., 838
- Grafing, Fred N., 307
- Graham, Howard, 501
- Grammer, Richard, 371
- Granau, D. S., 240
- Granby, S. W., 214, 307, 308
- Grand Army of the Republic, 350, 459, 795, 897, 900, 907, 913, 920, 995, 1028, 1072
- Grant, A. W., 144
- Grant, Frederick D., Vice-President of Tercentenary committee, 18; President of Robert Fulton Monument Association, 23; charter member of Commission, 25, 27; Vice-President, 38, 1136; official guest, 127, 130; at Hudson Monument dedication, 416; on Fort Amsterdam tablet committee, 427; signs letter to heads of governments, 1115, 1116 et seq.; in list of Commemorators, 1140, committees, 1153, 1158, 1160, 1161; other mention, 440
- Grant, Mrs. Frederick D., 153
- Grant, Ulysses S., 243, 431, 466

German
to
Grant

- Granzow to Halbertsma**
- Granzow, Adolf, 370
 Grasse, Edwin, 839, 840
 Grattan, William J., 1084, 1140, 1157, 1163
 Grau, Lima, 371
 Graves, John Temple, 1140
 Gravenend Board of Trade, 758
 Great Britain, official representatives, 143, 146, 147, 148, 152; ships, 146, 147, in 228; Military parade, 346, 350; thanks for hospitality, 159; at Official reception, 264; presented with gold medal, 1132. See also Edward H. Seymour
 Greece, official representatives, 148, 151; thanks for hospitality, 160
 Greek children's participation in celebration, 507
 Greeley, Horace, 728
 Green, Alfredo Metz, 152
 Green, Andrew H., 395, 404
 Green, Elsie, 501
 Green, James Howard, 502
 Green, Lansdale B., 1050
 Green, Mary Wolcott, 778, 780, 792
 Green, William S., 969
 Greenberg, Joseph, 502
 Greene, Henry, 740
 Greene, Mildred, 503
 Greene, Nathaniel, 410, 437
 Greene, Richard H., 1140, 1156
 Greenut, Benedict J., 1140, 1160
 Green, David H., 247; invocation at Official reception, 249; in lists, 1142, 1161
 Greer, Louis M., 346; erroneously printed Greer, 289; erroneously printed Green, 366
 Gregg, James, 935
 Gregg, Sara M., 503
 Gregory, George F., 26, 1140, 1160
 Gregory, Henry E., 26, 1140, 1152, 1155
 Gregory, Howard B., 501
 Gregory, John H., 969
 Greidarus, T., 1140, 1155
 Grenlich, John B., 899
 Gross, Louis, 841
 Gresser, Lawrence, 151
 Grieb, Mathilde, 368
 Griener, Christine, 371
 Griffin, C. Taylor, 1010
 Griffin, Gerald, 1017
 Griffin, Harry L., 503
 Griffin, Katherine V., 504
 Griffin, P. V., 311
 Griffin, T. D., 145, 227, 347
 Griffith, William Elliot, 1038
 Griffith, Lewis E., 1068
 Griffiths, David James, 415
 Griffiths, Leon H., 210
 Griggs, Herbert L., 390
 Griggs, John W., 859, 1140, 1159
 Grind, W., 212
 Grinnell, W. M., 182
 Grinton, George W., 933
 Griswold, John A., 1058
 Grogan, Ellen E., 504
 Groom, Wallace P., 724, 1140, 1151
 Gross, Ethel, 502
 Gross, John, 1140, 1157
 Grotius, Hugo, 358
 Grotke, Harold A., 501
 Grotz, George, 502
 Groat, Edward M., 724, 1140, 1154
 Graenwald, F., 370
 Grueschler, A., 845
 Gruner, Lucy, 371
 Grunert, F. E., 779, 787
 Grymes, Arthur J., 216
 Guatemala, official representatives, 143, 148, 152; thanks for hospitality, 160; at Official reception, 266
 Gude, O., guest, 143, 149; speaks at Official reception, 274
 Gude, Mrs. O., 153, 852
 Guenther, Mrs. Alma, 373
 Guenther, F., 373
 Guests, official, classes invited, 126; how entertained, 132; list of, 142
 Guetary, G., 833, 834
 Guillaudeau, W. L., 20, 1140
 Gunner, J. H., 1140
 Gunning, J. H., 240
 Gunning, J. L., 240
 Gunnison, Herbert F., 724
 Guither, John D., 724, 1140; committees, 1140, 1151, 1155
 Gurley, W. F., 1068, 1140
 Gury, Thomas, 504
 Gut, Mrs. John, 371
 Gut, Leo J., 371
 Gutierrez, Francisco A., guest, 143; letter of thanks, 155
- ## H
- Haagsche Commissiebank, 240
 Haakon, King of Norway, sends message, 275
 Haas, Arthur, 308
 Haase, Mathilde, J., 368
 Haass, Richard, 371
 Hackett, John K., 820
 Hadenmann, Herman, 367
 Haenseler, George, Jr., 509
 Haden, Louis F., 794, 797, 812
 Hafner, Anton, 1028
 Hagen, Agnes, 502
 Hagen, Ernest F., 182
 Hahn, Jennie, 367
 Haight, Abner S., 26, 724, 1140, 1163, 1164
 Hainbach, Louis, 364, 366
 Haime, Clere, 371
 Haines, Ethel, 502
 Hainrich, Herman, 366
 Haiti, official representatives, 143, 148, 152; thanks for hospitality, 161; at Official reception, 267
 Hakes, Chauncey D., 1016
 Halbertsma, Herrius, 240

- Hale, George, 263
Hale, Nathan, float, described, 301; picture, 667; other mention, 746
Hallenbach, G. L., 215
Half Moon committee, work, 92; members, 1154
Half Moon, float, described, 205; picture, 639
Half Moon pictures presented, 92
Half Moon replica, built under royal license, 41; spelling of name, 70; first suggested, 92; research in behalf of Commission, 92, 95; building undertaken by Hollanders, 93; offered to Commission, 94; research by Hollanders, 95; hulling of vessel described, 66 et seq.; sailing qualities tested, 103; final disposition, 104; in Naval parade, 220; ruins Clermont, 220; formal presentation, 232, 234; engraved address accompanying Half Moon described, 234; text of document, 236; book of donors described, 237; names of donors, 238; starts up the river, 274; proceeds to Ossining, 299; to Peekskill, 300, 302; at Cornwall, 307; transferred to Upper Hudson committee, 355, 356; at Yonkers, 309; leaves Newburgh, 319; arrival at New Paltz, 342; at Kingston, 373; at Catskill, 488; crew visit Rip Van Winkle's about, 490, at Hudson, 1000; at Albany, 1021; at Troy, 1063;
Half Moon illustrations, Kehler's water color frontispiece to volume I; launching at Amsterdam, 531; with crew on forecabin, 533; near view of bow, 535; near view of stern, 536; upper deck looking forward, 539; upper deck looking aft, 541; tween deck looking forward showing guns, 543; tween deck showing galley, 545; being lowered from deck of *Soestdijk*, 547; afloat in New York harbor, 549; ramming the Clermont, 551; testimonial confirming gift, 553; with tug in Naval parade, 609; principal plans, on folding sheet in pocket in back of volume II
Hall, Alfred Nelson, 501
Hall, Catherine, 504
Hall, Charles H., 212
Hall, Charles Mercer, 971
Hall, Edward Hagaman, assistant secretary of Tercentenary committee, 18; charter member of Commission, 25, 29; assistant secretary of Commission, 38, 1136; assists in designing postage stamp, 87; suggests building Half Moon, 92; letters from Admiral Rood and Minister Van Swinderen, 94, 95; thanked by Moorish delegates, 163; author of "Brief History of Hudson and Fulton," 196, 408; speaks, 415, 422, 439; on Stony Point committee, 457, 460; translate Cellere codes, 484; at Von Koserer dinner, 823; at City Hall, 1100; at White House, 1113; signs letters to heads of governments, 1115, 1118, 1119 et seq.; in Commission list, 1140; committees, 1153, 1156, 1159
Hall, Mr. Edward Hagaman, 852, 873
Hall, Frank O., 446
Hall, George P., 300
Hall, Grace, 501
Halleck, Fitzgerald, 748
Hallett, H. A., 1140, 1161
Hallock, E. F., 216
Hallock, William N., 1140
Halloran, Moe, 501
Halmhuber, Paul, 501
Hals, Dirk, paintings, 179
Hals, Frans, paintings, 178, 179
Halsey, Francis W., 457, 460, 469
Halsey, Raymond, 761
Halsey, R. T., Haines, 181
Halley, W. F., 207
Hamilton, Alexander, Harangue, float described, 300; picture, 663
Hamilton, Alexander, old home, 587; trees, 431
Hamilton, Benjamin F., 26; secretary of Upper Hudson organization, 926, 927; sends souvenirs to Troy, 1083; speaks at Cohoes, 1093; in Commission list, 1140; committees, 1160, 1163
Hamilton, Benjamin, 349
Hamilton, Charles K., 489
Hamilton College, 718
Hamilton, Frederick T., 146, 858, 859, 871
Hallett, H. C., 208
Hallett, O. C., 206, 354
Hammer, Margaret, 504
Hammer, William J., 486, 495
Hammett, Oscar, 477
Hammit, Walter, 724
Hamermond, Anna J., 501
Ham, Mrs. E. Monroe, 386
Hansley, J. de B., 311
Hamer, Henry, 904
Hansley, Tillo, 369
Hannema, S., 240
Hannema, Jac, 240
Hannema, S., Lzn, 240
Hannon, John, 1140
Harrabon, James, 504
Harron, float, described, 378; picture, 1170
Harron, A., 217
Hanson, Merritt D., auditor for Cohoes, 929; chairman of Cohoes committee, 1084; presides at praise service, 1085; toastmaster, 1091; letter to citizens of Cohoes, 1096; in lists, 1140, 1163
Hanson, Mrs., 873
Hanson, W. A., 308
Hartbeek, James B., 980
Hartup, Anna, 504
Hardy, Isabel, 501
Harlow, Robert J., 920, 1140, 1163
Harft, Frank, 371
Harkness, Edward O., 1140
Harlem banner, 858
Harlow, C. H., 145, 228
Hartman, Abram, 501

Hale
to
Hartman

- Harmen to Henrici**
 Harmen, W., 240
 Harpinger, D. F. H., 1095
 Harper, Ethel, 501
 Harner, Gustav A., 1084
 Harper, William B., 1140, 1154
 Harriman, Edward H., 1140, 1164
 Harriman, Mrs. J. Borden, 852
 Harrington, Amy, 502
 Harrington, I. J., 1140
 Harrington, Matthew J., 796
 Harris, Frank E., 795
 Harris, Henry L., 347
 Harris, Ira, 115
 Harris, Morgan K., 502
 Harris, Ralph C., 501
 Harrison, Abram, 1140
 Harrison, William R., 969, 1140, 1163
 Hart, Charles, 763
 Hart, Ignace, 501
 Hart, L. S., 987
 Hartfield, William, 1140, 1163
 Harth, Charles, 368
 Harth, M., 368
 Hartigan, John J., 1099
 Hartley, Mrs. Marshall, 1004
 Hartman, Ferdinand, 761
 Hartmann, F. G., 838
 Hartmann, Gustav, 369
 Hartmann, Tillie, 372
 Hartung, R. J., 208
 Hartung, William B., 501
 Harvesting, boat, described, 378; picture, 1201
 Harvey, George, 839
 Harvey, H. S., 1140, 1161
 Harvey, Lew E., 502
 Hasbrouck, Frank, 018
 Hasbrouck, G. D. B., 960, 985, 1140, 1163
 Hasbrouck, Mrs. G. D. B., 971
 Hasbrouck, John M., 1140, 1157
 Hasbrouck, Abraham, 979
 Hasbrouck, Jean, 979
 Hasbrouck, Robert H., 760
 Hasbrouck, Karl M., 1140
 Hastings, Alexander, 504
 Hastings, Anna, 503
 Hastings ceremonies, 895, 897, 898
 Hastings, F. S., 212
 Hastings, Hugh, 390
 Hastings, Leland, 503
 Hathaway, Francis, 501
 Hatzsch, K. P. W., 845
 Hauptner, Charles, 367
 Haerdt, Eugene J., 1140, 1163
 Hausman, Charles, 368
 Hauser, W. R., 371
 Hauser, John, 371
 Havelaar, D. H., 240
 Havelaar, Jan, & Son, 240
 Haven, Anna, 372
 Havenner, Mrs. H. O., 179
 Havens, F. C., 307, 308
 Havens, Herbert S., 503
 Haverstraw ceremonies, 900
 Hawk, William S., 26, 1140
 Hawkins, George, 501
 Hawkins, John, 741
 Hawkins, John A., 796
 Hawkins, May, 503
 Hawley, W. Y., 208
 Hawn, Henry H., 760
 Hay, Louis C., 859
 Hayden, W. C., 210
 Haye, Julia M., 504
 Hazard, Vere G., 502
 Heard, A. A., 1016
 Hearn, Arthur H., 1140, 1155
 Hearn, George A., 844, 1100, 1140, 1145
 Hearn, James A., 26
 Hearn, S. C., 911
 Hearn, Sanford Culver, 115, 967
 Herbert, Mrs. Arthur A., 457
 Hedding, Lorraine, 504
 Hedges, Job E., 858, 921, 922
 Heffernan, Thomas P., 1140, 1154
 Hegeman, John H., Jr., 348
 Heidelberg, float, described, 379; picture, 1205
 Heilbron, B. J., 845
 Heilmann, M., 152
 Hein, Carl, 831
 Hein, Max R., 841
 Heistand, H. O. S., 1140
 Heitman, Charles E., 206, 1140, 1159
 Heik, H. P., 368
 Helder, Philipp, 369
 Heldring & Pierson, 239
 Heldring, J., guest, 147; signs document accompanying Hall, Mon., 237; member of Netherlands Hudson-Tolton committee, 238, 1147; at Holland Society dinner, 845
 Heldring, Mrs. J., 153, 852
 Helfer, Mrs. Henry W., 457
 Heller, Augusta, 366
 Heller, Gustav, 366
 Heller, Katie, 370
 Helio, J. M., 145, 227
 Helme, Frank J., 704
 Helzen, F., 370
 Hendrickson, Judson C., 1090
 Hendrickson, V. W., 760
 Hendrickson, William, 503
 Hennecke, Edward, 370
 Hennicke, Aug., 831
 Hennicke, Elsa, 368
 Hennicke, Frieda, 368
 Henning, Julius, 502
 Henning, Gus C., 386
 Henniger, Theodore, 361, 363, 364, 366, 851, 800, 1140, 1155, 1158
 Henny, J. J., 240
 Henry, Nelson, 1069
 Henry, Mrs. Nelson, 1069, 1071
 Henrici, Ottho, 240

- Henriques, Arthur J., 208
 Henry, Prince of the Netherlands, patron of Netherlands-Hudson-Fulton Commission, and one of the donors of Hall-Moon, 41, 93, 248, 342, 1146
 Herbert, Victor, 820
 Herkimer, Nicolaus, 357
 Herman, John A., 602
 Hernandez, Arthur M., 921
 Hermann, Ferdinand, 179
 Herr, Julius, 366
 Herrante, Luis Toledo, guest, 148; letter of thanks, 192; at Brooklyn reception, 722
 Herrick, Joseph, 370
 Herrick, C. B., 1061, 1140
 Herrick, Frank C., 1016
 Herries, John, 761
 Herzog, Adolf, 368
 Herzog, Jacob H., 1016
 Heuser, William, 211; vice-chairman Brooklyn Citizens committee, 720, 756; Executive committee, 721; in Commission list, 1140; in committee list, 1151
 Heub, Nannie R., 182
 Hetzel, F., Jr., 371
 Hettel, Julius, 371
 Hetzel, Max, 371
 Hewitt, Abram S., 306, 396
 Hewitt, Peter Cooper, 26, 1145, 1149
 Heyl, Dora, 367
 Heyl, Julie, 367
 Heymann, Louis, 366
 Hiawatha, float, described, 293; picture, 631
 Hibbard, F. B., 210
 Hibbeler, Ch., 366
 Hochman, A. L., 210
 Hickok, Donald, 649
 Hicks, Margaret, 501
 Hicks, Travis W., appoints committee on Hudson celebration, 18; receives committee 24; letter to Longfellow, 25
 Higgins, Joseph B., 501
 Higgins, Thomas J., 501
 Higginson, Francis J., 97
 Hildreth, William, 1, 3, 152; speaks at Guildhouse, 201
 Hiley, C. W., 1110, 1163
 Hily, William, charter member, 26; trustee, 27, 46; chairman of De laetions committee and speaks, 381, 387, 390, 424, 485; accompanies Inwood Hill delegation to call on Mayor, 1120; in Commission list, 1140; committee, 1150, 1152, 1161, 1164
 Hildreth, Laura, 503
 Hildreth, Maria, Townsend, 152
 Hill, David B., 25, 27, 1015, 1140, 1161, 1163
 Hill, Edward, 217
 Hill, George Wm., 263
 Hill, Henry W., 151, 1150
 Hill, Mrs. Henry W., 153
 Hill, James J., 1141, 1164
 Hill, Owen, 228
 Hill, Robert H., 503
 Hill, William H., 950, 964, 966
 Hillenbrand, W., 368
 Hills, E. J., 370
 Hilsey, Thomas J., 1141, 1159
 Hilly, Newell Dwight, 998
 Hilt, Renee, 200
 Hiltner, Helen, 503
 Hilton, George P., 1016
 Hinch, George M., 368
 Hine, Frank H., 704, 797
 Hines, Theresa M., 502
 Hinchey, J. W., Jr., 930, 947
 Hines, Rolfe, 501
 Hippodrome entertainment for sailors, 202, 851
 Hirsch, Elsie, 367
 Hirsch, Louis, 179
 Hirschberg, Michael H., 26, 938, 1141, 1163
 Hirschfeld, Leo, 600
 Hulse, Thomas W., 1082, 1094
 Historical committee, work, 282; members, 1154
 Historical exhibition, list, 69; description, 174; summary, 195; publications, 196; committee, 114
 Historical Parade committee, work, 282; members, 1155
 Historical parade, Manhattan parade described, 282; building of floats, 283; objects of parade, 287; line of march, 288; composition of, 289; float described, 290; illustrations, 625-631; historical parade in Brooklyn, 722, 756. See also chapters XXXIX, XL, and XLIX to LIX
 History of New York, float, picture, 639
 Hotelacht, Frank H., 89
 Ito, Wungchui, 151
 Iudley, Joseph H., 213, 306, 307, 308
 Iudina, Mari, 501
 Isaac, H. T., 920
 Isaac, James, 1141, 1154
 Hobart College, 72, 500, 718
 Hobart, Harold, 501
 Hochman, Michael, paintings, 179
 Hodge, George H. C., 110
 Hodge, Mrs. Michael, 371
 Hodge, Sam, 373
 Hochwater, A. H., 240
 Hochhoefer, H., 369
 Hoe, Lucy M. R., 980
 Houston, Ned, 367
 Huffer, Henry, 841
 Huder, Andrew, float, described, 376; picture, 1193
 Hoffman, Samuel Verplanck, charter member, 26; president of New York Historical Society, 187; chairman of Historical committee, 282; mentioned, 390; accompanies Inwood Hill delegation to call on Mayor, 1120; in Commission list, 1141; committees, 1150, 1154, 1158, 1161

Henri-
ques to
Hoffman

- Hoffman** Hoffman, Ward, 502
to Hoffmeister, Irene, 504
Hudson Hogan, D. J., 1069
 Hogan, Joseph F., 1069
 Hogue, Robert J., 386
 Holbrook, Dudley B., 899
 Holbrook, Mrs. Edward, 182
 Holbrook, Henry C., 899
 Holbrook, Kossiter, 899
 Holch, Annie, 371
 Holch, Frank G., 371
 Holcomb, J. Hobart, 502
 Holcomb, W. H., 216
 Holden, J. H., 144
 Holden, W. Stuart, 503
 Holder, Miss, 949
 Hoihihi, Mary, 501
 Hollaman, Richard G., 1141
 Holland-America Line, 96, 238, 1147
 Holland, Cecilia Gaines, 395
 Holland, James P., 724, 1141, 1151, 1160
 Holland, John B., 289, 346, 366
 Holland Society, 15, 17, 500; banquet, 844; mentioned, 943, 958, 1027
 Holleran, Florence, 503
 Hollick, Mrs. Arthur, 778
 Holli, C. T., 217
 Holleran, Michael, 1015, 1141, 1163
 Hollweg, Berta, 370
 Holweg, William, 364, 366
 Holly, Francis, 226
 Holly, Willis, 26, 1141, 1151
 Holmes, Hannah, 789
 Holsten, Berta, 368
 Holtzmann, Dr., 135
 Homan, William, 368, 1141, 1154
 Homans, Dorothy, 502
 Homer, O. C. F., 921
 Heenan, William J., 761
 Honduras, official representatives, 143, 148, 152; thanks for hospitality, 162; at Official reception, 267
 Honecker, Max, 368
 Hones, William, Jr., 503
 Honorary Foreign Councilors elected, 42; names, 1146
 Honeycutt, Francis W., 280
 Hooft, M. W. H., 239
 Hooft. See also T Hooft
 Hooper, Franklin W., 724
 Hoornbeck, Arthur V., 1141
 Hope, William C., 1141, 1163
 Hopkins, Eleanor, 501
 Hopkins, Franklin W., 392, 395
 Hopkins, S. C., 310
 Hopman, Kapitan, 860, 873
 Hopson, J. P., 217
 Hope & Co., 239
 Hopping, Earl, 899
 Horbett, John E., 504
 Horn, Robert, 368
 Horn, William, 231
 Hornaday, William T., 192, 197
 Hornbostel, Henry F., 119, 199, 206
 Horner, Harlan Hoyt, 196
 Horton, Harriette L., 503
 Horton, Mrs. H. H., 778
 Horton, Randolph, 1141, 1154
 Horwill, Edward T., 834
 Hotchkin, Walter B., 384
 Hotchkin, Mrs. Wm. H., 457
 Hotel Astor, official banquet at, 314
 Hotels, cooperation, 42; entertain official guests, 136, 142 et seq.
 Hottenroth, Adolph, 413
 Houghtraling, A. W., 1023
 Houghton, Bradley, 169
 Houseman, A. L., 210
 Hovemann, William, 367
 Howard, Frank B., 940
 Howard, Ruth, 501
 Howard, Mrs. William H., 182
 Howard, W. L., 145, 228, 947
 Howe, Benjamin, 911, 1141, 1157
 Howe, Carl, 214
 Howe, F. E., 1069
 Howe, Ivan, 503
 Howe, John A., Jr., 1016
 Howe, Mrs. Julia Ward, guest, 128, 150; reads poem at Official reception, 253; mentioned, 455
 Howe, Richard, 790
 Howe, William, 435, 782, 790
 Howell, George G., 208
 Howells, William Dean, 748, 1141
 Howland, Henry E., 1141, 1161
 Hoyt, B. W., 221
 Hoyt, Colgate, 22, 26, 1141, 1155
 Hoyt, John Sherman, 207
 Huart, W. N. M., 240
 Hubbard, Grace L., 502
 Hubbard, Le Roy W., 26, 1141, 1160
 Hubbard, Thema H., 26, 1141, 1161
 Hubbell, Alice, 503
 Hubbell, Charles B., 390
 Hubitz, Philip, 793
 Hudig & Pieters, 239
 Hudig, D., 86, 240, 1147
 Hudig, D., Pzn., 240
 Hudson City, ceremonies, allocation of funds, 928; committees, 997; public safety, 998; decorations, 998; religious service, 998; school exercises, 999; carnival, 1000; arrival of fleet, 1000; street parade, 1000; concerts, 1002; D. A. R. functions, 1002; banquet, 1008; Gov. Hughes speaks, 1005, 1008; fireworks, 1014. Illustrations: Arrival of steamboat Robert Fulton, 1311; steamboat Ontario, 1313; scene at riverside, 1313; marines in parade, 1315; Indians in parade, 1315; park and fountain, 1317

- Hudson-Fulton Celebration**, significance, 3, 4; educational, not commercial, 5; historical awakening, 6; assimilation of adopted citizens, 7; promotive of international friendship, 8; festival of patriotic sentiment, 11; value incalculable, 12; cost, 12; origin, 15; evolution of plan, 58; plan extended, 60, 61; calendar of events, 61-74; Gov. Hughes declares celebration worth what it cost, 852, 1097, 1012, 1080, 1089
- Hudson Fulton Celebration Commission**, typical of the State, 10; unanimity of council, 10; created, 22; chartered, 25; organization and system, 35; officers, 38; membership increased, 40; committees appointed, 42; headquarters, 42; work commended by Gov. Hughes, 1080; list of members, 1136-1147; list of committees and their duties, 1148-1164
- Hudson, Henry**, quoted, ii; impersonated by William Larn, 97; Collier's painting representing his last voyage, 529; float representing same described, 295; picture float, 641; poem, "Henry Hudson's Last Voyage," by Henry Van Dyke, 740; haunt of goblin crew, 986, 996; otherwise mentioned, 3, 9, 15, 16, 17, 21, 24, 27, 37, 56, 70, 84, 87, 88, 89, 177, 179, 183, 186, 188, 190, 196, 197, 212, 250 et seq., 314, 322 et seq., 358, 359, 406, 413, 415 et seq., 433, 461, 483, 726 et seq., 931, 967, 990, 1024, 1031, 1037, 1048, 1055, 1058, 1073, 1085
- Hudson, Henry**, of Hudson City, suggests second week of celebration, 926, 997; chairman of committee on local celebration, 927; vice chairman Upper Hudson committee, 927; auditor, 929; mentioned in lists, 1141, 1163
- Hudson, John**, son of Henry the navigator, 741
- Hudson Memorial bridge**, 16, 17
- Hudson Monument**, miniature, 316; at Spuyten Duyvil, 383; dedication, 415; picture of monument, 1231
- Hudson Monument committee work**, 413; members, 1155
- Hudson River**, significance of discovery, 3; commerce, 321; protection of headwaters, 401; pollution, 401, 404; preservation of scenery, 402, 405; strategic key of the Revolution, 466; important factor in history of State, 471; improvement, 1093
- Hudson River Day Line** purchases the Clermont replica, 245
- Hudson River scenery**, committee, 1098, work, 1106; address to the people, 1108; report on legislation, 1110; view in the Highlands, 1159; members of committee, 1155
- Hudson Ter-centenary Joint committee organized**, 18, 190
- Hudson Tricentennial Association**, 16, 17, 18
- Hudson, Walter G.**, 1141, 1152
- Hughes, Charles E.**, quoted, ii; approves selection of audit company, 47; on Clermont, 1141; receives official call, 141; official guest, 142; presides at Oxford banquet, 517; speaks at Newburgh, 357; speaks at dedication of Palisades Interstate Park, 400; lays cornerstone of Hudson monument, 421; speaks at Stony Point, 458, 461; at Brooklyn reception, 721; at Richmond banquet, 764; speaks at Bronx banquet, 797, 798; at concert in Hippodrome, 831; speaks at Harlem banquet, 849; at Yonkers, 911, 912; reviews parade in Newburgh, 928; arrives at Poughkeepsie, 918; speaks there, 949, 951, 967; at Kingston, 973; speaks there, 973, 980; arrives at Catskill, 989; speaks there, 991; speaks at Hudson, 1005, 1009; in Albany ceremonies, 1023; speaks there, 1026, 1030; reviews parade, 1029; presides at Sunday service, 1046; at Troy, 1068, 1069; escorted by children, 1070; speaks, 1077; speaks in Cohoes, 1085; in picture at Yonkers, 1277; in picture at Catskill, 1305; in picture at Albany, 1329; in picture at Troy, 1335
- Hughes, Mrs. Charles E.**, 115, 153, 721, 831, 852, 911, 1068, 1069, 1071, 1072
- Hughes, John L.**, 1141, 1163
- Hugo, Francis M.**, 1131, 1134
- Huguenots**, 296, 647, 783, 787. See also *Leisler*
- Huguenot Society**, 290
- Huzar, Capitaine**, 146, 229
- Hull, Albert E.**, 888
- Hull, Mildred**, 501
- Hull, Sarah R.**, 923
- Hulse, William**, 503
- Hulsinga Bros.**, 240
- Humor**, float, described, 376; picture, 1180
- Hungarian citizens participation in celebration**, 287, 289, 507, 915
- Hunt, Lynn D.**, 502
- Hunt, Richard**, 115
- Hunt, William T.**, 1141, 1159
- Hunt, W. M.**, 144
- Huntington, Archer M.**, vice-chairman of Medal committee, 76; mentioned in lists, 1141, 1150, 1155
- Huntington, Mrs. C. P.**, 179
- Huntington, Herbert**, 778
- Huntington, Sarah L.**, 182
- Huntington, William R.**, 182
- Huntington, T. D.**, 20, 1141, 1152
- Huppach, Winfield A.**, 1141, 1163
- Hurd, Gertrude M.**, 504
- Hurd, Handford B.**, 503
- Harry, Gilbert**, 289, 340, 365
- Hess, H. McL. P.**, 145, 228
- Heske, John**, 932
- Huson, Calvin J.**, 1141
- Hassey, William A.**, 121
- Hustedt, Albert**, 370
- Hutchins, Walter L.**, 1015, 1141, 1163

- Hutchinson**—Hutchinson, Charles L., 179
Hyde, Mrs. George F., 386
- Jesup** **I**
- Ide, A. M., 1368
- Iker, Charles, 373, 837
- Ilaite, Utes, 524
- Ing, Maurice Leslie, 503
- Illuminations**: In New York, 120; Illustrations, New York City Hall, 573; Washington Arch, 575; Court of Honor, 577; Plaza Hotel, 579; Soldiers and Sailors' Monument, 581; One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Street, 583; Ryan Scintillator, 585; Official Landing and Fleet, 587; Fleet and Immortal, 589, 591; Bridges, 593; Soldiers and Sailors' Arch, Brooklyn, 595; Brooklyn Institute, 597; Bronx Borough Hall, 599; Statue of Liberty, 601. **Illuminations in Yonkers**, 677; pictures, 1279; in Newburgh, 688; picture, 1293; in Poughkeepsie, 943; in Kingston, 970; pictures, 1299, 1301; in Catskill, 987, 990; in Hudson, 998, 1000; in Albany, 1018; in Troy, pictures, 1341, 1343
- Illuminations committee**, work, 120; members, 1156
- Imanishi, Kenji, 1141
- Imanishi, Mura, 652, 835
- Imanink, A. J., 240
- Improved Order of Red Men**, 290, 757, 907, 913, 975, 995, 1005
- Incaseo Bank**, 239
- Indians**, 185-187, 193, 196, 287, 412, 430, 439, 440, 442, 445, 856, 894, 989; pictures, in historical parade, 620-637; at Columbia University, 711; at Polesado Park, 1229. See, also, chapters on Upper Hudson celebrations
- Indian Period**, float, described, 293; picture, 629
- Indian War Dance**, float, described, 294; picture, 637
- Ingram, Jessie, 503
- Insignia and Publications**, 75; insignia of Public Health committee, 883
- International Cordon en Handshaking "Rotterdam"**, 259
- Invitations committee**, work, 126; form of invitations, 128; members of committee, 1156
- Inwood Hill Park**, committee work, 1098; picture of hill, 1355; members of committee, 1156
- Irish-American Athletic Club**, 292
- Irish citizens' participation in celebration**, 62, 287, 289, 290, 291, 506, 760, 829, 830, 1029
- Irish Counties Athletic Union**, 292
- Irwin, Fritz, 369
- Irving, John J., 1141
- Irving, Washington, G., 337, 416, 747, 1038, 1078
- Irvington ceremonies, 876, 897
- Irwin, Mary Regina, 504
- Irwin, Roscoe, 1141
- Isham, Charles, 390
- Italian citizens' participation in celebration**, 287, 289, 290, 292, 330, 432, 476, 506, 509, 758, 1029
- Italy**, official representatives, 143, 147, 149, 152; at Official reception, 267; ships, 147, 209; crew win. prize, 326; sailors and cadets in Military parade, 342, 351; presented with gold medal, 1125
- Izaguirre, Manuel E., guest, 143; speaks at Official banquet, 318, 332; at Brooklyn reception, 722; mentioned, 1128
- J**
- Jaccaci, August F., charter member, 26; trustee, 27; chairman of Badens, Flag and Poster committee, 84, 86; promotes building of Hali Moon, 93; member Naval Parade committee, 206; in list of Commissioners, 1141; committees, 1150, 1151, 1158, 1159, 1161
- Jackson, Andrew, 733
- Jackson, G. Harry, 209
- Jackson, H. A., Jr., 310
- Jackson, Robert G., 921
- Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, "Stonewall," 752
- Jacobi, Abraham, 869
- Jacobs, Jesse, 1141
- Jacobs, Marks, 1141
- Jacobson, van den Berg, & Co., 240
- Jaeger, Felix, 835
- Jaeger, Magdalena, 835, 836
- Jaeger, Rudolf, 373
- James, Arthur Curtiss, 1141, 1149
- James, Harry, 1141, 1149
- Jame, Harry B., 1141
- Jamison, Charles S., 503
- Jannink, E., 240
- Jannink, G. J., 240
- Janpolski, Albert G., 835
- Jansen, Raymond, R., 501
- Jansson, R., 308
- Japan**, Official representatives, 143, 149, 152; thanks for hospitality, 162; at Official reception, 269
- Japanese Cherry Trees**, presented, 243
- Japanese children's' participation in celebration**, 507
- Jarvis, George T., guest, 151
- Jarvis, Nathan S., 348
- Jay, John, 340, 371
- Jay, Wilcox, charter member, 26; trustee, 27; in Commission list, 1141; committees, 1153, 1156, 1158, 1161
- Jeherson, Thomas, 270, 333, 432, 471, 732, 734, 772
- Jelul, Sid Mohamed Ben Abdelam Ben, 155, 153
- Jennings, F. B., letter of thanks, 156, 157
- Jesup, Morris K., 18, 25, 27, 38, 1131
- Jesup, Mrs. Morris K., 189

- Jetter, Fred, 371
 Jewett, Henry C., 280
 Jickoot, W., 239
 Jitta, D. Josephus, 240
 Johnson, A. E., 1141
 Johnson, Mrs. Arthur G., 426
 Johnson, Beale M., 303
 Johnson, Carroll, 501
 Johnson, Charles C., 503
 Johnson, Edna L., 502
 Johnson, Edward P., 427, 442
 Johnson, Elias M., 413, 1141
 Johnson, G., 215
 Johnson, Helen Mae, 503
 Johnson, Henry C., Sr., 815
 Johnson, Hope, 415
 Johnson, Mr. Isaac B., 426
 Johnson, Mrs. James W., 426
 Johnson, John G., 180
 Johnson, J. Herbert, 180
 Johnson, Robert Underwood, poem, 112
 Johnson, William, 221
 Johnson, William, Sr., 470
 Johnson, W. Manville, 502
 Johnston, Edgar, 987
 Johnston, Sidney, 501
 Jomelli, Jeanne, 847, 843
 Jones, Bradford, 914
 Jones, Clifford, 280
 Jones, David William, 503
 Jones, Everett L., 503
 Jones, H. A., 145
 Jones, John Paul, 320, 437
 Jones, Morgan A., 997
 Jones, Nathan S., 761
 Jones, Oliver L., 390
 Jones, Ruth, 502
 Jones, S. C., 906
 Jones, Willard, 501
 Jones, William B., 1015, 1016, 1141
 Jonson, Ben, 431
 Jordan, Catherine, 504
 Joseph, Racholph, 366
 Josephthal, L. M., 220
 Joslin, F. W., 1050
 Joyce, Anne, 524
 Joyce, Frank, 830
 Joyce, Henry L., 206, 209, 1141, 1159
 Joyce, John, 309
 Judge, Denis A., 220
 Judge, Eugene R., 220
 Judson, Roswell S., 1141, 1163
 Judson, Wm. T., 895, 896
 Just, Robert, 740, 986
 Jung, Carl W., 206, 1141, 1159
 Jungblut, Ernest, 370
 Jungblut, Minnie, 370
 Jungle, Boat, described, 380; picture, 1211
 Junior Obit of American Mechanics, 291
 Jurgensen, Berta, 372
 Jurgensen, Hans, 364, 366, 372, 836
 Jusserand, Jean J., 158, 477
 Justus, Irving J., 1141, 1163
 K
 Kaever, O. A. M., 923
 Kalbach, A. E., 206, 347
 Kalick, E., 370
 Kalff, J., 240
 Kalkwasser, G. A., 108
 Kalf, Willem, paintings, 179
 Kammeter, J. 1000, 371
 Kane, John P., Jr., 1141
 Kane, M. J., 778
 Karsten, Helen, 370
 Kastner, R., 768
 Kate, Jacob, 1141, 1160
 Kaufmann, Gustave, 1141, 1152
 Kaup, Albert, 367
 Kearney, Monte, 211
 Keating, Helen J., 501
 Keefe, John A., Jr., 933, 934
 Keefe, John J., 502
 Keefe, Mary Christina, 502
 Keenan, Elizabeth, 501
 Keenan, William M., 1069
 Keep, Deretino, 180
 Keiser, A. & Son, 240
 Keiser, Bradley, 920
 Keiser, J. Warren, 794, 797, 803, 809, 811
 Keilings, Anna, 369
 Keim, Konstantin, 366
 Keija, Frederico, 722
 Kelch, Paul L., 503
 Keller, Mrs. Frederick L., 922
 Keller, Irving G., 220
 Keller, Valentin F., 371
 Kelley, Frank L., 503
 Kelley, Grant S., 311
 Kelley, James E., 1141
 Kellogg, Wesley H., 502
 Kellogg, Frank W., 145, 228
 Kelly, Hugh, 26, 1141
 Kelly, John P., 1141
 Kelly, Mrs., 923
 Kelly, Thomas, 289, 830
 Kelly, Thomas B., 182
 Kelly, W. H., 953
 Kelly, Winifred A., 504
 Kelterborn, A. G., 367
 Kennard, H. W., 148
 Kennard, Mrs. H. W., 153, 852
 Kennally, William P., 887, 888, 1141; committees, 1159, 1155, 1157
 Kennedy, Elijah R., 370
 Kennedy, James H., 20, 22, 26, 28, 1141
 Kenney, Francis P., 724, 887, 1141; committees, 1140, 1151, 1157
 Ken, Henry Watson, 196
 Kenyer, Mary, 503
 Keogh, James, 921
 Keppel, Frederick P., 853

Jetter
 to
 Keppel

- Keppler to Kritzman
 Keppler, Joseph, 1141
 Kermes, Elizabeth, 372
 Kermes, Magdalene, 372
 Kernahan, Henry, 310
 Kenney, James, 1141, 1159
 Kernohan, Karl, 949
 Keirstein, Fred, 370
 Kersting, Henry A., 368
 Kerwin, Joseph A., 504
 Kessinger, Albert R., 1141, 1154
 Kessler, Hugo, 778, 837
 Kessler, Mrs. J. B. Aug., 240
 Ketcham, John H., 26, 1141
 Ketchum, George F., 1141
 Ketner, Frank W., 1001
 Keen, Julius, 367
 Keveny, Thomas S., 1084
 Key, Albert L., guest, 145, 228, 947, 962
 Keyser, A. W., & Son, 240
 Keyser, Howard M., 502
 Kiersch, W. J. P. A., 240
 Kimmel, John, 1141
 King, Alice A., 842
 King, C. J., 144
 King, Dorothy, 367
 King, Ethel, 367
 King, Helen L., 842
 King, Horatio C., 26, 28, 724, 1141; committees, 1151, 1155, 1158
 King, John, 730, 741
 King, John A., 820
 King, Lillian M., 503
 King, Rufus, 820
 Kingsbury, E. D., 1141
 Kingsley, Mrs. Darwin P., 426
 Kingston ceremonies, allocation of funds, 928, 969; committee, 969; religious services, 969; concerts, 970, 972; illuminations, 970; school exercises, 971; Chambers monument, 971; public safety, 972; historical floats, 972; arrival of fleet, 973; street parade, 973; Industrial Home tablet, 979; banquet, 680; illustrations: Wall street decorated, 1205; Court of Honor, 1207; Court of Honor illuminated, 1209; Strand at night, 1201; electric flag, 1205
 Kingston Industrial Home tablet, 384
 Kingston, James S., 501
 Kinnear, David M., 1015, 1141, 1163
 Kirby, Frank E., 105, 115, 1141
 Kirby, John E., 795
 Kirby, Russell, 115
 Kirilgim, Francis, 502
 Kitchener, Lord, tribute to West Point, 281
 Kittelberger, Mrs. Albert, 372
 Kittell, James S., 1044, 1045
 Kittredge, Dr., 845
 Kitusaburo, Fukui, 243
 Klaarwater, Theunis J., 979
 Klein, B., 833
 Klein, Manuel, 508
 Klein, William W., 413, 841
 Kleinert, Albert E., 26, 724, 1141, 1151, 1152
 Kline, G. W., 145, 207, 947
 Kluck, J. F., 969
 Knapp, Clifford, 501
 Knapp, C. N., 1141
 Knapp, George, 502
 Knapp, Wallace, 151
 knickerbocker, Diedrich, float, described, 304; picture, 681
 Knights of Columbus, 758
 Kuiskern, Ford, 210
 Knox, Evelyn, 112
 Knox, P. C., letter to diplomatic officers, 130
 Knox, Raymond C., 853
 Kochenkow, Max, 369
 Koderer, Fred, 371
 Koehler, Emma, 371
 Koenig, Annie, 370
 Koenig, C. August, 1141, 1154
 Koenig, Elizabeth, 370
 Koenig, H., 370
 Koenig, Jess, 373
 Koenig, Samuel S., 150
 Koenig, Mrs. Samuel S., 153
 Koeppe, Max, 364, 366, 369
 Koeppe, William, 360
 Kohl, Henry, 938, 1141, 1164
 Kohler, H. J., water color painting of Half Moon, frontispiece of volume I, presented to Commission, 91
 Kohls, Ernst, 370
 Kohn, Albert M., 386
 Kohn, Irene, 368
 Kohn, Robert D., 386
 Kolertkal, Joshua, 930
 Kruger, Paul, 752
 Kolff, Cornelius G., 762, 778
 Koller, Paul W., 999
 Kolstad, Charles, 368
 Konig, Leo, 371
 Koninck, Philips, paintings, 179
 Konink, Nederl. Grossmederij, 241
 Konink, Nederl. Mij. tot Exploitatie van Petroleumbronnen in Ned. Indie, 240
 Kool, P. C., 241
 Koos, D., 833
 Kooy, B. van Marwijk, 241
 Koppcl, Albert, 369
 Korn, Lewis W., 1141
 Korteweg, P. C., 241
 Korth, Charles O., 851
 Kosciuszko, J. J. J., 437
 Kouwerhoven, W. H., 760
 Kracke, Annie, 372
 Kraft, Charles, 367
 Kraft, John E., 1141
 Kramer, Mrs. Samuel J., 386, 387
 Kramp, Felix, 933
 Krantz, J. J., & Son, 241
 Kritzman, William, 997

- Kroger, Adolf, 372
 Kroger, Henry, 413
 Krohn, Chas., 366
 Krohn, Otto, 172
 Kronan, Rudolf, 372
 Kronold, Selma, 830, 831
 Kroupensky, B., guest, 149; letter of thanks, 169
 Kronston, Herman, 302
 Krueger, Carl, 397
 Krueger, Hilda, 367
 Krueger, Meta, 320
 Kruger, Theodore, 367
 Krum, Hobart, 1111
 Kruse, Anton, 368, 831
 Kruthoffer, H., 230
 Kryn, Frederick, 427
 Kubie, Lawrence S., 502
 Kuenzinger, F. A., 833
 Kues, George A., 367
 Kues, Werner, 368
 Kuhn, Herman, 371
 Kuiper, A., 241
 Kulenkampf, J., 845
 Kumpf, A., 368
 Kuni, Kuniyoshi, guest, 153; expresses thanks, 162; delivers message at Official reception, 269; speaks at Official banquet, 317, 327; at Brooklyn reception, 722; at Naval fete, 855
 Kuni, Princess Kuniyoshi, 153; expression of thanks, 162, 722; guest, 852, 855
 Kunkel, Olive, 503
 Kunstling, Karl, 367
 Kunz, George F., suggests a world's fair, 17; charter member, 26; trustee, 28, 30; assists in designing postage stamp, 80; chairman of Historical and Scientific Exhibits committee, 174; suggests museum exhibitions, 175; contributes to art exhibition, 182; on Naval Parade committee, 206; speaks at dedication of Palisade Park, 302, 305, 493; at dedication of Fort Tryon monument, 446; on Stony Point committee, 457; absent from Stony Point, 461; in receiving party at Metropolitan Museum, 824; suggests Columbia University law fete, 853, 855; at Van Kleefer dinner, 857; calls on Mayor concerning Inwood Park, 1100; in Commission list, 1141; committees, 1149, 1150, 1153, 1156, 1159, 1162, 1161, 1162
 Kunz, Mrs. George F., 855, 873
 Kuryll, Theodore E., 845
 Kuyper, A., 258, 1147
 Kuyper, van der Dam & Smeer, 239

L
 Laan, J. A., 239
 Laase, Madeline M., 370
 Labouchere, Owen & Co., 239
 La Combe, Charles F., 111
 Ladd, William W., 289, 346, 365, 393
 La Farge, John, 26, 28, 1141, 1153, 1155
 Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier, 437, 457
 Lafayette's Reception, Front, described, 302; picture, 675
 Laffan, William F., 1141
 La Fontaine, Louis C., 151
 Lagacy, J., 845
 Lake Champlain Ter-centenary Commission representatives, 150
 Lake, Claude, 502
 Lam, William, commands Half Moon and impersonates Hudson, 97, 207; guest, 147; formally reports arrival, 234; at Newburgh, 359; at Holland Society banquet, 845; at Poughkeepsie, 947, 962, 968, at Catskill, 992, 1003, 1005, 1008, 1013; at Albany, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1030, 1044; at Troy, 1081
 Lam, Mrs. William, 852
 Lamb, Charles R., chairman of conference committee, 23; charter member, 26; chairman Reviewing Stands and Decorations committee, 116; designs Court of Honor and decorations, 118; plans followed by Aldermen, 889; in Commission list, 1141; committees, 1152, 1161; designs Fort Tryon monument, 445
 Lamb, Frederick S., charter member, 26; on National Arts Club committee, 188; pioneer worker for Palisades preservation, 395; in Commission list, 1141; committees, 1155, 1158
 Lamb, J. & R., 430, 445
 Lambert, Carl F., 147, 228, 860
 Lammle, George, 371
 Lamme, Joseph, 364, 366
 Lampe, George A., 367
 Lampe, Lillian A., 369
 Lampson, June, 503
 Lancaster, Nanette, 504
 Landolt, H. J., 364, 366, 859
 Landrey, S. M., 208
 Lane, Etienne M. L., 151, 477
 Langenau, Reinhold, 364, 366, 373
 Langer, William, 853
 Langhorst, Herman, 369
 Langley, Samuel Pierpont, 265
 Lannan, Mr. William C., 182
 Lausing, Mrs. Abraham, 182
 Lansing, Egbert P., 1084
 Lansing, Floyd, 501
 Lansing, William, Jr., 221
 Larkin, Thomas E., 920
 Larsen, Hans M., 209
 Lascelles, Frank, 43, 282
 Latham, Hubert, 488, 491
 Lathrop, Austin, 1141
 Lathrop, Dorothy, 500
 Latson, Almet P., 349, 723, 756
 Lauer, Joseph W., 504
 Laurence, Allison, 501
 Laurier, Carl, 502

- Lavelle** to **Livingston**
- Lavelle, Monsignor, 478
 Lavender, Ed., 220
 Law and Legislation committee, work, 24; members, 1156
 Law, Walter W., Jr., 899
 Lawler, Jeremiah, 830
 Lawrence, Benjamin B., 853
 Lawrence, James V., 917
 Lawrence, John C., 358
 Lawrence, Richard W., 794
 Lawrence, Robert, 1141, 1154
 Lawrie, Wilford R., 182
 Lawton, William, 310
 Layden, Leon M., 501
 Lazo, Luis, 148
 Leary, Annie, 855
 Leavitt, Robert P., 997
 Le Bellegou, Commissaire, 146
 Le Bourveau, F. E., 217
 Le Bouthillier, William G., 288, 289, 366
 Leech, John Anderson, 815
 Lectures committee, work, 715; members, 1156
 Lectures, public, in New York, 715; lecture centers, 716; net of stereopticon views, 717; distribution of stereopticon views, 718
 Lederer, Max, 350
 Lee, Charles, 437
 Lee, Edward E., 1141
 Lee, Homer, 26, 1141, 1152
 Lee, John, 1141
 Lee, Robert L., 750
 Lee, Thomas H., 457, 459, 1141, 1157, 1162
 Leeds, Louise M., 503
 Leemans, W. F., 241
 Le Fevre, Capitaine, 116, 229
 Lefevre, Pontali M., 148, 855
 Lefler, Charles W., 26, 1141, 1160
 Legislation and Law committee, work, 24; members, 1156; legislation, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32
 Legislative Entertainment committee, 1157
 Lehmann, E. A., 230
 Lehnkraus, Julia, 26, 1141
 Leigh, Frederick T., 289, 346, 366
 Leining, L. 851
 Leipziger, Harry M., charter member, 26; trustee, 28, absent, 460; organizer of Public Lecture system, 715; in Commission list, 1141; committee, 1154, 1156, 1161
 Leiber and the H. guenote, float, described, 256, picture, 607
 Leinart, Edwin H., 317
 Lemmi, Michele, 477
 Lemmon, Lois, 501
 Lennon, James T., 921, 1141
 Leonard, Carrie, 502
 Leonard, Clarence E., 43, 427, 891, 896, 909, 921, 1141, 1153, 1157, 1160
 Leonard, Edgar C., 1028
 Leonard, Vincent, 502
 Leonardi, M., 147
 Le Pord, Jules Louis Marie, guest, 145, 229; visits West Point, 281; speaks at Ottawa; banquet, 317, 331; at Brooklyn reception, 722; at Naval fete, 855
 Le Sauvage, G. R., 311
 Lester, James W., 1072
 Lester, M. Elizabeth, 386
 Letchworth, William P., 1141
 Lettbridge, Rodney, 501
 Levi, Nathaniel H., 724
 Levison, J. J., 191
 Levison, Leo, 368
 Levy, Abraham, 501, 1141, 1160
 Levy, Florence N., 196
 Lewis, Hazel, 502
 Lewis, Jack, 761
 Lewis, Rhea, 501
 Lewis, W. H., 220
 Lexter, Clarence, 26, 1141, 1157
 Leyland, James, 210
 Leyster, Judith, painting, 179
 L'Honnelle, S., 219
 Libbey, F. D., 180
 Libbey, J. M., 586
 Liberty, Statue of, float, described, 304; picture of float, 621; illumination of statue, 501
 Liberia, official representative, 152
 Lieb, J. W., Jr., 477
 Liefsting, F. B. Coninck, 241
 Liefstick, F., 230
 Lieth, Meta K. v. S., 370
 Lillenthal, J. H., 761
 Lincoln, Abraham, 270, 333, 431, 466, 471, 746
 Lincoln, Mrs. James M., 386
 Lindenthal, Gustav, charter member, 26; chairman, Music Festival committee, 829; in Commission list, 1141; committee, 1155, 1158, 1161
 Lindsay, Allan, 1067
 Lingner, Dorothea, 372
 Linn, George, 215
 Linn, William A., 392, 395
 Lissel, C. F., 368
 Lipp, William A., 503
 Lippman, Rosenthal & Co., 239
 Lipp, J., & Son, 241
 Lippman, Russell A., 503
 Liscom, Mrs. Chas. H., 386
 Literary Exercises committee, official, 248; members, 1159
 Literary Exercises, official, in Manhattan merged with official reception, 248; in Brooklyn, 724
 Little, Andre F., 501
 Little, Arthur W., 348
 Little, F. T., 760
 Little, Julia F., 1141
 Livingston, Edward de P., 390
 Livingston, Gilbert, 979
 Livingston, Harriet, 114, 242, 350, 961, 1006
 Livingston, Herman, 1142, 1164

- Livingston, John Henry, 114, 115, 988, 1004, 1142, 1164
 Livingston, Mrs. John Henry, 115
 Livingston, Robert R., chancellor, 104, 112, 964; d. comments, 111, 114, 115, impersonated, 114
 Livingston, Robert Reginald, 114, 1142
 Livingston, William, 850
 Livingstone, Mr. R. S., 1071
 Lloyd, James H., 973, 974, 1049, 1071
 Lookhart, Geraldine, 504
 Lockwood, F. J., 903
 Lockwood, Luke V., 182
 Loder, C. L., draws plans of Half Moon, 96; donor, 241
 Loeb, Jacques, 263
 Loeb, William, Jr., guest, 127, 140; in Naval Parade committee, 206; accepts Fort Amsterdam tablet, 241; in lists, 1142, 1159
 Loeb, Mrs. William, Jr., 852
 Loecher, Theodore, 504
 Loeff, J. A., 241
 Lodge, Henry Cabot, 787
 Loftus, Margaret, 504
 Logan, Frank G., 179
 Logan, Walter S., 26, 1142
 Logan, War Chief, 894
 Loggesso, Angeline, 500
 Lohengrin, float, described, 374; picture, 1179
 Lohman, Jacob, 372
 Loomis, M. D. J., 503
 Longfellow, Frederick W., 115
 Longfellow, Mrs. Frederick, 115
 Longfellow, Henry W., 432
 Long Island Historical Society exhibition, 70, 187, 195
 Longwell, William V., 1142
 Loomis, E. E., 1142, 1163
 Lopez, Felicísimo, 151
 Lopez, Jacinto, poet, 152
 Lorelei, float, described, 374; picture, 1181
 Lord, Chester S., 1142, 1161
 Loree, Leonard F., 1142
 Loreau, Juliet, 831, 839
 Lovett, Octavia, 320
 Loving, Charles P., 26, 1142
 Loth, Charles M., 859
 Lotina, Charles, 216
 Loud, George W., 987
 Loudon, H., 239
 Loudon, J., guest, 140; letter of thanks, 166; donor, 241; speaks at Official banquet, 318, 336; at Brooklyn reception, 722; at Netherlands Club banquet, 848; at Albany banquet, 1032, 1037
 Loudon, Mrs. J., 722, 852
 Loudon-de Steurs, Mrs., 241
 Loughman, Patrick, 917
 Lounsbury, M. Louis, 501
 Lounsbury, Princess C., 1142, 1161
 Louisiana purchase, 733
 Love, Emerson, 219
 Lovejoy, F. W., 208
 Lovell, Grace, 501
 Lovell, William H., 1142
 Low, Joseph T., 379
 Low, Seth, receives suggestion for Hudson Memorial bridge, 10; charter member of Commission, 24, 28; Vice-President, 38, 1159; on special testimonial committee, 39; chairman of Reception committee, 132, 248; receives official calls, 141; entertains Mrs. Howe, 150, thanked by Minister Coremilas, 160; by Delegate Clephane, 160; by Moorish delegate, 163; by Capt. Colanbrander, 165; by Vicomte de Alte, 168; by Charge d'Affaires Kropensky, 169; by Admiral Schroeder, 173; with Andrew D. White, at Delhi, 243; at German banquet, 899; speaks at same, 898; gives letters accompanying gold medals to heads of governments ending ships, 1115, 1119 et seq.; in Commission list, 1142; committees, 1153, 1158, 1160, 1161
 Low, Mrs. Seth, entertains Mrs. Howe, 150; dinner to visiting ladies, 851
 Lowe, Mrs. Nathan J., 778
 Lower Hudson ceremonies, 890; program, 892; incidents of the celebration, 893; Yoakers ceremony, 909
 Lower Hudson committee work, 890; members, 1157
 Lowther-Crofton, Edward B., 146
 Lucas, Daniel R., 880
 Luca, F. A., 186
 Luck, Jessie, 500
 Ludlow, H. S., 1069
 Ludlow, James B., 115
 Ludlow, Mrs. James B., 115
 Ludlow, Richard M., 115
 Ludlow, Robert Fulton, 114, 115, 182, 202, 555, 942, 1001, 1142, 1151, 1161
 Ludlow, Miss Robert Fulton, 115
 Ludvig, L., 368
 Ludwig, William, 850, 831
 Luiter, E., 241
 Lull, Sadie R., 503
 Lurie, Paul, 322
 Lurin, Constance, 838
 Luthy, F. J., 373
 Luxemburg, official representatives, 143; at official reception, 260
 Lyman, Hunt, 1142, 1161
 Lynch, James J., 368
 Lynch, John A., 901
 Lynch, Martin S., 1142
 Lynch, Thomas, 1142, 1157
 Lyon, I. P., 182
 Lyon, Bernice, 501
 Lyon, Bert E., 1048, 1049, 1069
 Lyon, J. B., Co., 128
 Lyons, Emily, 504
 Lyons, Francis T., 210

Maass
to
McAvoy

Maass, Charles, 206
Maass, Henry, 373
Maben, Miss, 873
Mable, Hamilton W., 748, 859
MacArthur, Arthur, 355; speaks at Newburgh, 357; elected chairman, Upper Hudson committee, 927, 1049; auditor, 929; speaks at Kingston, 981; at Troy, 1073, 1075; at Coroes, 1092; in Commission list, 1142; committees, 1161, 1163; other mention, 982
MacArthur, John R., 873
MacArthur, Mrs. John R., 873
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 432
MacCracken, Henry M., 385; at Bronx banquet, 797; speaks, 807; in Commission list, 1142
MacDonald, G. A., 998
Macdonald, Mrs. Pierce, 182
MacDougall, D., 1142, 1152
MacEvitt, J. C., 206
MacFarland, Robert J., 724, 1142, 1151, 1164
Machado, Gerardo, guest, 143; speaks at Official reception, 257; at Brooklyn reception, 722
Mackay, E., 53, 237, 238, 239, 1147
Mackay, John, 386
MacKenzie, A. A., 209
MacLaughlin, Creswell, 906, 1142, 1152, 1157
MacLellan, E. M., 211
MacMinn, Rosaline, 502
Madden, Joel D., 1142
Madden, Nellie, 504
Madison, James, 471
Mars, Nicolaes, paintings, 179
Magaw, Robert, 389, 410
Magee, Henry, 850
Magee, Mrs., 873
Magellan, Ferdinand, 481
Magrath, P. F., 1142, 1154
Maher, Edward A., Jr., 816
Maher, Joseph, 504
Mahlstedt, J. A., 311
Mahoney, D. F., 385
Mahoney, Irene, 504
Maier, Otto, 369
Mah, Pierre, 154
Malery, William A., 1004, 1142
Mandeville, Alfred R., 115
Mandeville, W. H., 1142, 1154
Mangum, Mrs., 873
Manhattan College, 719
Manhattan Committee, 41; members, 1157
Manigan, Helena, 501
Mann, Eliaz P., appoints Troy Executive committee, 1048; speaks in Music Hall, 1053, 1054; in Naval Parade, 1067, 1068; presides at banquet on Trojan, 1073, 1075, 1077, 1081; in hrs, 1142, 1164
Mann, Mrs. Elias P., 1071
Mann, Frank, 363

M

Mannheim, Helene C., 502
Manning, James H., 1016
Manus, B. W., 241
Manzel, Henry, 370
Maple, Florence A., 504
Marathon, float, described, 377; picture, 1193
Marble, Frank, 145
Marble, William A., 26, 1142, 1152, 1161
March, James E., 478
Marcy, William L., 340
Marion, Francis, 437
Mars, float, described, 373; picture, 1173
Marschhauser, George, 371
Marshall, Pierre H., 114-
Marshall, W. A., 144, 228
Marshall, E. W., 308
Martens, Theo., 370
Martin, Alexander F., 459
Martin, Emil, 369
Martin, E. K., 921
Martin, H. A. Smythe, 222
Martin, Olga, 369
Martin, T. Comerford, 1142
Martin, W., 86, 1147
Martin, W. H., 221
Martin, William L., 309
Marvel, Harry, 115
Mason, Mrs. Mary L., 778
Massiglia, Annibale Raybaudi, guest, 152
Massoneau, William S., 1142
Mata, Juan, 153
Mather, Adrian W., 346, 366; erroneously printed Adrian H., 289
Mather, Charles J., 209
Mathewson, R. W., 207
Matlock, Chauncey, 348
Matos, Jose, 143
Matsui, Keishiro, guest, 149; transmits Prince Kuni's thanks, 163
Mattern, Lucy, 372
Matthews, George E., 26, 1142, 1154
Mattoon, Elbert B., 503
Maue, Kapitan zur See, 146, 228, 892, 873
Maxon, Grove T., 1142
Maxwell, William H., 385, 715
May, Charles P., 619
May, Barbara, 371
May, Julius A., 838
Mayhew, Mrs. Zeb. 457, 459, 461, 467, 498
Maynard, Miss, 873
Maynard, Ruth E., 501
Mayne, Myron, 502
Mayors of Cities added to Commission, 29, 927
Mazana, Clara, 504
McAdoo, William G., 1142, 1163
McAfee, Cleland B., 834
McAllister, P. F., 1142
McAlpin, Benjamin B., 289, 346, 366
McAlpin, Edwin A., 390, 899, 900
McAuliffe, John, Jr., 215
McAvoy, Thomas, 386

- McBride, L. B., 124
 McBride, George H., 310
 McCabe, Joseph, 949
 McCabe, Patrick H., 1015, 1142, 1164
 McCall, A. T., 1142
 McCann, Francis J., 349, 723, 759
 McCann, Henry J., 1016, 1142
 McCann, Joseph J., 702
 McConnell, William J., chairman of Fulton Centennial celebration, 20; address in regard with Hudson Celebration, 22; charter member of Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission, 26; charter trustee, 27; member of Auditing committee, 46; on Brooklyn Executive committee, 722; chairman Public Safety committee, 874, 877; in Commission list, 1142; committees, 1150, 1153, 1162, 1164
 McCarthy, John, 311
 McCarthy, P. J., 820
 McCarthy, Matt, 1026
 McCarthy, Peter, 1020, 1069
 McClave, S. Wood, 795
 McClellan, George B., appoints committee for Hudson celebration, 18; appoints Fulton Centennial Committee, 20; letter to suggesting consolidation of celebration committee, 21; receives official call, 121; official guest, 122; thanked, 124; presides and speaks at Official reception, 249; closes official historical parade, 287; speaks at Official banquet, 318, 330; heads Carnival parade, 360; speaks at Richmond banquet, 703; at Garden banquet, 859; speaks at dinner, 860; receives letter concerning Inwood Hall, 1100; otherwise mentioned, 387, 704, 1120, 1142, 1162
 McClellan, Mrs. George B., 153
 McClintock, Isobel F., 504
 McClung, Benjamin, 355; speaks at Newburgh, 356, 357, 359; chairman of Newburgh ceremonies committee, 927; vice chairman Upper Hudson committee, 927, 950; auditor, 920; speaks at Newburgh, 931, 932, 933; heads fire parade, 934; entertains, 935; speaks at Kingston, 982; speaks at Columbia, 1022; in list, 1142, 1164
 McCallum, William E., 504
 McCollum, Augustus, 899
 McComber, Joseph, 501
 McConnell, Delia, 503
 McConnell, Frederick, 1142
 McConnell, R. L., 1142
 McConnell, Sayre, 501
 McConnell, William T., 1142
 McCook, Amos G., 873, 1142, 1158
 McCook, Mrs. Amos G., 873
 McCook, John J., 859, 1142, 1161
 McCormick, Charles J., 1142
 McCormick, Edward F., 997
 McCormick, Everett, 502
 McCormick, James, 502, 504
 McCoubrie, Hugh F., 1022
 McCoy, Horace, 904
 McCrea, James, 1142
 McCreens, James C., 1142
 McCrystal, E. T., 830
 McDonald, Donald, 26, 1015, 1142, 1164
 McDonald, J. C., 1142
 McDonnell, John J., 386
 McDougall, Harry, 500
 McDougall, Charles, 1142, 1157
 McDougal, D. C., 1084
 McEntee, Sara, 980
 McEvilly, John V., 796
 McEwan, James B., 1142
 McEwan, James R. R., 842
 McFarland, Mrs., 1071
 McFarlin, John, 1094
 McGee, C. W., 215
 McGinn, Anna, 502
 McGowan, J. P., 206
 McGowan, Patrick F., 151, 180, 797, 805, 808, 809, 810, 887, 1142, 1157, 1164
 McGowan, Samuel, 124
 McGowan-Koch, Mary, 917, 921
 McGuire, Eugene J., 1142
 McGuire, James K., 1142
 McGuire, James J., 220
 McGuire, William T., speaks in Brooklyn, 725, 751
 McHale, James L., 1023
 McHugh, William, 311
 McInteer, Marie G., 502
 McIntosh, A. J., 222
 McKee, Ella, 504
 McKay, Douglas L., 1142
 McKay, William J., 26, 28, 206, 354; suggests extension of Naval parade, 920; chairman of Upper Hudson Naval Parade committee, 928; entertains, 938; commands Upper Hudson naval parade, 942, 947; sends tribute to Troy, 1083; accompanies Inwood Hill delegation, 1100; in Commission list, 1142; committees, 1151, 1159, 1164
 McKean, A. P., 1069
 McKee, James, 221
 McKelvey, Jane, 415
 McKelvey, John J., 423, 429, 1142; committees, 1150, 1152, 1155, 1158
 McKelvey, Mrs. John J., 426
 McKelway, St. Clair, 26, 724, 725; speaks in Brooklyn, 726; in Commission list, 1142; committees, 1151, 1154, 1162
 McKenna, May, 502
 McKenna, Annas, 786
 McLaughlin, James J., Jr., 1067
 McLean, Andrew, 724, 1142, 1151
 McLean, Arthur A., 938, 1142, 1164
 McLean, Ridley, 144
 McLeod, J. F., 21
 McLendon, John, 1142, 1164
 McMahon, Anna, 504
 McMahon, Joseph H., 387

McBride
to Mc-
Mahon

- McMas-**
ter to
Miller
- McMaster, Humphrey, 1142
 McMillin, Emerson, 1142
 McNamara, Francis Thomas, 503
 McNamara, Thomas A., 1142, 1154
 McNeil, Q. S., 1004
 McNeill, Earl S., 501
 McNett, George C., 1142
 McKiehard, Samuel F., 794
 McLane, James, 977, 999
 McTigue, Andrew, 816
 McVay, C. B., Jr., 145, 228
 McWilliams, Charles, 218
 Meade, Mrs. Richard W., 182
 Mearther, Jean A. E., 214
 Medal committee, work, 75; members, 1158
 Medal, official, described, 76; picture, 517; presented to heads of governments sending ships, 1112
 Medallie Art Co., 85
 Medina, J. L., 722
 Medina, Mrs. J. L., 722
 Medusa, float, described, 379; picture, 1209
 Meehan, Clarence F., 593
 Meehan, James, 761
 Meehan, John H., 1142
 Mees, P. A., 241
 Mees, R., 241
 Mees, L., & Sons, 239
 Mehlretter, Charles F., 795
 Meier, Louis, 371
 Meikehoff, Harold L., 502
 Meistersinger, float, described, 375; picture, 1185
 Mejia, Federico, guest, 123, 129; note of thanks, 169; speaks at official reception, 275
 Mellon, Charles S., 1142
 Mellen, G. K., 218
 Melvain, Louis B., 486
 Melville, George W., 22, 26, 206, 1100, 1142, 1150, 1162
 Members of Commission, 1156
 Memorials committee, work, 88; members, 1158
 Menelson, Alex., 900
 Mendes, Pereira, presents a foundation at Official reception, 277; mentioned in lists, 1142, 1162
 Mensing, A. W. M., 241
 Menzies, R. J., 215
 Menten, J. H., 239
 Mercer, Hugh, 410
 Mermaids, float, described, 351; picture, 1215
 Merrill, August, 1142
 Merrill, Edward G., 152
 Merrill, S. Ruth, 502
 Merriman, Hazel E., 501
 Merritt, Miss, 115
 Merritt, E. A., Jr., 1142, 1157
 Merritt, J. J., 221
 Merryman, Mrs. Wm. C., 356
 Methodist, 791
 Metropolitan Museum of Art exhibition, 70, 174, 177, 195, 196, 844
 Metsu, Gabriel, paintings, 179
 Mettler, Charles, 373
 Metz, Herman A., 151, 797, 808, 809, 860
 Mettner, Ross A., 504
 Mexico, official representatives, 145, 147, 160, 152; at Official reception, 299; ship, 107, 109; sailors in Military parade, 347, 351; presented with gold medal, 1127
 Meyer, J. J. van Stuyvesant, 241
 Meyer, George von L., 150
 Meyer, Mrs. George von L., 151
 Meyer, William, 372
 Meyers, Flora, 372
 Meyers, W. H., 1142, 1157
 Michaels, William H., Jr., 501
 Michelson, Albert Abraham, 203
 Mickelsen, Howard G., 503
 Mickens, Annie C., 689
 Midzuno, Kokichi, 152, 243, 873
 Midzuno, Mrs. Kokichi, 873
 Mielke, Adolph, 367
 Mij. tot Exploitatie van Fijnhouzhandel & Stoomzageij, 241
 Miñño, Thomas, 437
 Millburn, John G., 26, 28, 1142, 1156, 1167
 Miles, Martha, 504
 Miles, Parker C., 503
 Military Parade committee, work, 345; members, 1158
 Military parade in New York, described, 371. Illustrations: French sailors, 685; British marines in Central Park West, 687; West Point cadets in Central Park West, 689; Court of Honor and distinguished guests, 691; British sailors at Court of Honor, 693; West Point cadets passing Court of Honor, 697; Seventh Regiment, 699; bird-eye view, 701; spectators, 703, 705. See chapters on local celebrations along the Hudson river
 Millard, Frank V., 1157
 Millard, J. W., 102, 115
 Millard, Walter, 208
 Miller, Andrew, 503
 Miller, Augustus E., 350
 Miller, Augustus G., 795
 Miller, Earl B., 501
 Miller, Henry Wise, 206
 Miller, Hugh Gordon, 22
 Miller, Jacob W., charter member, 20; at launching of Clermont, 112, 113; chairman of Naval Parade committee, 119, 168, 170; announces arrival of Clermont, 142; at 1107, 244; assists Reception committee, 243; at Military Parade committee, 307; speaks at Newburgh, 356; otherwise mentioned, 849, 851, 853, 859, 1142; committee, 1149, 1153, 1159, 1162
 Miller, Mrs. Jacob W., 852

- Miller, Joseph, 521
 Miller, Mae S., 1028
 Miller, Martha, 501
 Miller, Warner, 1142, 1143
 Miller, Frank D., 26, 28, 26, 1142, 1143; com-
 mittee, 1150, 1153, 1155, 1156
 Mills, Charles W., 36
 Mills, A. L., 20, 1142, 1143
 Mills, Alice, 503
 Mills, D. Ogden, 1142
 Mills, Marion H., 501
 Mill, Ogden, 26, 28, 1142, 1149, 1150,
 1162
 Mills, Ogden Livingston, 1142, 1159
 Miller, D., 207
 Milton, John, 431, 783
 Minard, George H., 1142, 1154
 Miner, Susie, 503
 Mingot, Nic, 370
 Mirak, Vincent, 531
 Mirault, Peter, 357, 427, 450
 Miranda y Arango, Antonio, 1142, guest, 172
 Mitchell, Commodore, 1736
 Mitchen, James H., 1414
 Mitchell, J. L., 311
 Mitchell, William A., 200
 Mitchell, David, 700
 Moddeman, K. S. Tjader, 241
 Moes, E. W., 86, 1147
 Moeninger, Charles, 369
 Mohlen, Bernard, 1407
 Mollenhauer, J. Adolph, 200, 251
 Molloy, F. J., 1050, 1142, 1164
 Mollie, Count, guest, 1447, 1448; letter of the, 144,
 155, 156; speech at Official reception, 277;
 at naval fete, 378
 Monaco, official representative, 132
 Monahan, Guillermo, 152
 Montagne, Helen, 504
 Montgomery, Richard, 431, 477
 Montrose, G. J., 115
 Moore, W. B., 1142, 1154, 1156
 Mooney, George S., 617
 Mooney, James Dublin, 1147
 Mooney, Lawrence, 1150
 Moore, C. A., 212
 Moore, F. C., 287, 876, 887
 Moore, George N., 500
 Moore, J., 219
 Moore, John, 1142
 Moore, John C., 1142
 Moore, John J., 211
 Moore, Kenneth W., 500
 Moore, Meribah, 501
 Moran Eugene F., 206, 219, 1142
 Moran, George N., assistant to secretary for
 publicity, 43
 Moran, Joseph N., 219
 Moran, M. T., 1067, 1071
 Moran, Robert G., 321, 723, 726
 Moran, Thomas E., 1142
 Moran, William J., services as secretary of Miller
 Reception committee appreciated, 133; to
 thanked by Missouri delegates, 163; to
 Moravian Church, 707
 Morin, Ida Ruth, 501
 Morland, St. Louis, 25
 Morgan, A. D., 1142
 Morgan, David, 147, 791
 Morgan, J. P., Vice-President of Hudson Tri-
 centennial Association, 16; Treasurer Ter-
 centenary committee, 18; signs letter to Plan
 and Scope committee, 19; charter member of
 Commission, 25, 27; Vice-President of Com-
 mission, 38, 1130; approval of an insurance, 47;
 chairman of Art and Historical Ex-
 hibits committee, 174; loans paintings, 188;
 gift to save Palestine, 397, 411; name of
 Boulevard in his honor proposed, 408; on
 Verrazano monument committee, 477;
 opening of Metropolitan Museum of Art
 exhibition, 841; member of Pilgrim Society,
 850, 859; signs letters to heads of government,
 1115, 1119 et seq.; mentioned in Commis-
 sion list, 1142; committees, 1149, 1153, 1156, 1162
 Morgan, J. P., Jr., 207
 Morini, Guido, 426
 Moritz, L., 300
 Morley, Arthur, 503
 Morley, George W., 900
 Moroco, official representatives, 155, 143;
 thanks for hospitality, 163; picture of them at
 Columbia loan fete, 709
 Moroco, Sultan of, 155
 Morris, Caroline Elizabeth, 502
 Morris, Fordham, 1142, 1162
 Morris, H. B., 987
 Morris, Joe K., 231, 778, 779, 780, 792
 Morris, Mrs. Joe K., 778, 780
 Morris, John Thomas, 501
 Morris, Lewis, 182
 Morris, May L., 502
 Morris, William F., 348
 Moroney, James A., 900
 Morrison, Mrs. Henry E., 778
 Morris, George M., Jr., 200
 Morse, Frances C., 182
 Morse, Grant D., 501
 Mortenson, Helga, 501
 Morton, Lord B., Vice-President of Hudson
 Tercentenary committee, 18; charter mem-
 ber of Commission, 25, 27; Vice-President of
 Commission, 38, 1130; call on Mayor about
 Edward Hall, 1109; signs letters to heads of
 government, 1115, 1119 et seq.; in Commis-
 sion list, 1142; committees, 1153; 1156, 1162
 Morton, Paul, 1143
 Morton, Willis, 500
 Mos, A., 241
 Mosher, Howard T., 1143
 Motley, John Luther, 432
 Mott, Frederick J., 208

- Moser, Hazel, 501
 to
 Neder-
 landische
- Moser, Richard A., 310
 Mower, Marple, 601
 Mayrahn, P. A., 830
 Moynihan, Dennis, 1143, 1154
 Moynihan, Dennis, 1143
 Muchlmeier, Fritz, 367
 Mueller, George, 373
 Mueller, Louise, 370
 Mulcahy, John J. F., 386, 887, 1143; commit-
 tees, 1146, 1151, 1155, 1157
 Mulford, Miss, 182
 Mulger, Herman, 301
 Mullany, Cecilia, 504
 Mullen, John W., 1143
 Muller, Abr., 241
 Muller, Dolores, 501
 Muller, John, 368
 Muller, Richard, 364, 366
 Muller, W. H. & Co., 239
 Munch, Boris, 302
 Munch, Margerete, 372
 Mundie, Warren, 302
 Mundji, Bey, 152
 Municipal Art Society, 17
 Munson, Ansel H., 502
 Munson, Samuel L., 1016
 Murcheson, K. M., 1143
 Murdock, J. B., 97, 127, 142, 150, 206, 845,
 847, 853, 873, 1134, 1159
 Murdock, Mrs. J. B., 852, 873
 Murphy, A. H., 887, 1143, 1149, 1150, 1155
 Murphy, Edward, Jr., 1049, 1069
 Murphy, Edward, 26, 1069
 Murphy, Franklin, 1143, 1159
 Murphy, Gertrude S., 504
 Murphy, James E., 1143
 Murphy, Jennie, 501
 Murphy, M. H., 1143
 Murphy, S. J., 919
 Murphy, William, 307
 Murray, E. F., 209, 1067
 Murray, Henry E., 948
 Murray, John F., 151, 704, 707, 812, 841
 Murray, M. J., 415, 1143
 Murray, Oscar G., 1143
 Murray, Vincent A., 1143
 Muschenheim, William C., accommodates
 Banquet committee, 315; on Hudson Monu-
 ment committee, 413; its proposer, 444; co-
 operates in erection of Fort Tryon monument,
 443; in Commission list, 1143; committees,
 1150, 1155, 1158
 Musgrave, Horriet P., 680
 Music Festivals: By Irish societies in Car-
 negie Hall, 829, 830; Versimile Saenger, in
 Hippodrome, 829, 831; German Singers in
 Thirtieth Regiment armory, 829, 832;
 Apollo Club in Brooklyn Academy of Music,
 829, 834; German Singers in Astoria Schuet-
 zen Park, 829, 835; German Singers in Happy
 Music Festivals -- Continued:
 Land Park, 829, 836; Liedertanz in Metro-
 politan Opera House, 829, 837; Arion Society
 in Carnegie Hall, 829, 839; German Singers
 and school children in Crotona Park, 829,
 840; People's Choral Union and New York
 Symphony Society in Carnegie Hall, 829,
 842; in Yonkers, 922; in Poughkeepsie, 962;
 in Kingston, 998; Hudson, 1002, 1103, 1006
 Music Festivals Committee, work, 829; members,
 1158
 Music, Literature and Art, Carnival floats
 described, 373; picture, 1173
 Mygatt, Leon S., 501
- N
- Nank, Erna, 367
 Nagasaki, Madame S., 153, 852
 Nagel, Charles, guest, 150
 Nagle, Percival E., 887, 1143; committees, 1149,
 1155, 1157
 Napoleon Bonaparte, 260, 732, 1124
 National Arts Club exhibition, 70, 188, 195
 National Federation of Women's Clubs, 446
 National Guard, in Military parade, 348, 352;
 at Spuyten Duyvil Hill, 416; at Fort Tryon,
 446; strong organization advocated, 450; at
 Swaney Point, 459; other mention, 704, 800,
 913, 937, 974, 994, 1001, 1023, 1028, 1072,
 1094
 National Volunteer Emergency Service, 880
 Naughton, John, 139
 Naval Feet at Columbia University, 852
 Naval Militia, see Naval Parades; crews win
 prizes, 306; in Military parade, 345, 347, 352,
 937
 Naval Parade committee, work in connection
 with building the Clermont, 105; in connec-
 tion with Naval parades, 198; members,
 1158
 Naval Parades, inaugural parade at New York,
 61; described, 198; evening parade on same
 date, 244. Illustrations: Two general
 views, 603; view towards Grant's Tomb, 607;
 Clermont and tug, 607; 10th Wisconsin and tug,
 609; Minuteman and battleship, 611; view
 from Riverside Park, 613; most land of line
 of warships, 615; view toward Grant's tomb,
 boats returning, 617; official luncheon, 619;
 reception of Clermont party at Water Gate,
 621; spectators in Riverside Park, 621;
 Naval parade to Newburgh, 354. For other
 naval parades, see chapters on local celebra-
 tions along the Hudson river
 Nedean, Cassie, 503
 Nederlandsch Indische Gas Maatschappij,
 241
 Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank, 239
 Nederlandsche Fabriek van Werktuigen en
 Spoorwagematerieel, 241
 Nederlandsche Scheepsbouw Maatschappij, 241

- Nederland Steamship Co., 290
 Negro citizens participation in celebration, 287, 292, 597, 790
 Neimer, Brother, 349
 Nelson, Mrs. Anne, 182
 Nelson, F. J., 1143
 Nelson, N. L., 266
 Nelson, Thomas Jr., 515
 Nebbit, William F., 280
 Netherlands Chamber of Commerce and Netherlands Club banquet, 848
 Netherlands Hudson-Fulton Commission, formed, 93; members, 1145
 Netherlands, official representatives, 143-147, 149, 152; at Official reception, 280; ship, 147, 228; sailors in Military parade, 347, 351; thanks for hospitality, 165; presented with gold medal, 1116
 Netherlands Trading Society, 239
 New Amsterdam becomes New York, float, described, 297; picture, 649
 Newberry, Truman H., 127, 170
 Newberry, Mrs. Truman H., 852
 Newburgh ceremonies, naval parade, 351; Mayor McElung, chairman, 927; observation of funds, 928; city celebration, 927; local history, 930; Wayne statue, 931; old home service, 933; fireman's monument, 933; floats, 933, fire parade, 934; military and naval parade, 936; illuminations, 938. Pictures: Arrival of naval parade, 1281, 1282; Half Moon and Clermont in bay, 1285; Reception on dock, 1287; Head of parade, 1288; living flag, 1291; illumination of Broadway, 1293
 Newcomb, Simon, 263
 Newcombe, Josiah T., 386
 Newcombe, Mrs. Josiah T., 386
 Newell, Daniel, 503
 New Jersey committee, 1159
 New Jersey's contribution, 12
 Newman, Jared T., 1143
 Newman, Nathan, 724, 1143, 1151, 1160
 Newton, J. T., 145, 247
 New York American education, 70, 187, 188
 New York Banks Club, 291, 292-293, 294, 277
 New York Board of Trade and Transportation, 20
 New York Botanical Garden exhibition, 70, 191, 197, 198, 719
 New York city, official representatives, 127, 142, 151
 New York Genealogical and Biographical Society exhibition, 70, 188, 195
 New York Historical Society, depository of archives of Commission, 101, 102, 241; loans paintings, 179; official Fulton exhibition, 70, 189, 195, 197; given stereopticon views, 719
 New York Public Library exhibitions, 70, 190, 195, 197
 New York State, official representatives, 127, 142, 150
 New York University, exercises, 72, 499, 858; school to church tables, 385, 384; bust of Fulton, 384, 385; students in parade, 290; given stereopticon views, 719
 New York Zoological Park exhibition, 71, 192, 193, 197; given stereopticon views, 719
 Niagara University, 710
 Nicaragua, official representatives, 143, 149, 152; thanks for hospitality, 166, at official reception, 273
 Nichols, Frank, 1143, 1164
 Nichols, William H., 1143
 Nicholson, Douglas R. L., 146, 879
 Nicholson, Henry O., 200, 1143, 1159
 Nicola, Louis, 455
 Nicoll, Charles A., 987
 Nicoll, Richard, 813
 Niehaus, Charles H., 26, 1143, 1158
 Niemann, Fred J., 367
 Niemeyer, Martha, 372
 Niemeyer, Ida, 370
 Niehrath, Charles F., 369
 Niles, M. H., 397
 Niles, float, described, 370; picture, 1197
 Niles, Louis, 26, 724, 1143, 1151, 1152
 Niles, Lewis, 241; speaks at Richmond banquet, 719; in lists, 1143, 1155
 Nink-Pogue, Katherine, 833, 834
 Noble, Herbert, 859
 Noble, R. J., 209
 Noe, Peter, 502
 Nohr, Trévisé, 241
 Nollathias, Tutin, 241
 Nominations committee, 41; members, 1159
 Norman, Charles R., 206, 1143, 1159
 North, Harry L., 311
 Norton, Albert R., 834
 Norton, Frank H., 349, 58
 Norton, George L., 1143, 1149
 Norton, Lawrence, 502
 Norway, Official representatives, 143, 149, 152; at Official reception, 274; message from King, 275
 Norwegian citizens participation in celebration, 188, 189, 510, 757
 Noven, Michael, 501
 Nover, Charles, 217
 Nunan, Charles J., 1143
 Nyack ceremonies, 898
- ## O
- Oakley, John D., Jr., 1143
 Oberlin, Frederick, 108
 Oberlander, Frank, 219
 Odds, Ross, 502
 O'Brien, Henry, 1070
 O'Brien, James, 311
 O'Brien, John, 1143
 O'Brien, John William, 504

- O'Brien to Parker**
- O'Brien, Morgan J., 1136, 1143, 1153
 O'Byrne, M. A., 830
 Ocean Hill Board of Trade, 758
 Ochs, Adolph S., 1143, 1162
 Ochs, Dena B., 842
 O'Connell, J. J., 219
 O'Connor, Catherine, 504
 O'Connor, Clarice, 501
 Odell, Benjamin H., Jr., 25, 27, 934, 938, 1143, 1155, 1164
 O'Donovan, William R., 26, 1143, 1152
 O'Donnell, Helen, 830
 O'Dowd, Miss, 903
 Oedekeoven, L., 368
 Ogden, Robert C., 859
 Ogden, Willis L., chairman of Brooklyn citizens committee, 41, 720; greets fleet, 231, 232; at Brooklyn reception and ball, 721; chairman of Official Literary Exercises committee in Brooklyn, 724, 725; in Commission list, 1143; committees, 1151, 1153, 1160, 1162
 Ogden, Mrs. Willis L., 721
 O'Gorman, Agnes, 504
 O'Harden, Francis J., 504
 O'Heald, W. B., 405
 Olcott, Eben E., charter member, 26; trustee, 28; on the Clermont, 114; chairman of Clermont committee, 105; speaks at launching of Clermont, 112; in Commission list, 1143; committees, 1151, 1153, 1155, 1156, 1160, 1162
 Olcott, J. Van Vechten, 89
 Olcott, Katharine L., 112, 115
 Olcott, Marvin, 1143
 Oldham, George Ashton, 387
 Old Home Week committee, 927, 941
 Old-Time Punishment, float, 300; picture, 665
 Oler, Wesley M., Jr., 504
 Olin, Stephen H., 390
 Olin, Mrs. Stephen H., 855
 Oliver, Charles E., 899
 Oliver, Edwin A., 921
 Oliver, Robert Shaw, 1023, 1032, 1042
 Olivet, George W., 920
 Olp, A. C., 1143
 Olyphant, Robert, 390
 O'Malley, Edward R., 150
 O'Malley, P., 1143
 O'Neill, George, 1143
 O'Neill, James, 502
 O'Neill, Thomas H., 1143
 Onze Vloot Verveninging, 241
 Oppenheimer, Seligman, 969
 O'Reilly, Thomas, 350
 Orpheus Before Pluto, float, described, 381; picture, 1219
 Orvis, Charles E., 390
 O'Ryan, John F., 303, 416
 Osborn, Alice J., 503
 Osborn, Hear Fairfield, 267, 1143, 1150
 Osborn, Mrs. Henry Fairfield, 835
 Osborn, William Church, 26, 1143, 1155, 1164
 Osborne, Jackson, 502
 O'Shea, J. P., 202, 206, 851
 Ossining ceremonies, 899
 Osman, Fred, 901
 Osterhaut, Hugo, 144, 227
 Ostermay, Lorenz, 370
 Osterud, Leo, 368
 Ottemler, Angelo, 115
 Ostom, Nenah, 502
 O'Sullivan, Percy B., 26, 1143, 1160
 Otis, Charles E., 920
 Otis, Courtlandt S., 387
 Otis, John C., 910, 917
 Otis, Mrs. Stanley L., 386
 O'Toole, John L., 815
 Owens, James, 1143
 Osholm, Theodor S., 773
 Oyens, H. & Sons, 239
 Oyens, J. C. de Marcq, 93, 233, 239, 1147
- P**
- Page, Alfred N., 848
 Pageant, English, plan not adopted to New York city, 282. See also Historical Parade, Naval Parade, Military Parade, Carnival Parade and Children's Festival.
 Paisley, Percy, 501
 Palin, Wilfred, 1584
 Palisades Interstate Park mentioned, 383; dedication, 392; picture of Indians at ceremony, 1239
 Palisades Interstate Park Commission, given custody of Hali Moon, 104
 Palladia, Andrea, 251
 Palmer, C. L., 980
 Palmer, George C., 206
 Palmer, George S., 181, 182
 Palmer, J. B., 310
 Palmer, William E., 779, 791
 Palumbo, T., 477
 Panama, official representative, 143, 149, 152; thanks for hospitality, 167; at Official reception, 275
 Pannasch, Elsa, 372
 Paradise, John, 364, 366
 Paraguay, official representative, 143, 152; at official reception, 275
 Pardo, Felipe, 149
 Parish, Edward C., 381
 Parish, Mrs. Henry, 115
 Park, Charles, 978
 Parker, Alton B., elected Vice-President, 39, 1136; member of Plurim Society, 35; chairman of Hudson River Security committee, 1098, 1120; also appeal to the people for preservation of Highland Lake, 1100, 1101, 1105; letters to heads of governments, 1115, 1119 et seq.; in Commission list, 1143; committees, 1153, 1155, 1156, 1162
 Parker, A. M., 215

- Parker, B. Frank, 997
 Parker, B. W., 210
 Parker, George H., 1143
 Parker, Orrell A., 26, 1143
 Parker, Salmon L., 874
 Parker, Samuel W., 281
 Parkman, Francis, 470
 Parks as Memorials, in Troy, 1050. See also Inwood Hill Park, Verplanck's Point Park, Palisades Interstate Park, and Hudson River Scenery
 Parks, trees labeled, 191
 Parry, Silas, 502
 Parry, William, 43
 Parsons, Mrs. Henry, 508
 Parsons, Herbert, Sr., 1143, 1162
 Parsons, John E., charter member, 26, 28; elected Vice-President, 38, 1150; on special committee, 39; chairman of Inwood Hill Park committee, 1038, 1039; signs letters accompanying gold medal to heads of governments, 1145, 1149 et seq.; mentioned in Commission list, 1143; committees, 1153, 1156, 1160, 1162, 1167
 Patton, J. E., 219
 Parsons, John N., 914
 Parsons, Samuel, 26; chairman of Children's Festivals committee, 505, 715; consulted by aldermen, 889; mentioned in Commission list, 1143; committees, 1150, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1158, 1162
 Parsons, Samuel H., 26, 1143, 1161
 Partridge, Edward L., 1143, 1156
 Pares, Joaquin, 722
 Patijn, J. A. N., 241
 Patrick, A. M., 1143, 1164
 Patriotic Order of Sons of America, 291, 292
 Patriotic Societies committee, 1100
 Patriotic Women of America, exercises in New York City Hall, 71
 Patriotism, modern, defined by Gov. Hughes, 468
 Patten, Harry S., 1143, 1154
 Patten, Thomas, 210
 Patten, W. R., 210
 Patterson, Mrs. F. F., 778
 Patterson, Howard, 241, 354
 Patterson, Russell, 221
 Patterson, T. F., 307
 Pattyzon, Gertrude R., 501
 Paul, Louis S., 1143
 Payan, George, 151
 Payne, Sereno E., 26, 28, 1143
 Peabody, George Foster, 26, 1143
 Peace, float, described, 378; picture, 1201
 Peake, Silas R., 997
 Pearce, James, 922
 Peary, R. E., 26, 206, 324, 1061, 1143, 1150; represented in parade, 619
 Peck, Bayard L., 26, 28, 724, 1100, 1143, 1155, 1164
 Peck, George W., 1143
 Peck, Gideon, H., 910
 Peck, Gordon H., 26, 457, 1143; committees, 1157, 1162
 Peck, Harold W., 501
 Peck, John Hudson, 1049, 1069
 Peck, W. J., 815
 Peck & Co., 241
 Pecorini, Alberto, 477
 Pedlay, Clarence H., 504
 Peeksill ceremonies, 902
 Peelor, Florence A., 503
 Peene, Joe, 211
 Pell, Howard, 26, 151, 1143
 Pendleton, Frank, 419
 Penn, William, 337
 Penny, James W., 1143
 Penny, Marjorie, 503
 Penny, Earl, 389
 Perera, Lionello, 477
 Perera, Carlos, guest, 143; speaks at Official reception, 269; mentioned, 1128
 Perkins, Edward E., 949, 1143
 Perkins, George W., charter member, 26; member of railroad corporation, 42; president of Palisades Interstate Park Commission, 392; speaks at dedication of Palisades Interstate Park, 394, 396; mentioned, 403; public indebted to him, 408, 411; speaks at dedication of Hudson monument, 417; mentioned in list, 1143; committees, 1150, 1153, 1155, 1156, 1158, 1164
 Perkins, Mrs. George W., 426
 Perkins, R. E., 1143
 Perrot, Emanuel, 934
 Perry, A. W., 207
 Perry, Mrs. Marsden J., 182
 Perria, official representatives, 152
 Person, H. Wells, 500
 Peru, official representatives, 143, 149, 152; at Official reception, 275
 Pescatore, Maurice, guest, 143; at Official reception, 269
 Pescatore, Mme. Maurice, 152, 852
 Peter, Anna, 371
 Peters, C. Harry, 502
 Peters, Otto, 311
 Peters, Ralph, 1143, 1161, 1163
 Peters, Thomas P., 724
 Peterson, Ellen M., 503
 Pettis, Charles R., 280
 Peaty, Frances M., 504
 Pfeil, Otto, 1143
 Pfeiffer, Edith, 371
 Pieller, Laura, 371
 Pfister, F. J. W. de W., 241
 Piani, K. M., 241
 Phillips, Burleigh N., 502
 Phillips, Charles H., 1143
 Phelan, Harry, 145, 228
 Phibbs, William H., 1143, 1164
 Parker to Phibbs

- Philip
to
Prince
- Philip, James P., 986, 1143
Philip, Mrs. James P., 994
Philippe Manor Hall, float, described, 298; picture, 657
Pailpue, Misses, 182
Phillips, N. Taylor, charter member, 26; charter trustee, 28; chairman of Auditing committee, 46; mentioned in Commission list, 1143; committees, 1152, 1157, 1162
Phillips, Samuel K., 1143, 1164
Phillips, William, 1143
Phillips, William J., 997
Phillips, Wendell E., 503
Phillips, William, 127, 142
Phyle, Duncan, 181
Physioc, J., 899
Pickering, Edward Charles, 263
Pickering, Henry G., 115
Pierce, F. O., 182
Pierce, Grace M., 197
Pierce, Lily, 501
Pietersen, Evert, 385
Pilgrim Society, Banquet, 858
Pillsbury, George B., 260
Pine, John E., 1143
Pinkham, Mrs. Herbert, 115
Piper, James M., guest, 146
Pit, A., 241
Pitkin, Albert H., 182
Pitts, Margaret, 504
Piva, C., 477
Pizarro, Francisco, 727, 731
Place, Charles E., 987
Place, Henry C., 503
Plaisted, Robert, 503
Plan and Scope committee, work, 59; members, 1160
Plant, M. F., 212, 1143
Planten, J. R., 152, 241, 845, 848
Platt, Howard, 930
Platt, Thomas C., 26, 1143
Pleasants, William H., 1143, 1149
Plimpton, George A., 26, 1143, 1162
Plumb, Leon A., 502
Playgers, Valdem, 239
Poe, Edgar Allan, 748
Poetry, Origin of, float, described, 376; picture, 1191
Pohl, A. W. J., 349
Polak, A., 241
Pohle, Richard, 241
Police, New York, 874, 884
Polish citizens participation in celebration, 287, 289, 350, 758, 799, 915
Politzer, Risa, 368
Pollack, E., 364, 366
Pollard, Agnes L., 778
Pollard, Charles Louis, 193
Pollitt, George W., 349
Pollock, Walter B., 206, 214, 1143, 1159
Polo, Marco, 267, 332, 1125
Pombo, Eduardo, guest, 143; letter of thanks, 155; speaks at Official reception, 256
Pope, George W., 1143, 1161
Porath, Fred, 1143
Portela, Epifanio, 148
Porter, Eugene H., charter member, 26; charter trustee, 28; chairman of Public Health and Convenience committee, 374, 880; mentioned in Commission list, 1143; committees, 1162, 1162
Porter, Horace, charter member of Commission, 26, 28; Vice-President, 38, 1136; sends letter to heads of governments, 1115, 1119 et seq.; mentioned in Commission list, 1143; committees, 1157, 1156, 1158, 1162
Porter, William H., 386, 392, 396
Portugal, official representatives, 149, 152; thanks for hospitality, 168
Portuguese childrens participation in celebration, 597
Post, E. L., 1143, 1157
Post, Florence, 504
Post, J. Ois, 119, 200, 206
Postage stamp, commemorative, 87
Poster, official, described, 86; picture, 527
Potest, Lieut., 873
Potter, Glen H., 503
Potter, Henry C., 26, 1143
Potter, Paulus, paintings, 179
Potts, James H., 1049
Potts, T. M., 145, 227
Poughkeepsie ceremonies, allocation of funds, 428; committees, 940; preparation, 641; arrival of fleet, 942; fireworks, 943; Sunday services, 943; College Hill service, 943; land parade, 948; meeting at Eastman Park, 948; official banquet, 970; Morgan House banquet, 966; educational work, 967; concerts, 967; medals, 958
Powell, Clarence E., 1143, 1157
Powlett, Frederick A., 146
Prangen, Richard M., 1143, 1154
Pratt, Charles M., 1143, 1161
Pratt, Dallas B., 589
Pratt, Frederic B., 724
Pratt, George W., 970
Pratt, Herbert Lee, 721
Pratt, Mrs. Herbert Lee, 721
Pratt Institute, 719
Prendergast, W. A., 834
Prentice, Alfred C., 899
Presbrey, Frank, 1143
Presbyterians, 783
Presidents of Villages added to Commission, 29, 927
Pressler, W. E., 369
Preuss, Ernestine, 369
Price, Walter W., 762
Prickett, Abacuck, 750
Prime, Ralph E., 424, 440
Prince, John D., 1143, 1159

Prince, L. Bradford, address, 821; other mention, 816, 818, 1143, 1161
 Pringle, W., 218
 Princess aquatic sports, 306 et seq.; school essay, 500, 967, 971; automobiles, 903, 919, 1021, parade floats, 1021
 Probst, J. B., 224
 Prochaska, Matamoras, 367
 Proctor, J. W., 211
 Proctor, Thomas R., 873, 1134, 1156, 1162
 Proctor, Mrs. Thomas R., 873
 Programs, official, described, 88
 Protestant Episcopal Church, 787
 Protheroe, Albert W., 503
 Prouty, George H., 151
 Prouty, Mrs. George H., 352
 Pruvy, John L., 913
 Publications, 75, 88, 196, 197, 881
 Public Health and Commemorative Committee, 874; work, 880; information booklet, 881; field hospitals, 882; low death rate, 883; public comfort stations, 884; insignia, 884; picture of hospital tent, 713; members of committee, 1160. See also local chapters on Upper Hudson celebration
 Publicity, 75, 14
 Public Lecture committee, see Lecture committee, 715, 1156
 Public Safety committee, work, 874; members, 1160. See also accounts of local celebrations along the Upper Hudson
 Public Schools, New York, 12. See also children's festivals, commemorative exercises, and lectures. For participation of schools of other cities, see chapters on local celebrations
 Publishing the Constitution, Boat, 299; picture, 659
 Pugley, Chester D., 43
 Pugley, Cornelius A., charter member, 26, 28; on Lower Hudson Executive committee, 821; chairman of Verplanck Point Park committee, 1158, 1107; mentioned in Constitution list, 1154; committees, 1155, 1157, 1160, 1162, 1164
 Pukizer, Joseph, 1144
 Pungello, Joseph, 387
 Punzel, Lina, 367
 Purchase of Manhattan Island, Boat, 295; picture, 643
 Purdy, James E., 349
 Purdy, M. Seymour, 933
 Putnam, Mrs. Eugene G., 778
 Putnam, Israel, 410, 437
 Putnam, Olin Still, 502
 Putnam, Mrs. W. A., 182
 Pye, Isaac E., 895

Q

Quattrocchi, Antonio, 477
 Quayle & Son, 128

Quedenf. H., Paul, 368, 841
 Queen Mother of the Netherlands, 240
 Queens Borough celebration, 813; local history, 810, 815; fireworks, 812; commemorative exercises, 815; concerts, 816; naval parade, 816; historical exercises, 818
 Queens Colonization, 42, 813, 1161
 Queens Electric Light & Power Co., 120
 Quick, A. P., 1134
 Quick, Elmore, 503
 Quinlan, Anna Grace, 502
 Quinn, Daniel P., 1144
 Quinn, M. J., 212
 Quirk, Edward, 1144

R

Race, Marian, 502
 Radins, E. J., 241
 Radley, Dorothy, 415
 Radley, Mrs. Emma, 476
 Raderer, Louis C., 26, 28, 1144; committees, 1152, 1155, 1158
 Raff, Elias, 503
 Rafferty, William F., 960, 1144, 1154
 Ragan, Vincent, 504
 Railroad, cooperative, 111; early, railroads, 826; street railroad traffic, 875
 Raine, John, 25, 1144, 1157
 Ralicki, Walter, 727, 741
 Rahn, William, 759
 Rall, Col., 444
 Ralston, Edward S., 940
 Ramsey, George, 115
 Ralston, C. F., 611
 Ramsey, John H., 1144, 1159
 Rand, L. L., 208
 Randall, H. W., 561
 Randsbrook, Mrs. P. J., 239
 Randolph, Ruth Alana, 503
 Ranger, Charlotte, 370
 Rasquin, Jude W., 218
 Rasmussen, Phara, 149
 Rathbone, James B., 1154
 Rat, H. P., 307
 Ratcliff, Julia W., 502
 Ray, Christopher, 112
 Reaugh, Mary, 445
 Raymond, George G., 797, 811, 912, 913, 1144, 1157
 Read, Florence, 503
 Reagan, Helen, 501
 Reagan, A. M., 1209
 Ream, Norman B., 1144
 Rebs, Samuel, 489
 Reichen, Chr., 376
 Reception committee, work, 132; members, 1161
 Reception of foreign guests at Metropolitan Opera House, 228
 Red Cross Society, 883
 Redfield Mother, 88

- Redmond** Redmond, James W., 24, 387, 1144; committees, 1149, 1151, 1155
- Ree** Reece, Richard, 1291
- Riechers** Reed, Irving, 503
- Reel, C. Gordon, 971
- Reel, John, 971
- Reese, Frank B., 1915, 1144, 1163
- Reeve, Irma L., 502
- Reeve, Alfred, 919
- Reeves, Mrs. Alfred, 919
- Reeves, Wm. R., 911, 921
- Reformed Protestant Dutch Church exhibition, 71, 72, 193, 195; services, 247; history, 784, 785, 820
- Regan, James B., 1144, 1162
- Regout, L. H. W., 238, 1147
- Regout, L. W. W., 241
- Reid, Charles E., 413
- Reid, E. L., 350
- Reid, Whitelaw, 127
- Reid, Mrs. Whitelaw, 822
- Reilly, Francis T., 842
- Reilly, John J., 500
- Reinburg, J. E., 208
- Reinling, Madelon, 300
- Reismann, Oswald, 371
- Reith, Werner F., 501
- Religious services, committee work, 246; members of committee, 1162; services in Yonkers, 921; Newburgh, 935; Poughkeepsie, 923; Kingston, 959; Hudson, 993; Albany, 1018; Cohoes, 1084, 1090
- Rembrandt, paintings, 178, 179
- Remington, Stella, 503
- Remsen, Isaac S., 760
- Reade, D. S., 887, 1144, 1149, 1155, 1162
- Reagers, W. J. van Weld, 239, 240, 1147
- Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 718. See also Troy ceremonies.
- Requa, Leonard T., 978
- Restolai, Harry, 503
- Retzman, Korvettenkapitan, 146, 860, 873
- Reuchlin, O., 147, 845
- Reuchlin, Mrs. O., 153
- Reuter, Fritz, float, described, 377; picture, 1159
- Revere, Paul, 181
- Reviewing stands. See stands
- Reymard, Laurette, 504
- Reynolds, Alfred, 145, 228
- Reynolds, Beatrice, 502
- Reynolds, Charles M., 115
- Reynolds, Mrs. Charles M., 115
- Reynolds, Custer, 1019
- Reynolds, Edward, 983
- Reynolds, George F., 760
- Reynolds, J. B., 934
- Reynolds, Lewis, 502
- Reynolds, Marie, 504
- Rhine, Father, float, described, 380; picture, 1213
- Rhinelander, T. M. Oakley, 182
- Rice, Calvin W., 185
- Rice, Louis, 761
- Rich, Barry, 1069
- Richard, Lieut., 146
- Richard, Mortimer, 180
- Richard, Roy, 507
- Richards, Eugene L., Jr., chairman of Richmond Citizens' committee, 41, 762; welcomes Hall Moon, 230; presides and speaks at Richmond borough banquet, 764, 765, 768, 773, 774, 776; speaks at historical exercises, 780, 792; at concert, 837; mentioned in lists, 1144, 1162
- Richards, Oscar L., 1144, 1163
- Richardson, Fred S., 503
- Richardson, J. O., 207
- Richardson, Leah, 501
- Richmond Borough celebration, 762; children's festivals, 762; Historical parade, 763; banquet, 764; historical exercises, 778
- Richmond committee, 41; work, 762; members, 1162
- Richmond, Harry S., 1016
- Richmond Light & Railroad Co., 120
- Richter, Charles W., 369
- Ridder, Herman, calls on Gov. Higgins, 24; charter member and trustee of Commission, 26, 28; presiding Vice-President, 38, 39, 1136; presented with gold medal, 39; chairman of Ways and Means committee, 45; quoted, 48; thanked by Moorish delegates, 163; chairman of Carnival and Historical Parades committee, 282, 361, 763; at head of Historical parade, 289; at head of Carnival parade, 365; Honorary President of Verboort Monument committee, 427; portrait, 515; pictures of gold medal, 525; presides at banquet given by German, Austria-Hungarian and Swiss societies, 829, 861, 863, 866; tribute from Mayor McClellan, 860; tribute from Gen. Woodford, 867; tribute from Mr. L. W. 898; guest at Von Koester dinner, 873; solicits for appropriation, 876; meets with all-Irish committee, 881, 889; letter to Verboort committee, 921; appoints Upper Hudson committees, 927; accompanies Inland Hay delegation in call on Mayor, 1120; letters accompanying gold medals to President Taft, 1115; Queen Wilhelmina, 1120; Kaiser Wilhelm, 1121; President Polak, 1124; King Emanuel, 1126; President B. 1129; President Alcala, 1131; Luna Garcia, 1134; receives portrait from Kaiser Wilhelm, 1122; picture of painting, 1363; mentioned in Commission list, 1114; committees, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1160, 1162, 1164
- Ridder, Mrs. Herman, 851, 873
- Rider, Weston H., 960
- Rider-Kelaev, Corinne, 831, 832, 838, 839
- Riechers, Fred, 370

- Rieckel, Sophie, 370
 Riederich, R., 308
 Ries, Gertrude, 370
 Riss, Kuno, 370
 Rixby, George N., 99
 Rijk, A. J., 241
 Rifkers, William, 241
 Riley, John B., 151
 Riley, Mrs. John B., 153
 Riley, Thomas J., 995
 Riordan, John, 1144, 1164
 Ripley, George, 708
 Ritter, Paul, 140, 850, 867
 Ritter, Mrs. Paul, 153
 Rivenburgh, H. S., 1005
 Rivers, historical, 3, 322, 323
 Rives, R. W., 1144
 Rix, Frank R., 841
 Roake, Lanning G., 905
 Robbins, Howard C., 302
 Robbins, Mrs. Howard S., 386
 Robbins, James, 224
 Robbins, Lauren, 501
 Roberts, Gilbert, 1084
 Roberts, Richard H., 4
 Robertson, George W., 905
 Robinson, Albert S., 502
 Robinson, A. S., 312
 Robinson, C. L. F., 212
 Robinson, Edward, 844, 1144, 1149
 Robinson, F. Le Roy, 505
 Robinson, Frederick S., 380
 Robinson, Wirt, 280
 Rocafort, Mariano, 151
 Rocchi, Giovanni B., 477
 Rochembeau, Jern baptiste Donation Vincente,
 Comte de, 414, 137, 1123
 Roche, W. J., 1050, 1069
 Rochester University, 718
 Rockefeller, De Witt C., 779, 785
 Rockefeller, John D., 1144, 1162
 Rockefeller, William, 15, 25, 27, 53, 1144, 1162
 Rockefeller, W. J., 1144, 1164
 Rode, Minnie, 367
 Roden, George, 208
 Rodenburg, L. A., 386
 Roe, Charles E., charter member, 26; grand
 marshal of Historical parade, 288, 290;
 grand marshal of Military parade, 315, 320;
 grand marshal of Carnival parade, 300;
 mentioned in Commission list, 1144; com-
 mittee, 1156, 1158, 1162
 Roe, Mrs. Charles E., 832
 Roe, Helen, 501
 Roe, Thomas, 501
 Roehen, Edna, 370
 Roehen, Martha, 370
 Roepener, Adolph, 366
 Roeler, Carl J., 26, 725, 1144, 1151, 1157
 Roeler, Sam, Adria, 370
 Roell, J., 230, 1147
 Roell, J. A., inquires for American views of
 Half Moon, 94; writes to Admiral Coghlan,
 96; directs building of Half Moon, 96; re-
 quests her admission day free, 97; member
 of Netherlands Hudson-Fulton Committee,
 230, 1147; donor, 241
 Roell, W., 241
 Roelker, Charles, 370
 Roger, Martha, 501
 Roger, Henry H. Jr., 348
 Rogers, John, 505
 Rogers, Woodruff, 842
 Rohde, Marie, 371
 Rohde, Gertrude M., 372
 Rohrback, F., 833
 Rohrback, Max, 372
 Rohrback, W. E., 369, 833
 Rojas, Pedro Esquivel, guest, 149; note of
 thanks, 172
 Roller, Ferdinand, 364, 366
 Romagne, Louis T., 22, 26, 206, 853, 1144, 1159
 Roman Castles on Staten Island, 700
 Rombout-Brett Association, 72
 Romeo, F., 477
 Romero, Cayetano, 152
 Rooney, John J., 830
 Rooney, Robert J., 504
 Roosevelt, Franklin D., 1144, 1160
 Roosevelt, Johnnie, 979
 Roosevelt, Robert B., 16, 17, 18, 25, 27, 38,
 1144
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 340, 395, 396, 404
 Root, Elhu, quoted, ii, 9; speaks at Official
 banquet, 341; mentioned, 776, 978; in Com-
 mission list, 1144
 Rorch, Emil C., 1016
 Rose, Arthur P., 1144, 1154
 Rose, Herbert, 919
 Rose, John B., 953
 Rose, Nellie Agnes, 502
 Rosenberg, Eddie, 368
 Rosenberg, Rose, 502
 Rosenkranz, Louis, 1144, 1164
 Ross, James, 177
 Ross, Robert, 505
 Ross, William, 301
 Ross, World G., 127; guest, 150
 Rosedale, Albert B., 1144, 1152
 Rosel, Adolph, 477
 Rossiter, Clinton L., 724, 834
 Roth, George B., 503
 Roth, Philip, 500
 Rothchild, S. B., 724
 Rotterdamse Schiedamsche Band, 237
 Rotterdamse Transport Maatschappij, 241
 Rowan, S. C., 124
 Rowe, A., 1144, 1164
 Rowe, George H., 1144
 Rowley, Charles W., 1093, 1097
 Rowley, Edwin C., 907, 908
 Royards, J. G. M., 241

Royal to Scheidt

Royal Dutch West India Mail, 239, 1147
 Royal Packet Mail Co., 239
 Royce, Stephen W., 502
 Ruckhaber, Ella, 510
 Ruideck, Albert M. B., 446
 Rudolph, Gustav O., 838
 Ruggiero, Vito, 477
 Ruib, Henry, 411
 Rummel, Philip Charles, 503
 Ruprecht, Philipp, 215
 Russel, Lillian, 503
 Russell, Edward J., 779, 783
 Russell, Everett, 502
 Russell, F., 218
 Russell, J., 218
 Russell, John A., 1028
 Russell, Neckia M., 504
 Rustia, official representatives, 149, 152; thanks for hospitality, 169
 Russian citizens' participation in celebration, 506, 508
 Rustem Bey, A., guest, 149; at Brooklyn reception, 722
 Ruy, W. & Sons, 239
 Ryan, Gerald, 501
 Ryan, Mary, 503
 Ryan Scimitator, 122, 585
 Ryan, Stephen, 1144, 1154
 Ryan, Thomas F., 76, 1144, 1163, 1164
 Ryan, William J., 504
 Ryder, Elliott, 501

S

Sack, Fred, 369
 Sackett, Augustine, 899
 Sackett, Henry W., signs letter to J. W. Wake-worth, Jr., 1; to Mayor McClellan, 21; Secretary of Hudson Tercentenary committee, 18; charter member and trustee of Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission, 25, 27; Secretary of Commission, 38, 1136; presented with gold medal, 504; pictures of medal, 515; gives official invitation, 108; thanked by American delegates, 163; on Boat Amsterdam tablet committee, 227; mentioned at Stony Point, 469; on Verrazano Monument committee, 477; in Italy, 515; at Governor's banquet, 860; at Venetian dinner, 873; accompanies Inwood Hill delegation in call on Mayor, 1160; signs letter to Mayor about Inwood Hill, 1162; accompanies Gen. Woodford when presenting gold medal to President Taft, 1113; signs letters accompanying gold medals to governments sending ships, 1116, 1118, 1119 et seq.; mentioned in Commission list, 1144; committee, 1150, 1153, 1156, 1159, 1162
 Sackett, Mrs. Henry W., 852, 853
 Sackett & Wilhelm Co., 87
 Sadler, F. N., 207
 Saenger, S. K., 364, 366
 Sage, Mrs. Russell, 508, 1060, 1144

Sague, John K., chairman of Old Home Week committee, 927; vice-chairman Upper Hudson committee, 927; auditor, 929; head of Poughkeepsie organization, 940, 941; meets Governor, 948, 949; presides at official banquet, 950, 957, 958; takes Governor to Morgan House banquet, 967; mentioned in list, 1144, 1164
 Sague, Katherine N., 115, 542
 Sailer, Daniel D., 980
 Sailors' entertainment at Hippodrome, 851; at Columbia University, 857. See also Aquatic sports
 Saint Francis Xavier College, 719
 Saint Nicholas, float, described, 297; picture, 649
 Saint Nicholas Society, 17
 Salmon, Prof., 967
 Salomon, F. L., 308
 Salvador, official representatives, 143, 149, 152; thanks for hospitality, 169; at official reception, 275
 Salzler, John M., 503
 Sammon, James F., 504
 Samson, Paul Olmsted, 502
 Sanchez-Cruz, Ricardo, 151
 Sanderson, Lloyd B., 859
 Sands, B. Aymer, 853
 Sandstrom, E. V., 218
 Sanford, Henry G., 380, 390
 Sanford, Rollin B., 1016
 Sanger, William C., 389, 1144, 1154
 Sannon, H. Paulus, 148
 Santry, A. B., 1144, 1154
 Sargent, George Henry, 26, 1144, 1152
 Sarria, Carlos M., 151
 Sattler, Victor, 369
 Satterlee, Herbert L., charter member, 16; Chairman of Hali Moon committee, 97; tries sailing qualities of Hali Moon, 103; chief of staff, 206; at Holland Society dinner, 845; on Columbia Naval Force committee, 801; mentioned in Commission list, 1144; committee, 1154, 1156, 1162
 Sater, Carrie, 503
 Sattler, Julius, 367
 Satchaugh, AB., 573, 574
 Sauder, W. J., 1144
 Saunders, F. H., 853
 Scamozzi, Vincenzo, 251
 Scanlon, John, 983, 1093, 1144, 1164
 Scanlon, J. D., 1144
 Schaub, Henry, 368
 Schaefer, Charles, 850, 859
 Schaefer, Ernest, 841
 Schaefer, David, 502
 Schantz, A. A., 210
 Schapiro, Edith R., 503
 Scheck, Elsie, 503
 Scherblly, William, 504
 Scheidt, H., 853

- Schenck, George E., 204
 Schenck, H., 367
 Schenck, Peter A., 110
 Schenck, Arthur I., 1141, 1158
 Schenck, Charles A., 26, 1144, 1154, 1160
 Schenck, M. H. V., 1141, 1164
 Schenck, Leuchs, 152
 Schen, Ida, 367
 Schenck, Carl, 366
 Schenck & Sons, 239
 Schenck, George R., 367
 Schenck, Charles A., 724, 725, 1144, 1151, 1153
 Schenck, Jacob H., 1144, 1155
 Schenck, Leo, 372
 Schenck, Fred, 364, 366
 Schenck, Max, 831
 Schenck, Carl, 838, 839
 Schenck, Max, 1046
 Schenck, B., 835
 Schenck, Augustus W., secretary Bronx Citizens' committee, 793, 794, 841; in lists, 1144, 1150
 Schenck & Co., 241
 Schenck, Grant B., 1144
 Schenck, Julia L., 286
 Schenck, C. B., 373
 Schenck, Joseph, 887, 1144; committees, 1149, 1151, 1155, 1157
 Schenck, Charles, 371
 Schmidt, Joe H., 371
 Schmidt, P. J., 794
 Schmidt, Eugene, 371
 Schmidt, Albert J., 369
 Schneider, G. J., 887, 1144, 1149, 1155, 1157
 Schneider, Edward, 1144
 Schneider, J. H., 373
 Schneider, Mamie, 369
 Schneider, Margaret, 372
 Schneider, Martha, 504
 Schneider, Miss, 903
 Schnell, B., 368
 Schober, Julia A., 370
 Schober, W. L., 370
 Schober, Gustav, 363, 364, 366, 839, 1144, 1151, 1153
 Schoben, J. L., 250, 1147
 Schoben, P. W., 241
 Scholz, August, 366
 Scholz, Genevieve, 501
 School Teachers' tablet, 383; dedicated, 384, 863; picture, 1203
 Schramm, John D., 499
 Schramm, John M., 1144
 Schramm, W. George, 919
 Schoppe, B., 216
 Schostal, Franz, 831
 Schuster, Aug., 367
 Schreiber, J., 386
 Schroeder, Aug., 368
 Schroeder, E. J., 366, 367
 Schroeder, John, 368
 Schroeder, Seaton, quoted, 149; guest, 144; letter of thanks, 173; Commander-in-chief of Atlantic fleet, 227, at Governor's Island reception, 279
 Schroeder, Mrs. Seaton, 852
 Schuler, John, 1144, 1155
 Schuler, W., 360
 Schuler, Arthur, 371
 Schuler, Miss, 371
 Schulte, Emma, 368
 Schultz, George M. S., 794
 Schulz, Ed., 833
 Schumacher, H., 372
 Schumacher, Ambrose, 860
 Schumann-Heink, Minnie, 839, 840
 Schurman, Jacob Gould, charter member of Commission, 26; charter trustee, 28; chairman of General Commemorative Exercises committee, 498; in Commission list, 1144; committees, 1151, 1153, 1162
 Schuyler, Virginia, 911, 922, 923
 Schuyler, Georgina, 115
 Schuyler, Louisa Lee, 115
 Schuyler, Peter, and Indians at Court of St. James, boat, described, 297; picture, 651
 Schuyler, Philip, 427, 472
 Schwab, Charles M., 180
 Schwab, Gustav H., 1144
 Schwab, Jacob, 1144
 Schwab, John, 366
 Schwab, Gustav H., 26
 Schwab, H., 837
 Schwab, Albert F., 794
 Schwab, Robert, 839
 Schwabach, James E., 1144, 1154
 Schwab, Rosa, 371
 Schwebert, John F., 373
 Schworm, Walter, 501
 Scientific Exhibitions, list, 69; description, 174; summary, 195; publications, 196; committee, 1149
 Seaford, Charles F., 507
 Seopes, John E., 1216
 Seotch, 485
 Scotch citizens participation in celebration, 287, 291, 292
 Scott, Hugh L., guest, 127, 150; gives reception at West Point, 137, 278, 279; report quoted, 281; at Von Kester dinner, 873; in lists, 1144, 1157, 1158. See also West Point.
 Scott, Mrs. Hugh L., 153, 852, 873
 Scott, Ida, 502
 Scott, Jacob C. E., 1019
 Scott, Joseph F., 1144
 Scott, Oliver, 910
 Scott, W. L., 217
 Scruggs, Victoria W., 921, 922
 Scudder, Thomas, 1144, 1154
 Scudder, Wallace M., 1144, 1159
 Scully, Thomas J., 221

Schenck
to
Scully

Scutt
to Sim-
mons

- Scutt, Edna R., 503
 Seal of Commission, described, 75; picture, 519
 Sealy, Frank L., 842
 Searle, Jeremiah, 933
 Season of Blossoms, float, described, 294; picture, 633
 Season of Fruits, float, described, 294; picture, 635
 Season of Hunting, float, described, 293; picture, 635
 Season of Snows, float, described, 294; picture, 637
 Secor, Florence, 1030
 Seely, Warren, 503
 Seger, Marie, 504
 Seidel, Herman, 372
 Seitz, Louis A., 568
 Seitz, Oscar, 563, 858, 1144, 1155, 1158
 Selden, Robert, 987
 Selden, William B., 386
 Self, Ruth, 500
 Seligman, Isaac N., 26, 28; elected treasurer, 58, 1136; word as treasurer, 46; tribute of appreciation, 47; thanked by Moorish delegates, 193; portrait, 515; at German banquet, 860; accompanies Inwood Hill committee in call on Mayor, 1100; signs letters to heads of governments, 1115, 1119 et seq.; in Commission and committee lists, 1144, 1153, 1162
 Seligman, Mrs. Isaac N., 852
 Seligman, J. & W. & Co., bankers for the Commission, 46
 Seligberg, Louis, 26, 1144, 1155
 Sellers, Hazel, 500
 Selzer, Laura, 503
 Senecal, Andrew C., 1144
 Senper, Victoria, 371
 Seamer, Joseph H., 26, 1144
 Sennett, May, 504
 Sentanen Lor Java Sugar Factories, 241
 Sentiment, stronger than law, 13
 Servatius, B. W. N., 241
 Seward, Frederick W., chair: member of Commission, 26; trustee, 28; Vice-President, 58, 1136; Chairman of Plan and Scope committee, 59; pre-ides at exercises at Stony Point, 459, 461, 464, 499, 474, 475; accompanies Inwood Hill delegation in call on Mayor, 1100; signs letters to heads of governments, 1115, 1117 et seq.; mentioned in Commission list, 1144; committees, 1153, 1157, 1162, 1163, 1164²
 Seward, George F., 26, 1144
 Seward, William H., 340, 431, 459
 Seymour, Edward Hobart, guest, 147, 146, 228; letter of thanks, 150; speaks at Official reception, 264; attends reception at Governors Island, 279; visits West Point, 281; speaks at Official banquet, 317, 320; at Brooklyn reception, 722; at Naval fête, 855; at Pilgrim Society banquet, 858; at German banquet, 859, 871; tribute from Admiral Von Roeder, 863; reciprocates same, 866; mentioned in Letter to Mar., 1133
 Shakespeare, William, 431
 Shanley, Chief, 901
 Shanks, Milo, 1144
 Shannon, William N., 1144, 1160
 Shapiro, Abraham, 919
 Sharp, Alexander, 145, 218, 347
 Sharpe, Lee H., 501
 Shattuck, Wendell, P., 501
 Shebs, Queen of, float, described, 375; picture, 1183
 Sheehan, Daniel, 1144, 1154
 Sheehan, William P., 26, 1144, 1156
 Shesley, Mary F., 504
 Shell, Peter A., 794
 Sheldon, George R., 1144
 Shepard, Edward M., 724, 1144, 1154, 1160
 Sheppard, F. L., 215
 Sherlock, Ethel, 500
 Sherman, George H., 941
 Sherman, James S., receives official call, 141; official guest, 142; speaks at Official banquet, 317, 321; detained from Brooklyn reception, 741
 Sherman, Mrs. James S., 153, 721, 851
 Sherran, Ralph, 503
 Sherman, Mrs. Roger M., 183
 Sherrill, C. H., 1129, 1131
 Sherry, Lansford F., 795
 Shiron, W., 368
 Sherry, Lansford F., 348
 Shiman, A. K., 920
 Shoe, John G. T., 218
 Short, William B., 794
 Shouts, John C., 912, 913, 916, 919
 Shady, Mrs. George, 873
 Shady, Henry M., 415
 Shrive, William, 910
 Shuttleworth, Esther, 503
 Siam, official representatives, 149, 152
 Sibley, Frederick W., 347
 Siedenbergh, Rhd., 850
 Siegfried, float, described, 376; picture, 1189
 Sisk, Ida, 302
 Sisk, George, 372
 Sievers, H. F., 370
 Sillman, Theodore H., 1144, 1152, 1157
 Sill, Frederick, 1090
 Sillman, Arthur W., 501
 Sillman, Mrs. S. A., 1049, 1053, 1071
 Silver, David, 896
 Simmons, Alonzo, 1069
 Simmons, Charles A., 797
 Simmons, Edna, 503
 Simmons, Edwin G., 502
 Simmons, J. Edward, 16, 19, 26, 28, 1144, 1153, 1164
 Simmons, Jennette, 842

- Simon, J., 372
 Simon, Louis Joseph, 152
 Simon, Robert E., 386
 Simon, N., 241
 Simpson, June, 366
 Simpson, John W., 26, 1142, 1152
 Simpson, Mrs. John W., 100
 Sims, William S., 105, 227, 228
 Sinclair, John J., 113, 1141, 1152
 Sinclair, Scott, 305
 Singer, C. A., Jr., 217
 Sinkovitch, Prof., thanked by Moonish delegates, 165
 Sinsott, N. J., 216
 Sirens, float, described, 379; picture, 1207
 Six, W., 241
 Skelly, P. F., 220
 Skinner, Alanson, 184
 Skinner, E. V., 26, 1144
 Skinner, Mariorie, 501
 Skinner, Olena C., 501
 Slack, Clarence M., 501
 Slater, W. A., 180
 Slattery, C. M., 1142, 1154
 Sleepy Hollow Legend, float, described, 302; picture, 671
 Sleigh, old Broadway, float, described, 303; picture, 677
 Slater, Thomas R., 1144
 Sloan, R. S., 206, 853
 Sloan, William M., 925, 1144
 Slocum, G. R., 145
 Slocum, Joseph J., 1154
 Slocum, Margaret E., 502
 Sluis & Groot, 241
 Sluis, N., 241
 Small, Margaret, 504
 Smaling, Bernadine, 500
 Smalls, Helen, 501
 Smith, A. Coleman, 849
 Smith, A. Page, 1016
 Smith, A. W., 206, 211, 1143, 1152
 Smith, Anita Merle, 113
 Smith, Benjamin V., 1022
 Smith, C. J., 210
 Smith, Charles Stewart, 16, 21, 180, 350, 351, 1144
 Smith, Clarence S., 809
 Smith, Clarence W., 349, 725, 756, 794
 Smith, C. Sanford, 308
 Smith, E. B., 213
 Smith, E. C. W., 211
 Smith, Fred A., 905
 Smith, Frederic H., 280
 Smith, George Moore, 200, 348, 937, 938, 1145, 1158, 1159
 Smith, Helen A., 503
 Smith, Henry, 208, 1145, 1159
 Smith, Herbert, 307, 308
 Smith, H. H., 311
 Smith, Howard C., 987
 Smith, Isaac H., 905, 1145, 1157
 Smith, John, Capt., 433, 747
 Smith, John K., 1145, 1154
 Smith, L. M., 373
 Smith, Marguerite V. V., 503
 Smith, Myron, 1145, 1157
 Smith, Oliver, 502
 Smith, Oscar, 1011
 Smith, Paul, 501
 Smith, R. A. C., 212, 859
 Smith, Raymond, 500, 503
 Smith, Roberta, 502
 Smith, Simon B., 207
 Smith, Mrs. S. McK., 758
 Smith, S. Willard, 1025
 Smith, Velma, 501
 Smith, W. A., 940
 Smith, Walter, 312
 Smith, W. Charles, 1145
 Smith, Walter Lloyd, 1145
 Smith, William, 115
 Smith, Wilton Merle, 115
 Smock, John C., 1145
 Snellman, J. P., 241
 Snyder, Charles A., 503
 Snyder, Clarence T., 1145
 Snyder, E. H., 200
 Snyder, Henry F., vice chairman Upper Hudson committee, 927; chairman of Albany committee, 1015, 1000; reviews fraternal parade, 1023; welcomes Half Moon and Clermont, 1021; address of welcome, 1024; reviews welcome parade, 1029; presides at banquet, 1030, 1035, 1037, 1021, 1042, 1044; in pictures, 1507, 1329; in lists, 1145, 1164
 Snyder, James M., 1069
 Social events: Metropolitan Museum of Art opening, 844; Holland Society banquet, 844; Netherlands Chamber of Commerce and Netherlands Club banquet, 848; Harlem citizens banquet, 845; radors at Hippodrome, 851; dinner to visiting ladies by Mrs. Woodford and Mrs. Low, 851; Naval Fete at Columbia University, 851; Dutch Society banquet, 855; German luncheon, 859; dinner to Admiral van Kesteren by Gen. Woodford, 852; Brooklyn reception and ball, 851. See also chapters on local celebrations along Upper Hudson
 Soli, Minna, 368
 Solmer, Hugo, 839
 Solmer, William, 1145, 1155
 Solari, Luigi, 477, 1145
 Somers, Arthur S., 724
 Song, float, described, 373; picture, 1175
 Sonne, Paul, 501
 Sons of American Revolution, 17, 201, 246
 Sons of the Revolution exhibition, 70, 166, 195; in parades, 291, 292, 1028
 Sons of Veterans, 346, 352
 Spain, official representatives, 143, 152; thanks for hospitality, 170

- Spakler to Stocking
- Spakler, W., 241
- Spangenburg, Augustus, 788
- Spanish children's participation in celebration, 507
- Spanish War Veterans, 349, 827, 907, 1028, 1072
- Sparkman, J. D., 211
- Sparks, William, 350
- Spectators, estimate of number, 224, 875; pictures of, 623, 703, 795
- Spence, John, 1024
- Spencer, Joseph, 308
- Spencer, Nelson S., 20, 28, 1145, 1152, 1156
- Spencer, Samuel, 1145
- Sperry, James A., 724, 756, 1145, 1151
- Speyer, James, 8, 1145, 1155
- Spiering, B. F. K., 241
- Spiering, F. W. J. G., 241
- Spinner, Berta, 522
- Spooner, Allen N., 203, 206, 1145, 1159
- Sprague, T., 507
- Spratt, George V. L., 946, 1145, 1164
- Spreckels, H. P., 913
- Spreckels, Louis, 616
- Springstead, Wesley J., 1145, 1157
- Springstell, G. A., 902
- Sprayson Dwyer Hill, 1145, 413
- Stack, James H., 1145
- Stachle, R., 573
- Staffie, Philip, 739, 741
- Stafford, Lucrett J., 500
- Stager, Wolfgang, 567
- Stanford, H. P., 311
- Stanley, Mrs. Jacob C., 386
- Stamp Act, first, described, 206; picture, 653
- Stands, reviewing, committee work, 116; location, 116; seating, 88; aldermanic stands, 88; members of committee, 1152
- Stannard, Myra, 501
- Stanton, S. W., 208
- Stapleton, William H., 504
- Starace, Achille, 477
- Starbuck, Charles A., 222
- Starbuck, Charles K., 1145, 1149
- Starin, John H., 10, 1145
- Staring, M. L. C., 241
- Stark, H. R., 207
- Starley, Leon, 503
- State Department of Education pamphlet, 497; given stereopticon view, 718
- Staten Island Association of Arts and Sciences, 193, 195, 778; American Revolution Society, 778; English Colonial Society, 778; Historical Society, 778; Sons of Holland, 778
- Staten Island Shipbuilding Co., 105
- Stauffer, D. McN., 372, 546
- Stayton, W. H., 211
- Steam navigation, significance, 4; pioneers in France, 259
- Stearns, John N., Jr., 280, 346, 365
- Steckler, Louis, 477, 482
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence, 748
- Steen, Jan, paintings, 179
- Stiers, Alfred E., 349, 723, 754, 1155
- Stefani, Arturo, 477
- Steffert, A. L., 701
- Stein, C. A., 1067
- Steinbrenner, Laura, 503
- Steiner, E. J., 307
- Steinert, Emma, 374
- Stella, Antonio, 477
- Stelle, L. K., 972
- Stepat, Otto, 370
- Stephens, Stephen D., 780, 792
- Stephens, Mrs. Stephen D., 778
- Stereopticon views, 717
- Sterling, Frances, 501
- Stieling, George, 514
- Stern, Charles, 371
- Stern, Isaac, 26, 1145, 1152
- Stern, Louis, 26, 1145, 1155
- Stern, Robert, 701
- Stercy, Frederick, 854
- Sterry, Mrs. George E., 386
- Statson, Francis Lynde, chairman of L. C. and Legislation committee, 24; charter member, 24, 28; vice-president, 58, 1134; on special committee, 34; chairman of O. C. and Finance committee, 314; guest at von Kester dinner, 873; signs letters accompanying gold medals to governments sending ship, 1113, 1114 et seq.; in Commission list, 1145; committee, 1150, 1153, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1160, 1162, 1164
- Stener, Minnie, 370
- Stevens, Carroll H., 899
- Stevens, Edwin A., 345, 394, 395, 425, 489
- Stevens, Joseph W., 1016
- Stevens, William, 502
- Stevens, William D., 503
- Stevenson, Jan, 385
- Stevenson, William P., 911, 917
- Stewart, C. R., 216
- Stewart, Dorothy G., 502
- Stewart, Ethel, 503
- Stewart, Gabriel, 1145
- Stewart, Louis, 28, 1145, 1150
- Stewart, Sam. Flayser, 724
- Stewart, W. H., 987
- Stieckles, Helen, 503
- Stickney, Charles D., 873
- Stickney, Mrs. Charles D., 852, 873
- Stiel, Sophie, 371
- Still, John A., 308
- Stillman, Frances, 367
- Stillman, James, 16, 19, 26, 28, 1145, 1164
- Stillman, L. L., 1145
- Stillson, R. L., 508, 509
- Stillwagon, J., 218
- Stinson, Daniel McM., 390
- Stirling, William Alexander, 435, 437
- Stock, Carrie, 368
- Stocking, S. S., 820

- Stoddard, A. H., captain of pageantry, 43, 283, 289, 303, 366, 723, 1029
 Stoddard, E. I., 841
 Stoddard, Mrs. George C., 386
 Stoddard, Henry L., 1156
 Stokes, Edward C., chairman of New Jersey committee, 123; in Commission list, 1145; committee, 1159, 1162
 Stoll, Edward, 50
 Stollenbier, Frank A., 370
 Stone, Flora E., 503
 Stone, Herbert L., 311
 Stone, Melville E., 858, 1145, 1162
 Stone, Rhodie, 503
 Stone, William L., 1145
 Stony Brook, Staten Island, celebration, 780
 Stony Point, Storming of, float, described, 297; picture, 661
 Stony Point arch, 384; dedicated, 457; picture, 1237
 Stony Point committee, work, 457; members, 1162
 Stoop, A., 241
 Stoop, F., 241
 Stoop, F. C., guest, 147; guarantor, 239; speaks at Newburgh, 360
 Stoop, Mrs. F. C., 153, 852
 Storer, Mrs. John H., 386
 Stork, D. W., 239, 1147
 Stork, F., 241
 Storm, Clarence, 389, 390
 Storms, Charles E., 1145, 1157
 Storrs, Richard S., 746
 Story, George H., 183
 Story, Mrs. William C., 446, 453
 Strait, B. A., 207
 Strakosch, Hazel, 502
 Strassburger, R. B., 211
 Straus, Oscar, chairman Fulton Centennial committee, 203; charter member of Hudson-Fulton Commission, 26, 28; vice-president, 38, 1136; signs letters to heads of governments, 1116, 1119 et seq. in Commission and committee lists, 1145, 1153, 1158, 1162
 Straus, Samuel, 1145, 1162
 Stearns, Joseph, 228
 Strauss, Max, 1145, 1163
 Streeter, Hilda E., 501
 Strong, Charles H., 1145, 1161, 1162
 Stroud, Henry W., 841
 Stuart, Edwin S., 150
 Stuten, D. D., 241
 Stuyvesant, Peter, reception, float, described, 296; picture, 345; mentioned, 337, 819, 959
 Subscription, 45 et seq.
 Suermont, W. Tabbagh, 241
 Sugarman, Louis, 1145, 1152
 Sullivan, Mrs. A. S., 873
 Sullivan, F. de C., 212
 Sullivan, Frances, 873
 Sullivan, James F., 873
 Sullivan, John, General, 435, 437, 790
 Sullivan, Mary E., 504
 Sullivan, Michael J., 841
 Sullivan, Timothy P., 151, 887, 888, 1145; committee, 1149, 1155, 1157, 1162
 Sully, Thomas, 183
 Sumner, Edward A., 226
 Sumner, Thomas, 437
 Suzynski, Stefan, 350, 1145
 Sutcliffe, Arthur Taylor, 115
 Sutcliffe, Mrs. Arthur Taylor, 111, 113, 115, 183
 Suttin, Glenola, 501
 Sutherland, F. Herbert, 1145, 1164
 Sutherland, George R., 1145, 1151
 Sutherland, Jennie M., 501
 Sutherland, Leslie, 891, 912, 1145, 1157
 Sutherland, Mary, 503
 Sutor, Theodore, 26, 1145, 1161
 Sutton, George C., 307
 Sutton, James W., 1145
 Sutton, O. W., 1145
 Saydam, J. H., proposes celebration, 15
 Saydam, Walter L., 389, 390
 Svaaborn, Van Nyle, 958
 Swan, Mrs. Wm., 586
 Swan, W. W., 311
 Swanson, Charles, 1145, 1155
 Swartout, H. B., 1145, 1154
 Sweden, official representatives, 149, 152; thanks for hospitality, 170
 Swedish citizens participation in celebration, 287, 291, 760
 Sweeney, George W., 1145
 Sweet, H. M., 1084
 Sweet, Warren M., 1145, 1154
 Sweetland, Clair, 503
 Sweij, J. C., 241
 Swiss participation, 363, 364, 372, 373, 859, 869
 Switzerland, official representatives, 149, 152
 Swords, Henry C., 1145
 Syracuse University, 718
 Syrian citizens participation in celebration, 287, 292, 507, 528

T

- Taber, Edmund B., 43
 Taft, Henry W., 673, 1145, 1162
 Taft, William H., directs heads of departments to assist Commission, 126; unable to attend celebration, 141; receives gold medal, 1113; his reply, 1115
 Taiter, Edward M., 1145
 Taine, H. A., quoted, 6
 Takamine, Josachi, presents cherry trees, 243; named in Commission list, 1145
 Takamine, Mrs. Josachi, 852
 Talbot, John, 785
 Talman, H. Parker, 503
 Tammany Society, 207, 757
 Tamm, J. Fredens, 206, 354

Tann- hauser to Troy

- Tannhauser, float, described, 375; picture, 1187
 Tappan, Mrs. Walter H., 386
 Tarrytown ceremonies, 895, 897
 Tas, Louis, 241
 Taylor, Beatie C., 503
 Taylor, Emma Elliott, 504
 Taylor, Gilbert, 206
 Taylor, Harvey R., 906
 Taylor, J. Preston, 834
 Taylor, J. H., 215
 Taylor, J. M., 943; speaks, 914
 Taylor, Lila, 502
 Taylor, Norman, 191
 Taylor, O. H., 210
 Taylor, Stevenson, 1145, 1151
 Taylor, Mrs. Wyatt, 426
 Teixeira de Mattos Bros., 239
 Tell, William, float, described, 377; picture, 1195
 Ten Eyck, Ada, 503
 Tenny, Florence H., 501
 Tennyson, Alfred, 432
 Terborch, Gerard, paintings, 179
 Terbusch, Mildred, 693
 Ter Horst, A. H., 240
 Ter Kulle, J., 1145, 1163
 Terrell, H. L., 180
 Terry, Bertha B., 501
 Terry, Dorothy E., 501
 Terry, John T., 1145
 Terwilliger, Ralph, 501
 Teschen, Franz, 371
 Thackeray, William Makepeace, 422
 Thalmann, Edward, 1145
 Thalman, Ernst, 1145
 Thayer, Samuel R., 1145
 Thayer, William A., 854
 Thiel, Valentine, 366
 Thomas, Eben B., 1145, 1163
 Thomas, Frederic C., 348
 Thomas, George H., 919, 920
 Thompson, Frederic, 224
 Thompson, J. R., 933
 Thompson, Reuben M., 200, 212, 853, 854, 855, 1145, 1159
 'T Hooft, C. G., 240, 1147
 Thoma, N. D., 211
 Thorndyke, Howard, 932
 Thornton, John, 830
 Thorpe, H. W., 209
 Thorpe, W. C., 987
 Thors, Jan., 241
 Thorndell, Lillie, 501
 Thurn, Joseph, 364, 366
 Thurnow, C. T. P., 241
 Thurston, Nathaniel B., 289, 346, 365
 Tiersma, Anna, 368
 Tierney, John M., 1145
 Tierney, Michael A., 1058
 Tietus, Hermann, 366
 Tiffany & Co., 83, 1112
 Tilden, John N., 903
 Tilden, Samuel J., residence, 188; naval officer, 770
 Tillingham, Charles W., 1049, 1099
 Tillmann, Margarete, 372
 Tilton, Edgar T., Jr., 459, 460, 475
 Tingling, Wu, 145, 855
 Titania, float, described, 376; picture, 1191
 Titus, A. H., 913
 Titus, Fred W., 1145
 Titus, Robert R., 502
 Tobias, Helen N., 501
 Tobin, Daniel M., 830
 Tobin, E. Vera, 501
 Tocci, Frank, 1145, 1163
 Todd, H. H., 311
 Toles, Ethel G., 501
 Tompkins, A. H., 917
 Tompkins, Arthur S., 921, 922
 Tompkins, Daniel D., 784
 Tompkins, H. Aug., 923
 Tomplans, Hamilton B., 390
 Tompkins, Ray, 1145
 Topolcan, H. H., 152
 Toole, Henry H., 146, 218, 850
 Torrey, William H., 919
 Toscanini, Arturo, 477
 Totton, John Reynolds, 390
 Tower, Earl C., 1070
 Towne, Henry R., 26, 1145, 1152
 Towner, Charles H., 505
 Townsend, Mrs. Alice G., 194
 Townsend, Asbury C., 1145
 Townsend, C. H., 190
 Townsend, G. B., 206
 Townsend, Irving, 26, 1145, 1162
 Tracoe, Capitaine, 146, 219
 Tracey, John, 219
 Tracey, John T., 830
 Tracy, Benjamin T., 771
 Tracy, Foster, 209
 Transportation, 42; city passenger traffic, 8, 31
 member of committee, 1193
 Trade, Spencer, 21, 25, 1145, 1153, 1161
 Trade, Mrs. Spencer, wife, 27
 Transman, Ralph, 366
 Traver, Albertina T. B., 503
 Traver, A., 308
 Travis, Florence, 503
 Treadwell, George C., 775, 1069
 Treat, E. B., 500
 Treat, Mrs. L. B., 366
 Trede, George C., 328
 Trenchard, Edward, 390
 Trinidad, official representative, 152
 Trinity Church Corporation, 193
 Trip, W. Laman, 241
 Trieste, Joseph, 770
 Tromp, A. W., 241
 Troy, Almira Living ton, 115, 912

- Troy ceremonies, allocation of funds, 928; local history, 1048; commemoration, 1021; memorial park, 1050; decoration, 1051; public safety, 1051; carnival, 1051; women's row, 1051; concert, 1066; naval parade, 1097; children's escort for Governor, 1050; banquet, 1071; street parade, 1071; reception, 1072; banquet on Trojan, 1073; night parade, 1082; fireworks, 1082; tribute to Troy, 1082; illustrations: Central Court of Honor, 1333; Gov. Hughes and children who escorted him, 1335; Congress street bridge on arrival of float, 1337; Dutch windmill in Franklin Square, 1339; illuminations, 1341, 1343; Hall Moon, Clermont, Norwich and Trojan, 1345
- Troy, Name, 115
- Troy, Peter H., 920, 923, 927, 1145, 1164
- Truax, Charles H., 183
- Truesdale, William H., 1145, 1163
- Treman, Gerard, 304
- Tucker, Arthur C., 1145, 1157
- Tucker, E. H., 311
- Tucker Electric Construction Co., 120
- Tuckers, Gladys, 500
- Tuckerman, Janet, 1145, 1157
- Tufts, Elizabeth, 834, 835
- Tukey, Irene, 304
- Tully, Arthur H., 1145
- Tully, William J., 1145
- Tunbridge, John W., 229, 723, 756
- Turkey, official representatives, 141, 142, 152; thanks for hospitality, 171; at official reception, 276
- Turkish children's participation in celebration, 507
- Turnball, Maggie E., 501
- Turner, C. Y., 20, 86, 1145; committee, 1150, 1155, 1158
- Turner, Donald A., 834
- Turrell, Edgar A., 127
- Turnill, Henry S., 1145
- Tuttle, Florence L., 501
- Tuttle, Mrs. H. C., 386
- Twentieth: Dutch Veterans, 232
- Twigg, Arthur W., 1145, 1157
- Twombly, Hamilton McK., 308, 399, 408, 411
- Twombly, Mrs. Hamilton McK., 398, 399
- Tydeman, M., 241
- Tyler, Phil P., 502
- Tyrell, Maria, 501
- Tyson, David J., 208
- Tyson, Mrs. David J., 778
- U
- Uberroth, P. H., 208
- Ueb, G. A., 307
- Uhler, George H., 115
- Uhlfelder, Maudie S., 917
- Ulmann, Charles, 373
- Ulmann, Lillian, 308
- Ulloa, Juan J., guest, 143, 151; speaks at Official Troy to reception, 276
- Ulmann, Albert, 20, 1145, 1159
- United, Scott, 5
- Uncle Sam Welcoming the Nations, float, described, 382; picture, 1221
- Underwood, F. D., 1163
- Union, Adolph, 371
- Unger, George, 371
- Ungerich, John, 915
- Union League Club of Brooklyn, 757
- Union Theological Seminary, 72, 500
- Union University, 718
- United Electric Light and Power Co., 120
- United Irish League, 291
- United States and Modern Period, float, described, 302; picture, 671
- United States, cooperation, 12; official representatives, 126, 127, 144, 150; thanks for hospitality, 173; official medal presented to government, 1112
- United States Army, in parades, 347, 351, 705, 906, 937, 1017, 1022; in camp on Upper Hudson, 101, 1268
- United States Navy, ships, 144, 207, 208, 227; crews win prizes, 306; importance of strong navy, 569; revenue cutter service duties, 964; Oregon's voyage, 1022; salute of Gov. Hughes, 1080; in parades, 347, 352, 705, 938, 989
- Unitt, Edward G., 315
- Untermyer, Samuel, 079
- Upham, Charles C., 590
- Upper Hudson Celebration plan, 625; suggested at beginning, 625; plan extended, 625; C. H. Gaus, first chairman, 927; Upper Hudson Committee organized, 927; allocation of fund, 928; audit of bills, 929; private contributions, 929; ceremonies at Newburgh, 930; Poughkeepsie, 940; Kingston, 969; Catskill, 986; Hudson, 997; Albany, 1015; Troy, 1048; Cohoes, 1062
- Upper Hudson committee, work, 925; members, 1193
- Upright, Harold J., 502
- Urbain, official representatives, 142, 149, 152; thanks for hospitality, 171; at Official reception, 276
- Ushiebuo, Daijire, 243
- V
- Vail, A. H., 941
- Vaillant, Miss C. J. E. M., 241
- Valdez, Ramon M., guest, 143; note of thanks, 167; at official reception, 275; at Brooklyn reception, 722
- Valentine, E. W., 941, 948
- Valentiner, W. R., 196
- Vallance, T. A., 308
- Van Aken, F. Otto, 969
- Van Amerongen, H. W. J. E. Taats, 200
- Van Amerongen, J. N. A. Taats, 240

- Van Antwerp to Name**
 Van Antwerp, Thomas L., 1016, 1030
 Van Arsdale, John, 436
 Van A. Beck, H. E., 240
 Van A. Beck, W. D. H., 238, 1147
 Van Beck, J. F., 238, 1147
 Van Berkhout, W. H. Teding, 239
 Van Beuningen, J. G., 239
 Van Beyeren, Abraham, paintings, 179
 Van Blokland, F. A. G. B., 240
 Van Buren, M. de Vries, 241
 Van Bviant, E., 239
 Van Claerbergen, F. J. Vegelin, 241
 Van Corlear, Anthony, 416
 Van Cortlandt House exhibition, 71, 194, 195
 Van Cortlandt, Robert B., 390
 Van de Capelle, Jan, paintings, 179
 Van de Coppello, Mrs. Kappeyns, 240
 Van den Berg, Arnold S., 239
 Van den Bosch, J. A. L., 240
 Van den Brandeler, L. C., 240
 Van den Burch, P. J., 240
 Van den Heuvel, Mrs. A. van L., 241
 Van der Arend, M. G., 239
 Vanderbilt, Aaron, 20, 22, 26, 206, 853, 1100, 1145, 1153, 1159, 1160
 Vanderbilt, Alfred G., 26, 28, 1145, 1164
 Vanderbilt, Charles, 903
 Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 22, 26, 28, 197, 289, 346, 366, 1145, 1150, 1160
 Vanderbilt, Mrs. Frederick, 855
 Vanderbilt, W. K., 180, 1145
 Van der Boor, W. G., 240
 Van der Burg, P., 240
 Van der Goot, D. H., 240
 Van der Helst, Bartholomaeus, paintings, 179
 Van der Heyden, Derick, 1055, 1056
 Van der Heyden, Jan, paintings, 179
 Van der Kellen, J. Ph., 240
 Van der Kemp, Mrs., 240
 Van der Kop, K. C., 241
 Van der Laan, H. J., 239
 Van der Neer, Ant., paintings, 179
 Van der Pant, Capt., 147
 Van der Pot, G., 239
 Van der Wyck, C. H. A., 240
 Van der Wyck, H. L., 240
 Van de Velde, Adriaen, painting, 179
 Van de Velde, Willem, paintings, 179
 Van Deventer, C. Th., 239
 Van de Wall, F., 241
 Van Driel, O. J. A. R., 241
 Van Duzer, Harry S., 845, 846, 958
 Van Dyck, Louis, 503
 Van Dyke, Henry, member of Holland Society committee, 16; charter member, 26, 28; reads poem on "Henry Hudson's Last Voyage" in Brooklyn, 725, 731; speaks in Albany, 1046; mentioned in list, 1145, 1154; other mention, 748
 Van Eeghen, A. W., 240
 Van Eeghen, Chr. P., 240
 Van Eeghen, S. P., presents pictures of Half Moon, 93; guest, 147; note of thanks, 157; presents Half Moon, 234; signs document, 237; member of Netherlands H.-F. committee, 238, 1147; guarantor, 239; speaks, 287; at Holland Society banquet, 845; at Netherlands banquet, 848
 Van Eeghen, Miss, 153, 852
 Van Es & van Ommereen, 240
 Van Eys, A. E. van B., 240
 Van Geen, Secretary, 840
 Van Gennep, J., 240
 Van Gestel, Jan Theodore, 17
 Van Geuns, J. R., 240
 Van Giesenburg, Baroness d'Abblang, 240
 Van Gijn, S., 240
 Van Goyen, Jan, paintings, 179
 Van Groenins, J. L. N. S., 240
 Van Haersolte, J. W. J., 240
 Van Hasfelt, R. C. C., 240
 Van Hattum, M. J., 240
 Van Heek, C. J., 240
 Van Heek, H., 240
 Van Hoboken, Hermanus, 385
 Van Hoboken, J., 239
 Van Hoevelaken, J. E. N. S. van der Oye, 239, 1147
 Van Hoogstraten, J. S. F., 240
 Van Hoogstraten, J. W. P., signs document accompanying Half Moon, 237; Secretary of Netherlands H. F. committee, 238, 1147; donor, 240
 Van Hoorn, P. Th., 239
 Van Hoze, William, 179
 Van Hoytema, D., 240
 Van Iterson, J. A. Roessingh, 241
 Van Juwegen, Mrs. Chas. F., 457
 Van Karnebrek, A. P. C., 240
 Van Kennan, G. E., 1145
 Van Keuren, Eleanor M., 502
 Van Kleek, Charles M., 183
 Van Kleek, Frank, 900
 Van Konijnenburg, E., 241
 Van Leer, S., 241
 Van Leeuwen, W. F., guest, 147, 238; donor, 241; speaks at Official reception, 271; at Holland Society banquet, 845, 847; at Netherlands banquet, 848; member of Netherlands H.-F. Commission, 1147
 Van Leeuwen, Mrs. W. F., 153, 852
 Van Leeuwen, Messrs., 153
 Van Lennep, A. G., 241
 Van Leyden, D., 241
 Van Linden, R. Melvil, 239
 Van Mirken, W., 241
 Van Mide, W. W., 241
 Van Nister, W. K., 761
 Van Motereu, historian, 1015
 Van Name, Celen D., 231

- Van Namee, George R., 1145
 Van Nierop, F. S., 238, 1147
 Van Nispen, F., 241
 Van Norden, Warner, 16, 18, 26, 845, 848, 1145, 1162
 Van Notten, P., 241
 Van Ommersen, Ph., 239
 Van Otade, Adriaen, paintings, 179
 Van Otade, Jacob, paintings, 179
 Van Pallandt, E. J. B., 241
 Van Reenen, F., 241
 Van Rees, Miss, 153, 852
 Van Rees, R., presents pictures of Half Moon, 90, guest, 147; signs document accompanying Half Moon, 237; member of Netherlands H.-F. committee, 238, 1147; at Holland Society banquet, 845
 Van Rees, Mrs. R., 153, 852
 Van Rensselaer, William B., 18, 25, 27; Vice-President, 38; death, 301 on Albany committee, 1015; in Commission and committee lists, 1145, 1153, 1162, 1164
 Van Riemsdijk, B. W. F., 241
 Van Rijn, Rembrandt Harmensz., paintings, 179
 Van Ritten, C. L. M. L., 241
 Van Rogge, J. F. Graadt, 241
 Van Rosand, J. J. van W., 241
 Van Royen, J. W., 241
 Van Ruysdael, Jacob, paintings, 179
 Van Ruysdael, Solomon, paintings, 179
 Van Ryn, C. M., 147
 Van Santvoord, Anna T., 26, 115, 1145
 Van Santvoord, Cornelius, 785
 Van Santvoord, Richard, 268
 Van Santvoord, Seymour, 1067
 Van Santvoord, Talcott C., 16
 Van Schaick, Francis, 501
 Van Schud, 241
 Van Sroy, Earl, 503
 Van Serooskerken, C. J. van T., 239, 241, 1147
 Van Serooskerken, H. W. J. van T., 241
 Van Slyke, Rev. Dr., 671
 Van Swinderen, P. J., 241
 Van Swinderen, R. de Maron, presents building of Half Moon, 93; announces intended gift of Half Moon, 95; donor, 241
 Van Themaat, C. J. N. V., 241
 Van Tine, Addison A., 853
 Van Tuijll, Wouter, 337, 428
 Van Unad, J. C. Quarries, 241
 Van Valkenburg, Catherine G., 501
 Van Valkenburg, George B., 1146, 1154
 Van Voast, Horace S., 1146
 Van Vollenhoven, C., 241
 Van Voorst tot Voorst, J. J. G., 239, 241, 1147
 Van Vredenburg, Baron, 241
 Van Waveren, N. W., 241
 Van Wessel, Jan & Son, 241
 Van Wijk Brothers, 241
 Van Winkle, Rip, boat described, 399; picture of boat, 609; haunts in Catskill, 986; haunts visited, 996
 Van Woert, Leslie, 500
 Van Wormer, John R., 1146
 Van Wyck, Augustus, 16, 845, 846
 Varchetta, Arnold, 842
 Varick, J. Leonard, 26, 1146, 1155, 1162
 Varrentrapp, Fregettenkapitan, 126, 238, 866
 Vassar College, 718. See also Foughkeepsie ceremonies
 Vassilioff, Commander, 169
 Veit, Richard C., 215
 Veitch, Clara L., 502
 Velten Carolen M., 501
 Velten, Jacob J., 724
 Velten, J. J., 887, 1146; committees, 1149, 1151, 1155
 Veneturi, official representatives, 143, 149, 172; thanks for hospitality, 172; at Official reception, 276
 Verdin, Florent, 900
 Vergara, Jose Francisco, guest, 143; at Official reception, 256
 Verkade, L. G., 241
 Vermeer & Co., 239
 Vermeer, Johannes, paintings, 179
 Vermilye, Elizabeth B., 305
 Verplanck's Point Park, committee, 1098; plan for park, 1104; attempted legislation, 1106; picture of Point, 1552; members of committee, 1164
 Verplanck, Mrs. William E., 183
 Ver Planck, William G., 1146, 1154
 Verrazano, Giovanni, mentioned, 8, 250, 432, 946, 1124, 1125; monument in New York, 384; dedicated, 476; picture of monument, 1239
 Verduys, A. W. van R., 241
 Versprunck, Jan Cornelisz, painting, 179
 Verster, J. F., 241
 Verloop, N. J., 845
 Verwijnen, J. J., 241
 Ve zuchius, Anariga, 480, 731
 Vesters, William, 385
 Vetter, George T., 300
 Villalobar, Marquis of, guest, 119; telegraphs thanks, 170, 855
 Villard, Oswald G., 1146
 Vincent, Ralph M., 501
 Vlasto, Solon J., 477
 Voelker, John P., 358
 Vogel, John, 368
 Vogel, Lillian, 368
 Vogler, Charles, 369
 Voigt, Louise B., 856, 857
 Volter, J., 241
 Von Fischer, Mrs. Theodore, 778
 Von Helsholtz, Hermann, 871
 Von Knyphausen, Wilhelm, 443, 451
 Von Koeller, Gen., 452

Von
Koester
to Watt

Von Koester, Hans Ludwig Raimund, guest, 143, 146, 238; expresses thanks, 158; speaks at Official reception, 263; attends Governors Island reception, 299; visits West Point, 281; speaks at Official banquet, 317, 330; at Brooklyn reception, 722; at Hippodrome concert, 831, 832; at Metropolitan Opera House concert, 838; at Carnegie Hall concert, 850; at Naval fete, 855; at German banquet, 859, 860, 861, 863, 868; speaks at same, 863; tribute to Admiral Seymour, 864; reciprocated, 866; farewell dinner by Gen. Woodford, 872

Von Minden, Henry, 370

Von Moellern, Elias, 367

Von Mueller, Erich, 143, 146, 873

Von Nuber, Alexander, 151, 859

Von Schrenk, Otto, 838

Von Sisk, George, 841

Von Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm August Heinrich Ferdinand, 435, 438, 465, 1121

Von Weckherlin, F., 241

Von Wedel, Count, 148

Voorhees, C. H., 308

Voorhees, Foster M., 735, 1146, 1159

Vorhis, Mrs. Albert, 386

Vorhis, see Van Voorhis tot Voorhis

Vorstus, T., 241

Voute, Caesar, 241

Voute, M. P., 239

Vredenburg, C. E., 1146

Vreeland, E. B., 26, 1146, 1154

Vrijburg, A., 241

Vrooman, John W., 1146, 1152, 1156, 1159, 1162

W

Wzanke, Marta, 370

Wade, Mrs. Joseph H., 386

Wadsworth, Athenaeum, 183

Wadsworth, James W., Jr., 1, 1146, 1157

Wagner, A., 368

Wagner, H. C., 833

Wagner, Henry F., 503

Wagstaff, Alfred, 1146

Wahle, Charles G. F., 26, 1146, 1161

Wainwright, J. D., 144

Wainwright, J. Howard, 1146, 1152

Wainwright, Richard, 144

Wakelee, Edmund W., 399, 477

Wakeman, Mrs. Wilbur L., 457

Wolcott, A. D., 217

Waldensins, 779, 781

Wales, Philip M., 1049

Walker, Emmelina Dabbs, 502

Walker, G. Delbert, 978

Walker, Herbert B., 1146, 1149

Walker, J. B., 921

Walker, R. L., 207

Walkure, float, described, 375; picture, 1185

Wall, P. T., 87

Wallabout Market Merchants' Association, 760

Wallace, James B., 1084

Wallace, W. O., 207

Waller, F. G., 241

Waller, G., 241

Waller, H. W., Jr., 210

Waller, M., 373

Waller, M. J., 241

Wallersteit, H., 308

Walser, Oliver H., 1090

Walser, Mrs. William C., 778

Walsh, James L., 990, 1008

Walsh, Michael J., 909, 912, 921, 1136, 1157

Walsh, Reginald, 152

Walters, Alexander, 1146

Walton, R. F., 1069

Walworth, John C., 841

Wamborsie & Sons, 240

Wanamaker, George W., 501

Wanamaker, Rodman, guest, 143; at Official reception, 275

Wandell, Josephine, 457

War, preparedness for, advocated, 449

Ward, Aaron, 206, 866, 1146, 1159

Ward, B. F., 214

Ward, George Gray, 859

Ward, Samuel B., chapter member, 26, 28; on Albany committee, 1015; in Commission list, 1146; committees, 1153, 1163, 1162, 1164

Ward, William T., 940

Ward, W. L., 26, 1146, 1157, 1164

Wardwell, William T., 1146

Warner, D. M., 1146

Warren, B. F., 933

Warren, Charles E., 390

Warren, Harry, 206

Warren, Henry P., 1016

Warren, Nathan A., chairman of Lower Hudson committee, 890, 891, 892, 909, 911, 912, 913, 920, 921; in Commission and committee lists, 1146, 1149, 1157, 1162

Warren, Walter P., 873, 1069

Warren, Mrs. Walter P., 873

Warren, William C., 26, 1146

Washburn, William L., 348

Washington Centennial Chart, 201

Washington, George, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 431, 432, 435, 460, 470, 473, 518, 730, 1035, 776

Washington, George, floats: taking oath of office, described, 303; picture, 695; coach, described, 301; picture, 667; farewell to his officers, described, 301; picture, 669

Washington's Headquarters Association, New York, exhibition, 71, 194, 195

Wasson, James D., 1016

Water Gate, 23, 149, 150; picture, 619

Waters, N. McGee, speaks in Brooklyn, 725, 743

Waters, Robert B., 1146

Watson, Margaret E., 501

Watson, W. Martin, 539

Watt, James, 261, 265

- Watters, Philip M., 923
 Wayne, John, 1116
 Wayne, Anthony, 420; in Newburgh, 384, 931; value at Stony Point, 458, 463, 466; other mentions, 1114, 1147
 Ways and Means committee, work, 45; members, 1164
 Weaver, Anthony J., 1146, 1164
 Weaver, Matthew, 115
 Weaver, David A., 207
 Weaver, William R., 131
 Weaver, Mrs. William R., 153
 Weaver, Mrs. 115
 Webber, Joseph F., 115
 Webb's Academy, 796
 Weber, Rob., 368
 Webster, Daniel, 255, 270, 333
 Webster, Archie, 501
 Wedel, Count, 875
 Wedde, Charles, 831
 Weinmeyer, J. Fred, Jr., 1146, 1164
 Weiant, Charles A., 920
 Weiant, Edward, 459
 Weil, John, 841
 Weiner, Alphonse, 796
 Wernert, Albert, 301
 Weinland, J. E., 781
 Weiss, Emanuel Sigmund, 183, 390
 Welch, Albert E., 502
 Welch, John C., 640
 Weld, Frederick, 831, 840
 Weller, James H., 902
 Welles, Roger, 145
 Wellington, George B., 1075, 1076
 Wells, Charles N., 904
 Wells College, 718
 Wells, David T., 43, 280, 366, 723
 Wells, Edward, 26, 1146
 Wells, James L., 794, 797, 1146
 Wells, Milford, 502
 Welsh, John, 504
 Welsh, William, 917
 Welt, D. K., 241
 Wong, Jan Baanton, 1048
 Worgole, A. Z., 1146
 Worgole, E. L., 1146
 Worman, David, 348
 Westworth, Mrs. William H., 183
 Wernsd, Charles, 371
 Werner, Julius P., 833
 Wernert, Joe, 373
 Werts, George T., 1146
 Westcott, Daniel, 871
 Wesley, John, 432, 794
 Wesel, J. Henry, 986, 987, 1146, 1164
 West, Benjamin, 189, 730
 West, C. K., 216
 West, Paul, 504
 Westaway, Albert E. L., 146
 Westerman, W., guest, 147, 845
 Westervelt, H. J., 312
 Weston, Alfred H., 560
 West Point; program, 72; reception, 278, 279; foreign troops, 281; canon in Military parade, 521; picture of, in Military parade, 689, 697
 Western, Olga, 502
 Wetmore, Charles W., 27, 1146, 1161
 Wieman, Samuel, 27, 1146; committees, 1155, 1159, 1160
 Wetmore, Henry W., 1146, 1156
 Wetzel, H., 368
 Whalen, Edward J., 504
 Wharton, Mrs. Henry, 183
 Wheeler, Ethel, 504
 Wheeler, Everett P., 183
 Wheeler, Monroe, 1146
 Wheeler, Benjamin Ide, 870
 Wheeler, Thomas, 1146, 1154
 Whittaker, J. G. Sr., 1146
 Whittaker, Mrs. M. E., 1065
 Whitbeck, John V., Jr., 907
 White, Andrew D., Vice-President of Hudson Ter-centenary Joint committee, 18; charter member of Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission, 25, 27; elected Vice-President, 38; with Seth Low in Delft, 343; mentioned in Commission report, 1146
 White, George A., 16, 208, 354
 White, Horace, 150
 White, Mrs. Horace, 153
 White, J. Du Pont, 27, 392, 396, 1146, 1156, 1157
 White, L. E., 208
 White, R. D., 144
 White, Robert A., 207
 Whitehead & Hogg Co., 83
 Whitehouse, Charles W., 501
 Whitlop, Zita, 504
 Whitman, Walt, 748
 Whitmore, Clara, 778
 Whitney, Fred C., 27, 1146, 1156
 Whitney, William C., 770, 771
 Whiton, C. G., 209
 Whitridge, Frederick W., 859
 Whitson, Samuel, 1091
 Wicks, James, 302
 Wickersham, George W., 150, 878
 Wickersham, Mrs. George W., 151, 852
 Wicks, James, 304
 Widener, P. A. B., 180
 Wider, W., 373
 Wier, George W., 837
 Wiemann, Albert B., 367
 Wierdsma, J. Ryppend, 147, 845
 Wierdsma, J. V., 241
 Wigand, C. F., 308
 Wiggins, Howard C., 1146
 Wightwick, Marguerite, 501
 Wigton, Ellen C., 503
 Wikstrom, B. A., 284
 Wilbrecht, J. C., 241
 Wildmar, G. H., 921
 Watters to Wildman

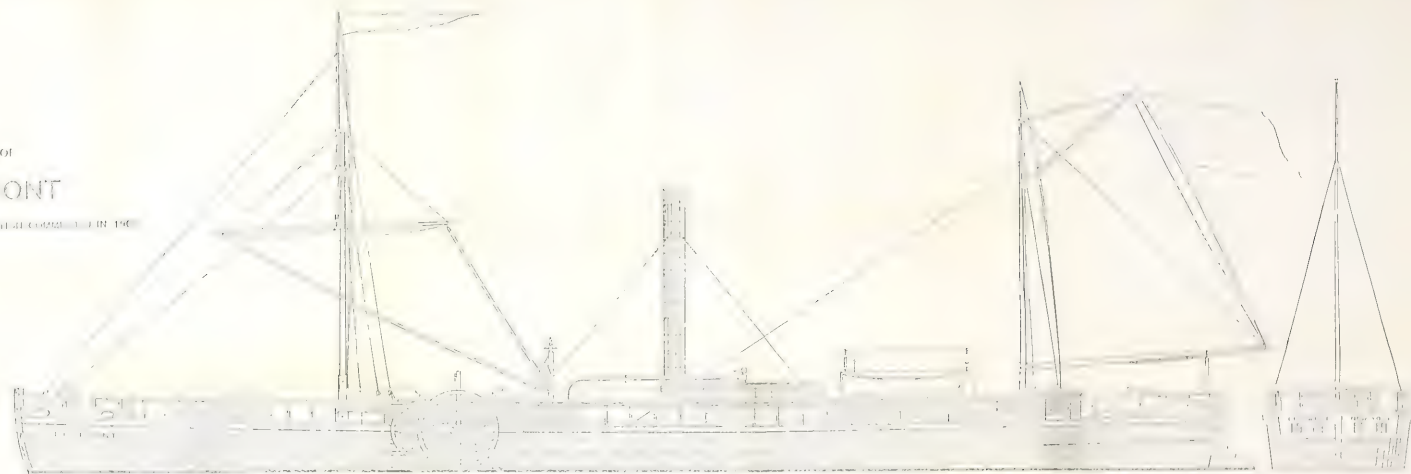
- Wiley**
 to
Wood.
- Wiley, W. C. S., 929, 986, 1146, 1164
 Wilhelm, Carrie, 367
 Wilhelm, Kaiser, tribute to West Point, 281;
 receives gold medal from Commission, 1120;
 his reply, 1121; decorates Gen. Woodford,
 1122; bestows imperial honor on Mr. Ridder,
 1122
 Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands, 93, 318,
 1039; a donor of the Half Moon, 750; toast
 to, 1081; receives gold medal from Commis-
 sion, 1116; other mention, 356, 845, 846, 848,
 1024, 1037, 1041
 Wilkes, Robert W., 622
 Wilkinson, Charles B., 1146
 Wilkinson, Charles W., 427
 Wilkinson, James, 437
 Wilcox, William R., 27, 873, 1146; committees,
 1153, 1158, 1162
 Wilcox, Mrs. William R., 852, 873
 Willie, John, 368
 Willet, Marinus, exploit, float, described, 299;
 picture, 657
 Williams, Mrs. Benjamin W., 778
 Williams, Chauncey P., 289, 346, 366
 Williams, Dion, 144, 347
 Williams, Florian, 502
 Williams, Frank M., 150
 Williams, Mrs. Frank M., 153
 Williams, Harley A., 501
 Williams, John, 391
 Williams, Mrs. Justin, 386
 Williams, Marie C., 504
 Williams, Otho Holland, 444
 Williams, T. S., 724
 Williams, Wilma, 501
 Williamson, Charles, 1146
 Willis, Clarence, 1146
 Willis, Howard Bertram, 504
 Willis, Nathaniel P., 745
 Wilsey, Frank D., 413, 421, 841
 Wilson, Charles R., 1146, 1154
 Wilson, David, 328, 794, 797
 Wilson, Edward C., 1146, 1157
 Wilson, Francis M., 213
 Wilson, Fred D., 501
 Wilson, Frederick W., 958, 1164
 Wilson, George, 1146
 Wilson, George T., 212, 879, 1146, 1152, 1162
 Wilson, Mrs. George T., 389
 Wilson, Henry B., guest, 145, 228
 Wilson, Horace, 203
 Wilson, Huntington, 180
 Wilson, Mrs. Huntington, 153
 Wilson, James Grant, history of New York,
 7; incorporation, 27, 28; Vice-President, 38,
 1136; presiding, 39; chairman of Official
 Literary Exercises committee, 248; mentioned,
 451; signs letters to heads of governments,
 1115, 1119 et seq.; in Commission list, 1143;
 committees, 1153, 1159, 1160, 1162
 Wilson, James H., 1084
 Wimmer, Otto, 373
 Winans, James F., 115
 Wince, John G., 995
 Windmuller, Louis, chairman of Queens citi-
 zeas committee, 41, 813, 816; in Commis-
 sion list, 1146; in committee list, 1161
 Wing, L. H., 1146, 1164
 Wingate, George Albert, 289, 346, 365
 Wingert, Evert J., 221
 Winkelmann, Charles, 367
 Winkler, Ernest, 366
 Winslow, C. McK., 145, 227
 Windlaw, John F., 1058
 Winter, Henry Lytle, 906
 Winter, William, 368
 Winters, Mrs. Joseph E., 115
 Winters, Mary Ray, 115
 Winthrop, Egerton L., Jr., 1146, 1151
 Wirth, John, 1146, 1157
 Wise, John S., 1146, 1154
 Wise, Stephen S., speaks in Brooklyn, 725,
 749
 Wisely, Mrs. E. D., 778
 Wissler, Clark, 182
 Wisemann, F. de R., 841
 Wigwell, Samuel, 110
 Witherbee, Miss, 154
 Witherbee, Mrs. Frank S., 855
 Witherbee, Walter C., 151
 Witherbee, Mrs. Walter C., 154
 Witherspoon, E. T., 145
 Wittenberg, C. J., 206
 Wittmann, Carl H., 839
 Wittmann, H. Otto, 1146, 1159
 Wixson, F. E., 1146
 Woeltjen, George, 370
 Wohlmaeker, May, 501
 Wolcott, Laura, 501
 Wolf, Clara, 367
 Wolff, Chief, 918
 Wolfram, Charles B., 27, 1146, 1154
 Woman heroes, 456
 Wood, Edson L., 502
 Wood, Edward L., 1146
 Wood, Joseph Roy, 503
 Wood, Joseph S., 1146, 1157, 1164
 Wood, Leonard, 127, 137; guest, 150; gives
 reception, 278; facilitates work of Aero-
 nautics committee, 489; represented at Hol-
 land Society banquet, 845; present at Von
 Koester dinner, 273; in Albany committee,
 1023, 1032, 1043; at Troy, 1069; mentioned in
 Commission and committee lists, 1146, 1149,
 1160
 Wood, Mrs. Leonard, 852, 873
 Wood, L. K., 312
 Wood, Raymond, 502
 Wood, S. S., 145, 228, 795
 Wood, William, 905

- Woodford, Stewart L., signs letter to J. W. Wadsworth, Jr., 1; President of Tercentenary committee, 18; letter to Mayor McClellan, 21; calls on Gov. Hughes, 24; Presidential Commission, 38, 1136; foreign mission, 39, 1112; speaks at launching of Clermont, 112; welcomes Half Moon, 233, 242; welcomes Clermont, 242; receipt, Japanese character, 243; presents Mayor at official reception, 249; speaks at same, 254; presents Gov. Hughes at Official banquet, 317, 318; speaks at Newburgh, 355, 356; speaks at Verrazano monument dedication, 484; portrait, 515; speaks at Holland Society banquet, 825; speaks at German banquet, 867; gives dinner in honor of Admiral van Maester, 872; speaks at Albany, 1035; speaks at Troy, 1074; speaks at Cohoes, 1071; signs letter commending Inwood Hill, 1102; presents medals to governments, 1112-1135; signs letters accompanying them, 1115, 1118, 1119 et seq.; decorated by Kaiser Wilhelm, 1122; picture of decoration, 1361; other mention, 25, 27, 30, 114, 148, 141, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 255, 269, 355, 392, 473, 474, 475, 477, 501, 725, 844, 845, 848, 858, 859, 921, 938, 1026, 1032, 1058, 1060, 1091, 1100, 1146; committee, 1153, 1156, 1159, 1160, 1162, 1164
- Woodford, Mrs. Stewart L., 721; dinner to visiting ladies, 851; guest at Troy, 1071
- Woodin, Hazel, 503
- Woodruff, Timothy L., 27, 724, 1146, 1162
- Woods, Floyd, 501-502
- Woodward, James C., 349
- Woodward, Robert B., 1146
- Woodward, V. V., 207
- Woolley, W. E., 27, 1146, 1161
- Woomer, Frank P., 349
- Wootter, Charles, 502
- Worcester, Mr. Frances, 366
- Worcester, F. J., 366
- World's Fair project discussed and rejected, 53; portrait, 175
- Wright, William E., 221
- Woraman, William, assistant to secretary for Upper Hudson Affairs, 91, 92, 921; on Hudson City committee, 539, in list, 1149, 1165
- Wowerman, Philip, paintings, 179
- Woytiek, Vincent W., 1146
- Wright Brothers, 162, 514
- Wright, G. B., 207
- Wright, James A., 27, 1146, 1161
- Wright, Wilbur, 62; engaged for air flights, 488; flights described, 489. Illustrations: Soldier drawing his machine, 1243; details of biplane, 1245; leaving the ground in his machine, 1247; in flight around Statue of Liberty, 1249; about tail, 1251
- Wright, William L., 62
- Wuchez, Louise, 370
- Wunder, J. R., 241
- Wyler, A. A. S. de L., 241
- Wybor, J. B. de L., J. S. de L., 239, 1147
- Wyckoff, Alice, 503
- Wyckoff, William J., 816; address, 818
- Wyler, Hunter, 879
- Wyler, John, 525
- Wyman, Walter, 150
- X
- Ximenes, Etore, 476, 477, 478, 481
- Y
- Yambold, Hector, 789
- Yarrel, Brother, 789
- Yardis, George C., 907, 998, 1003
- Yarker, Bill, 503
- Yarkers ceremonies, 892, 909. Pictures: Manor Hall decorated, 1267; living flag, 1269; spectators in Getty Square, 1271; head of procession coming through arch, 1273; Manor Hall float coming through arch, 1275; Governor Hughes, Mayor Warren and others reviewing parade, 1277; illumination of Getty Square, 1279
- Young, Carrie, 363
- Young, E. L., 1166
- Young, Frank Walls, 504
- Young, Frederick M., 1146, 1154
- Young, John, 911
- Young, Richard, 724, 1146, 1151²
- Young, S. B., 926
- Yousaf Zia Pasha, guest, 143; note of thanks, 171; speaks at Official reception, 246; at Brooklyn reception, 722; at naval fest, 855
- Z
- Zacharias, L. B., 220
- Zahn, Ed., 368
- Zachwe, Marie, 835, 836
- Zelman, P., 241
- Zell, Ed., 370
- Zeller, Barbara, 370
- Zeller, Hermann, 370, 376
- Zeller, Heinrich, 370
- Zemmel, G., 487
- Zenger, Jacob Peter, trial of, float, description, 298; picture, 633
- Zecher, S. L. and Ben, 135, 143
- Ziederbach, William, 218
- Zellman, W., 241
- Zimmer, Minnie, 371
- Zimmerman, A. B., 239, 1147
- Zimmer, August, 1146
- Zimmer, F. G., 1146, 1157
- Zinck, A., 477
- Zydlowski, Peter, 915
- Woodford to Zydlowski

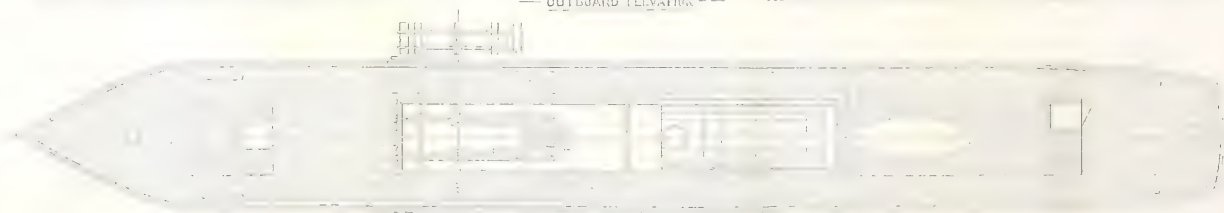
DEAR OLD REPUBLIC OF
THE CLERMONT

AN ELEVATION OF THE CLERMONT AS SHE APPEARED IN 1900

1900



— OUTBOARD ELEVATION —

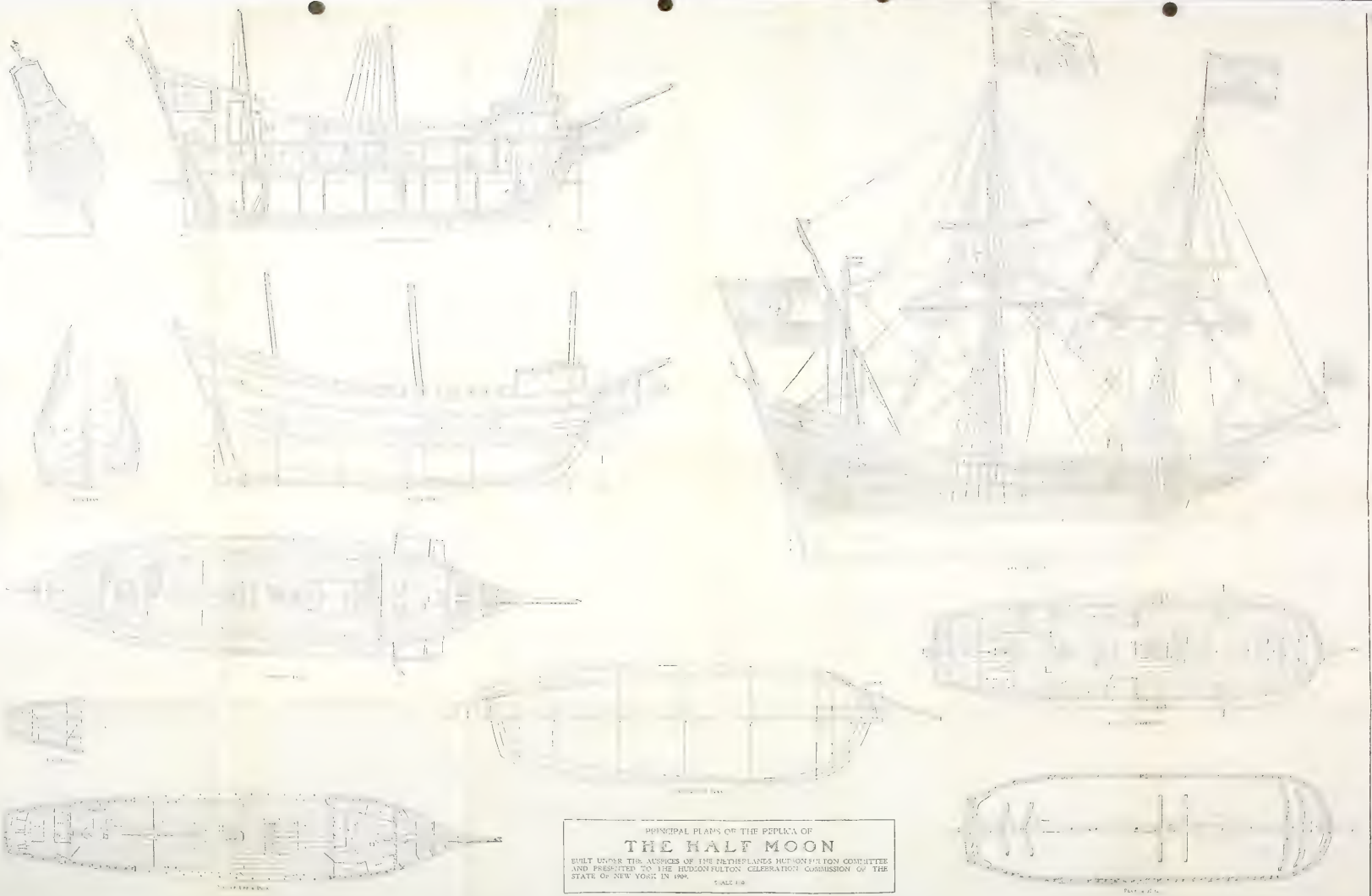


— PLAN VIEW —

SECTION







PRINCIPAL PLANS OF THE REPLICA OF
THE HALF MOON
 BUILT UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE ELIZABETHAN REFORMATION COMMITTEE
 AND PRESENTED TO THE HUDSON FULTON CELEBRATION COMMISSION OF THE
 STATE OF NEW YORK IN 1996.

SCALE 1/8"

Page 1 of 1





5676







